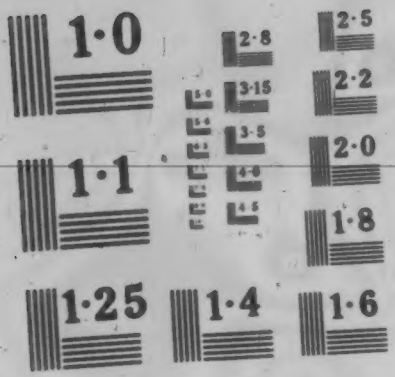NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
250

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 250

Tr - Tro

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Trabue, Charles C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. A.D.C. | 1st Lt. A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Charles C. Trabue

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl Winder

Date of appointment Feby 15, 1864.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Feby 9, 1864.

Date of acceptance Feby 17, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 424

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(635) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Chas. C. Trabue

2 Lt. Drill Master

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Lt. Col. Shields

Date of appointment May 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 22, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Drill Master with the rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431

R. Duncan.
Copyist.

(635) 5797

Trabue, Chas. C.

Lt, Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.) C S A

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

L. L. Frabre

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., 1865.

I, Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged: and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

Chas C. Fraser
1st Lieut C.S.A.

I Certify, That
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., 1865.

The Bearer,
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in

Provost Marshal.

No 17 Abst "7"

3rd Sr 1863

July 11th 1863

Edw. A. Frost

Requisition for Fuel for Lt C. C. Trabue stationed at Camp [illegible] for the month of July 1863

	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
		64				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Lt C. C. Trabue
2nd Lt 7 ACS

Received, July 11th 1863, of Capt Geo F Maynard Assistant Quartermaster ____ cords

64 feet ____ inches of wood and ____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Chas C Trabue
2nd Lt 7 ACS

[No. 21.]

No. 624 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

Co Trabue Jr.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 1.36/100

Paid 3 of Jany 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Chas Talcott Dr.

DATE. DOLLARS CTS.

1863

For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Dec 1863, to the 31st of Dec 1863, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 50 dollars each per month, 50

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet inches,

For wood,

Before at $ per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Chas Talcott during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

A. H. Gladney
Capt & C.S. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Genl Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Chas B. Trabue
2nd Lt & A.D.C.

Received a
of A. H. Gladney Capt & C.S.
the sum of One hundred & fifty
and Dollars
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

the 2 day of May 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Chas B. Trabue
2nd Lt & A.D.C.

VOUCHER No. 362

Paid the 11 day of July 1863

2nd Lt. Chas C. Trabue

Asst Mastr - C S A.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of " 1863

Pay, - - $ 80.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut C C Trabue Dr.
Drill Inst

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself.	June 1	June 30	1	—	80.	00	80	00	
For ____ year's service.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo T Maynard A A G Bn

and to the 31 day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Gen Anderson 2nd Dollars.

this 11 day of July 1863 the sum of Eighty

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 80 —

Forage. - -

Amount. $ 80 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas C Trabue
2nd Lt & Drill Master

Co. duty at Camp Lee

VOUCHER No. 180

Paid the 30 day of April 1863

Richard Drake

2nd Lt Master C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863.

Pay, - - $ 80 00

Forage, -

Amount $ 80 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut R. C. Drane
Drill Master Inf.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PER P.M.	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Dollars. Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863					
For [illegible]	April 1st	April 30	1		80 00	80 00	
For [illegible] year's service.							
Forage for [illegible] horses.							

$ 80 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been duly mustered for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Leo H. Maynard A.Q.M. to the 31 day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Leo H. Maynard A.Q.M. this 30 day of April 1863, the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 80 00

Forage. - -

Amount. $ 80 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. C. Drane
2nd Lieut & Drill Master

VOUCHER No. 107

Paid the 31 day of March 1863

2d Lieut Chas C. Graham

Deer Mass Comples C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay, - - $ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Thos C Trabue
Dr.
Bill Master with Rank 2nd Lt Inf Cfy

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT — From—	EXPIRATION — To—	TIME OF SERVICE — Months	TIME OF SERVICE — Days	PER MONTH — Dollars	PER MONTH — Cts	AMOUNT — Dollars	AMOUNT — Cts	REMARKS
Pay.	1863	1863			80	00			
	March 1st	March 31st	1						
For myself.							80	00	
For ____ years service.									
Forage for ____ horses									
							= 80	00	

I certify that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have received no money on account of pay for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually in service for which forage is charged for the same period of time for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; that I have not been employed in the Department, that I have not been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated; that I have not received pay from any foreign power for any part of the time herein charged; and that my residence is as follows: from Capt Geo F Maynard A A G P M to the 28th day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo F Maynard this 31st day of March 1863 the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. ——— $80

Forage. ———

Amount. $80

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos C Trabue
Bill Master with Rank 2nd Lt Inf Cfy

[No. 11.]

No. 991 Abstr B Qr. 186 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 1 100

Paid 1 of [illegible] 186 4

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Chas. C. Graham 1st Lt. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of April 1864 to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at Thirty dollars each per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	2					
Being - - - - -	2			at $50 X/100 per cord,	100	00
					160	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C. C. Graham 1st Lt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

O. J. B. Dorsey
Capt & A Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Order Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Chas. C. Graham
1st Lt & Adm Light Artly

Received at Richmond, the 30th day of April 1864
of O. J. B. Dorsey Capt & A Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Chas. C. Graham
1st Lt & Adm Light Artly

[No. 11.]

No. 946. Abat. B ... Qr. 150

...SIFICATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars ... 100

Paid ... of ... 18...

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at , from

the of 18 , to the of

18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,

1864

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches

For myself,

Being

at $ per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. L. Tarbe during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rents or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Charles Graber
1st Lieut & Asst Engr. [illegible]

RECEIVED at of Capt. G. W. B. Lyon

the sum of

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

this 15th day of Feb 1864.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE).

Charles Graber
1st Lieut & Asst Engr. [illegible]

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 26 Abst. I, 1 Qr. 1894

Lock Hospital

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 1st Quarter 1894.

Issued 31st Jan 1894

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for 1st Lieut & C. Subsist.
stationed at Camp Lee for the 1st Quarter commencing on the
1st day of January and ending on the 1st day of April 1864

quires of letter paper	quires of foolscap paper	pieces of sewing-wax	pieces of tape	sheets of cartridge paper	Steel Pens	Pen Holders	Bottles of Ink
1½	6	1		1	23		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Chas. G. Greene Co.
1st Lieut & A.C.S. Subsist.

Received at Camp Lee on the 19th of Feby 1864 of Major Geo F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army. 1½ quires of letter paper, quires of foolscap paper, 6 sheets pencils 1 bottle ~~ounces of water~~ ~~ounces of sewing-wax~~, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper. 1 Bottle ~~paper~~ ink ~~pencils~~. 23 Steel pens

[illegible]

Chas. G. Greene
1st Lieut & A.C.S. Subsist.

VOUCHER No 1139

For the 29 day of July 1865

C. C. Erskine, 2nd

Brick Master

From the 1 day of July 1865

To the 29 day of July 1865

Pay. - - $ 80

Forage.

Amount. $ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Paid Lieut [illegible] Dr

Pay	1860		
	July 1st	July 31st 1	50
Forage			

Major John Ambler 2.m

July 21 1863

Paid Lieut [illegible]

Forage

Amount $ 50

Lieut [illegible]

VOUCHER No. 152

Paid the 28 day of February 1863

2d Lieut & Com'd Co Cavalry

Field Master Camp Lee C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 28 day of February 1863

Pay, - - $160 00

Forage, -

Amount, $160.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]			80	00	160	00	
For myself,									
For [illegible] servant,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ 160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, this 25th day of [illegible] 18[illegible], being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 160

Forage. - -

Amount. $ 160

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas C Tinsley

Civil Master mix rank 2nd Lt Ord

[No. 21.]

No. 135-1 Abst. B. 2-4 Qr. 186

Lieut. Col. Bridges

1/2

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

5-4

Dollars 5 00

Paid ____ of ____ 186 4

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Chas. Graham 1st Lt & A.D.C. Lt. Lt. Artillery

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of May 1864, to the 31st of May 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at Thirty dollars each per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - 1/2		
	Being - - - - - 1/2 at $3 53/100 per cord,	26	50
		$86	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Chas. Graham Lt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond. by Order Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Chas. Graham
1st Lt & A.D.C. Lt Artillery

Received at Richmond the 31st day of May 1864
of J. L. R. Lindsay Capt A— Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of Eighty six Dollars
and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Chas. Graham
1st Lt & A.D.C. Lt Artillery

VOUCHER No. 342

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1863

E. C. Babine

2nd Lt 2d M C S

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay, $ 80 —

Forage,

Amount, $ 80 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Private [illegible] Dr.

	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		AMOUNT	
PAY -	1863	1863		
	Sept 1	Sept 30	1 — 50 00	30 00

For myself.

For [illegible]

Forage &c.

$30 00

[illegible] Private [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received [illegible]

on the 31 day of [illegible]

being the amount [illegible]

Pay - - - $ 50 —

Forage - - -

Amount $ 50 —

[illegible] Private [illegible]

VOUCHER No. 370

Paid the 9 day of Sept 1864

C. C. Grabue 1st Lt,
& D. M., Lt. Artly C. S

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 100

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF,

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 18

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

The Chas L Graeber 1st Lieut & Ord Sig Off Arty

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For ...									
For myself	1st August 1864	31st August 1864	1		100 00		100 00		
For ... servt.									
Forage									
							$ 100 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo H Brankedale A Q M

and to the 31st day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo. H Brankedale, A Q M

this 9 day of Feb — 18 65 the sum of One Hundred — Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $

Forage.

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas L Graeber

1st Lieut 1st Ord. Sig. Corps Arty.

Voucher No. 81

Paid the 31 day of May, 1863

C. C. Grahn

2nd Asst. P.M. Gen. C.S.

From the day of May, 1863

To the 31 day of May, 1863

Pay, - - $ 50 cts

Forage, -

Amount, $ 50 cts

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To C C Fortune 2nd Lieut
& Drill Master Dr.

For what Service and Period	Commencement and Expiration: From	To	Term of Service: Months	Days	Pay per Month: Dollars	Cts.	Amount: Dollars	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay	1863	1863							
	May 1	May 31	1		80	00	80	00	

$ 80 00

I ... verify that the ... account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without ... during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, fuel, forage, or received money in lieu of any ... for any part of the time therein charged; that the ... have actually been in service and were present for the whole of the time charged: that to the ... charged for my said ... I am legally entitled by the ... and did duty in the department: that I have been ... officer for the number of ... stated in a ... years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate ... on any account whatever ... and that the ... I ... with ...

Capt Co F 3rd Md Cav

31 day of April 63

I ... that I have received of Capt Co F 3rd Md Cav

this 31 day of May 1863 the sum of Eighty Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - - $ 80 00

Forage - - -

Amount $ 80 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas C Fortune
2nd Lieut & Drill Master

[No. 21.]

No. 834 Abst. B 4 Qr. 1863

Co. C 5th Iowa Cav

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 136

Paid 30 of Nov 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 2nd Lt Chas C Trabue Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Nov 1863, to the 30th of Nov 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at $30 dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cord Feet inches		
	Pine 2		
	Resp 2 at 35 per cord.	76	00
		136	00

I certify, on honor, that the above-named officer occupied quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which were allotted to the use of 2nd Chas A Trabue during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D H Bacon
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at Richmond by Order Secy of War; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, for which a commutation of money is herein charged; and that I have received no money on account thereof.

Chas C Trabue
2nd Lt A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 30th day of November 1863 of D H Bacon Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred & Thirty Six — Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Chas C Trabue
2nd Lt A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

For the 31 day of Dec 1862

Capt. C. Fraser 2d Lieut

& Drill Master at Camp Lee

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - $ 80.00

Forage -

Amount, $ 80.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To (illegible) Private
Co. Mississippi Cavalry 2nd Lt. Regt.

For pay from	62	1862	$ cc	$ cc
	2 cc 24	2 cc 31st	1	
For				
Forage for				
				$ 80 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct, that I have been [illegible] charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty or forage [illegible] the horses mentioned [illegible] that I have not sold, transferred, disposed of or pledged the same or any part thereof; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States for any money [illegible] that I have not received any pay, bounty or forage [illegible] whatsoever; and that the last pay I received was from [illegible] on the 31st day of December 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received [illegible] Private Co. Mississippi Cavalry 2nd Lt. Regt. on the 1st day of January 1863, [illegible] being the amount allowed by said account.

Pay, - - - $80 00

Forage - -

Amount $80 00

Private Co. Mississippi Cavalry 2nd Lt. Regt.

RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army,

quarter 186 .

Adjt

Received at Richmond Va this 16th day of
August, 1864 from Capt Chas C Grabow
1st Lieut PACS
and Ordnance Store[illegible]

the Galvanic Ordnance

V Smith Capt Ord

Chas C Grabow
1st Lieut PACS

(Signed Duplicates)

5

No. 505

29 Nov 62

Pvt C 5th Iowa Cav. 2 Lt

& Drill Master at Camp Lee

1 Nov 62

30 Nov 62

Pay $80.00

Forage

Amount $80.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To [illegible]

ON ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		FOR WHAT SERVICE CHARGED	AMOUNT	
	From—	To—		Days	Cts.
	1862	1862			
Pay, [illegible]	Jan 1	Dec 31	1	8000	8000
For [illegible] year's service,					
Forage for Horses.					
					$8000

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, given any voucher or bill of exchange for the same; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were required for the service of the [illegible], and, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff allowance, I actually and legally held the appointment and [illegible] duty to the [illegible] that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the [illegible] years stated in the charge for [illegible] years service; that I have not [illegible] whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received [illegible] this 24 day of [illegible] 1862 the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ [illegible]

Forage. - - [illegible]

Amount. $ [illegible]

[illegible]

Lowrance, Columbus J.

Co. K, 1st N.C. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. C. Trabue

2nd Lt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st qr., 1863.

Date of issue Mar. 5, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

741

Roll No.

Staer

Copyist.

Trabue, Charles C.

Dr. Mr.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 117/15

May 22 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trabue, C. C.

Drillmaster

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 153/14

July 3 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

J. C. Searbrough Courtney Art.
E. E. Lipscomb the Carter's Battery
Matthew Joyner Crenshaw Battery

These men are good men & I think
will do good Service.

B. McCall
Surg

VT

Chas C. Tratus

Lieut Cundy, Artillery, of Local Force

Camp Elliott, Chesterfield Co Va Feb 15/64

States that he has not a sufficient number of men at the Farm on the Richmond Nay Rd & desires that three men be sent him.

Respectfully referred to Maj Chapman. These men cannot be furnished from this Command. Please have them furnished as they are indispensible.

Louis M Bossieux
Major Cundy.

Hd Qrs C. Feb 25/64
Respectfully referred to Maj. M. Chapman, Asst Adjt Gen. to Brig Gen Scurry Comdg Dist
Wm Farrington
Asst. Adjt Gen

Respectfully ret'd. The Names of the Men are here endorsed.
Wm Farrington
Asst Adjt Gen

W. D. C.
Feb. 27/64
Respectfully returned to Maj. Chapman A.A. Gen
By Order of the Brig. Gen.
R S Powell
Maj & A.A.G.

Lt. Col. Capt Elliott

Near Manchester Feby [illegible] 64

Major

I would call attention to the fact of my not having men enough to work the Gun on the Richmond side of the River - at different times men have been taken from that side and not replaced. one was sent to the fried another was taken and sent to the Military Institute and a third ~~detailed~~ detailed for the least number I could do with when I came over and that number was supplied - I applied for men to take the places of those sent off and was told by Maj Taylor that he had no men for me that I would have to get men somewhere else now if it is considered important that we should have Artillery I am and the men will be furnished from somewhere. I lack three men please inform me when I am to get them -

Your Obt Svt
Chas E Graham
1st Comdy Artillery

Major Louis D Boisseau
Comdy 25th Va Batt

No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C S

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Pay. $ [illegible]

Forage.

Amount. $ 100

STATE OF [illegible]

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who [illegible] date

--that the within account is correct and just --that he has [illegible] public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Chas C. Tratham 1st Lieut Light Artly

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay	1st Oct 1864	31st Oct 1864	1		100	00	100	00	
Forage									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo. A Barksdale A.C.S. on the 30th day of September 1864.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo. A Barksdale A.C.S. on this 14 day of November 1864 the sum of One Hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Chas C Tratham
1st Lieut & A.D.C. Light Artly

[Form C.]

No. 231 Abst. D Qr. 186

(illegible)

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 116.

Fort Riley Kans. 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Chas C Graham 1st Sh Dr.

DATE

Feb 1864

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Feby 1864, to the 29th of Feby 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at Thirty dollars each per month,	60	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
For myself. - - - -		
Being - - - - - 2 - - - - at $40 per cord,	80	00
	$140	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C. Graham during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. R. Waddey
Capt & A.Q.M. — Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Order Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Chas C Graham
1st Sh & Engineers

RECEIVED at Richmond this 29th day of February 1864,

of J. R. Waddey Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of One Hundred & Forty — Dollars

and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Chas C Graham
1st Sh & Engineers

VOUCHER No. 265

Paid the 31 day of August 1863

Wm. C. Carter $ 50.00

Louis Mann 0.00

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay. - - $ 50.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 50.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Chas C. Trenholm Dr.
Qr Mast Genl C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From	To	Months Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	
Pay	1863	1863				
	Aug 1	Aug 31	1	80 00	80 00	
For do						
For						
Amount for						
Forage for						
					= 80 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not drawn or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in my possession, and were neglected for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff-appointment I have performed the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not a commissioned officer for the number of years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any person whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major John Amoss A.C.S. to the 31 day of Aug 1863

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of 1863, the sum of Eighty ( ) Dollars

this 31 day of August

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 80 00

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 80 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas C. Trenholm
Qr Mast Genl C.S.A.

Richmond Va

Chas C. Fralin
1st Lieut. C S.A.

Asks permission to cultivate small farms in the country to supply the markets, and wants of family.

Capt. C. E. Scoville
A.D.C

Captain

I desire to be permitted a pass to visit Chesterfield County Va for thirty or sixty days. My family reside in Richmond and I have a small place in the County that I desire to cultivate for the purpose of furnishing the Market with vegetables and at the same time supply the wants of my family. The place is only ten miles from Richmond

Your Obt Svt
Chas E Trabue
1st Lieut C.S.A.

No. 79 Ltr. "F"

3rd Quarr. 1863

Lieut C C Trahue

August. 19th 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Lt C. C. Trabue. stationed at Camp of Instruction for the month of August 1863

	WOOD.			COAL		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
		64				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is corect and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Chas C Trabue
2nd Lt PACS

Received, Augt 19th 1863. of Capt. Geo F Blaynard Assistant Quartermaster

64 feet inches of wood and cords of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Chas C Trabue
2nd Lt PACS

Trabue, Presley

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt Col

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

4 Ky Inf

Tracy, S. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav. Ky.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of the [illegible] Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, Duke's Brigade, [illegible] Cavalry; organized September 1, 1862.

Roster dated [illegible]

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible] 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible] 186[illegible]

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Inspection Report C, No. [illegible] Folder 16.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(654) 259

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Roster

of Staff Officers of 1st, 3d and 4th Battalions, Duke's Cavalry Brigade.

Roster dated [illegible], 1865.

Department or command [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 1863.

By whom appointed [illegible]

In what capacity now serving [illegible]

By whom assigned to present duty [illegible]

Date of assignment [illegible], 1863.

Remarks [illegible]

Inspection Report C, No. 50; inclosure 3.

Copyist.

(654) 3220

Tracy. B. A.

Capt. 2nd Regt. M.

Ans. 6 Ast. 4. 5th 1863

3rd Ma. 1863.

6

13. A. Trace Lieut.
Requisition
Forage &c.

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPT

Requisition for Forage for 368 Private horses in the service of Bof Thoroughd
C.S. Army, at Culpeper C.H. for 5 days, commencing the 18 day
of May 186 8 and ending the 13 of May 186 8

Date	Period		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			Total allowance					
				Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Fod'er
	From	To		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels 56 lbs	Pounds	Bushels 32 lbs	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
May	8th	13th	368	12		14	368				25,760	
8th	Aug	allow.										

Total,

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Brandy Station the 8 day of May
186 8, of H E Lewis Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army, 368
bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 20200 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder,
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

H E Lewis A.A.Q.M.
Thomas G Morgan

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES

Requisition for Forage for 360 Private horses in the service of Chicago 1st Regt 8 Ohio
C.S. Army, Camp Butler for 3 days, commencing the 8
of May 186 3 and ending the 10 of May 186 3

Date	Period		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			Total allowance					
				Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Fod'er
	From	To		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels [56 lbs]	Pounds	Bushels [32 lbs]	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
May 8	8	10	360	13		14	384				20300	

Total,

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged,

Received at Springfield Ill the 8 day of May
186 3, of H E Chenoweth 20300 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder,
bushels corn, ——— bushels oats,
in full of the above requisition.
(Signed in duplicate.)

Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army. 384
B F Tracy 1st
Chicago 1st Regiment



Special Requisition
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dollars

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
[illegible]
the public service [illegible] by the following
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] on [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] of the above
Requisition which [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Special Requisition
for Quarter-master Stores
[illegible]
[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and that the Stores mentioned in the Requisition were necessary for the Public Service at the time in consequence of the Operations of the Army under the command of Major General [illegible]

[illegible]

Received at Montreal this 13th day of August 1814 of Capt Wm. Henry Allan the Sum of Two Hundred Dollars which I promise to account for to the Quarter Master General of the Province of Canada

[illegible]



Special Requisition
for Quartermaster Stores
Com. Commanding Regiment
Fort [illegible] Indians

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
in every respect and that the articles are necessary for
the public service and cannot be obtained by the Indians
at contract prices. They are required from the
[illegible] Depot
[illegible]

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]
1[illegible] the articles mentioned in the above
Requisition
[illegible]

Tracy Campbell

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt a D C

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

6 Ga Inf

Tracy, Carlos

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Capt. & A.D.C. Col. – Mil. Court

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

Carlos Tracy
Col of Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom reported Gen Court, Ewells Corps

Date of appointment July 4, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jany 5, 1865.

To take rank June 24, 1864.

Date of acceptance July 4, 1864

Delivered Army N Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 354

J Ham
Copyist.

(626) 5810

Tracy, Carlos

Bonded Agent

C.M.Dept.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 132/11

Jun 7, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tracy, Carlos

Col.

Mil Court 2nd Corps, Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 156/21

Jul 5, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carlos Tracy

Prepared by ... , Examined by ... .

TRACY, CARLOS,
Actg. Capt. & A. D. C.
Col. & Judge of Mil. Court.

April, 1861-May, 1862. After the fall of Sumter, Mr. Tracy, member of S. C. Legislature, reported on staff of Gen. Drayton as Vol. Aide and served with him until May, 1862. (Personal Papers, Hagood to Sec. of War, Jan. 9, 1864.)

July 8, 1861. Carlos Tracy, member of S. C. Legislature, desires a passport to go to Fairfax Court House, Va. (W. D.-2058.)

Nov. 1861. Capt. Carlos Tracy, of Gen. Drayton's staff, is mentioned. (Vol. 6, pp.22,29)

March 24, 1862. Gen. T. F. Drayton, comdg. 6th Mil. Dist., Dept. S. C., etc., mentions Capt. Carlos Tracy, Vol. A. D. C. (Vol. 6, p. 194.)

May, 1862,----- (?) In May, 1862, took position as Vol. Aide on staff of Gen. Gist, and was actively engaged on James Island with him during the following summer. (Personal Papers, Hagood to Sec. of War, Jan. 9, 1864.)

May 20, 1862: Signs as A. D. C. for Gen. Gist. (Vol. 14, p. 16.)

1862-Jan. 9, 1864. After the service with Gen. Gist in summer of 1862, he served as Vol. Aide to Gen. Hagood until this date, Jan. 9, 1864. (Personal Papers, Hagood to Sec. of War.)

March 28, 1863. Gen. Hagood, comdg. Dist. of S. C., mentions "my Aide, Capt. Tracy." (Vol. 14, p. 847.)

July 10-Sept. 7, 1863. Operations on Morris Island. Gen. Hagood mentions "my Aide, Capt. Tracy." (Vol. 28-1, pp. 430, 444.)

July 22, 1863. From Fort Wagner, Gen. Hagood mentions "My Aide, Capt. Tracy." (Vol. 28-2, p. 47.)

May 6-16, 1864. South Side of James River. Gen. Hagood, comdg. Brig., mentions "Capt. Carlos Tracy, of S. C., acting as Vol. Aide on my staff." (Vol. 36-2, p. 252.)

June 7, 1864. Appointed a bonded agent of Q. M. Dept., and ordered to report to Maj. Norman W. Smith, Q. M. at Augusta, Ga. (S. O. 132 (11) A. & I. G. O.)
No indication that he ever reported under this order.

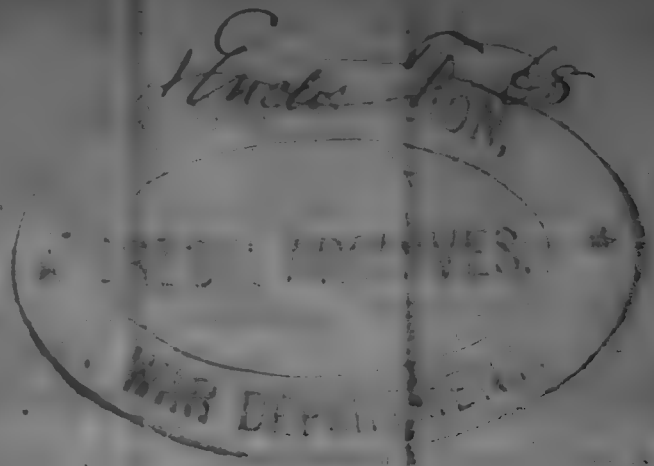
2d

MILITARY COURT, 2d CORPS.

July 4, 1864. Appointed, from S. C., Col. of Cav.; to rank from June 24, 1864; to report as a member of Court, Ewell's Corps. (Report A. G.)

July 5, 1864. Col., Mil. Court 2d Army Corps, granted leave for 20 days. (S. O. 156 (21) A. & I. G. O.)

April 5, 1865. From Charlotte, N. C., reports to Sec. of War that he is "awaiting orders of the War Dept. upon the case made on my parole." Signs as Judge, Mil. Court, 2d Corps, A. N. Va., & Col. (W. D.-59-T.)



Letters Received
A & I G O,

James Island S.C
April 28th 1864.

I certify that I have carefully examined Capt Carlos Tracy (Volunteer aid on the staff of Brig Gen Hagood) and find him totally incapable of performing military duty in the line, in consequence of a predisposition to Bronchitis and Hepatic derangements.
I would further certify that I have been acquainted with Capt Tracy's condition of health for several years past, during which period he has always been of extremely delicate constitution.

Mallory C. Rivers
Asst Surgeon
P. A. C. S.

Fifth Division
Letters Received
A & I G O,

Brig Gen Taylor
A. A. G. Gen P. A. C. S.

Genl. I hereby apply for an agency under Government in your Department in the business conducted by Maj. Norman Smith in St. Ca[illegible] Georgia

very truly
C. Tracy

Richmond
June 4.
1864

Letters Received
A & I

Pine Island
May 25 64

Capt Carlos Tracy has served for a year & a half on my staff - messing with me. He is in my opinion utterly unfit from his general state of health for service in the line - either in Commission or in the ranks. The only hard service he has done was at Vicksburg when a term of duty laid him up for several months. I believe him unfit for any thing but Bureau or staff duty when he can take some care of his health - and then he is very efficient.

Thomas Hayward
U.S.A.

5

VOUCHER No

Pa[illegible] day of

[illegible]

From [illegible] day of 1-

To [illegible] day of 1-

Pay[illegible] - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

Tracy Cutts.

R[illegible]

SEE 71 APPM'TS 1864

Tracy. (illegible)

RECD F F (illegible)

SEE 84 T APPTS 1864 (1-157)

Application of B & L Parker Tracy for [illegible] post [illegible] detail

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

A.G. Has envelope any
to address for Lovely Days
5th July 64

Part XLI S.O. No. 10.
Adjutant July 6th 1864

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond
July. 5. 1864

Hon. James A. Seddon
Sec. War. C.S.A.

Sir — I have the honor to say that I yesterday received an appointment as Colonel of Cavalry, to be assigned to duty on the Military Court attached to "Ewell's Corps" ~~and that I have signified my acceptance of the same~~.

That as I am at this time accidentally in Virginia I am without any equipment whatever for entering upon the discharge of my duties under my appointment and my presence at home (S.C.) is under circumstances necessary, to enable me to make the necessary arrangements requisite for my Equipment & permanent duty here. I am leaving home in great haste, business of much importance to myself and others has been left unarranged for a permanent absence I would respectfully ask that

leave be given me not to re-
port for duty for thirty (30)
days.

I would further state that "Wells Corps" being in motion and the Military situation generally, under-it very improbable that my services will be required for sometime in my Court.

Very Resp
Yr. Obt. Servt.

Carlos Tracy
Col.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]


CORD
PARIS

Richmond June 23rd 1864

Dear Sir,

I beg permission to refer very briefly to the application of my friend, Capt Tracy, of 5 Co., to be appointed on the Military Court. His papers will reach you today, through Gen. Lawton, and having been detained in the City, attending on a wounded friend, your early decision will be most thankfully appreciated. The testimonials of Capt Tracy are so high and represent so eminently a sentiment of his State, as to leave me nothing to add. He is a gentleman of the highest character, and known for his learning and intelligence and is distinguished by his services in the field as well as by his position at the bar.

With great respect
your obt Servt
Wm H Macfarland

Hon: Mr. Seddon
Sec of War.

4 [illegible] 190

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War. Capt. Hall is well known to me and can confidently recommend him for [illegible]

A. Lincoln

25 June 64

RECORD DIVISION
DEPARTMENT

Recommended by
Ch. Justice Chase
S. of C.
Every Member of Congress
S. of C.
Brig. Gen Hascall
Col. Spratt (Asst Adj Gen)
Brig Gen) & others

Treasury Department, U. S.

Respectfully

[illegible]

mendations, tho' deposited in the Office of the Adjt. Genl. Can-not I am informed, be obtained for presentation before you at this time from the 1st that they are not yet assorted from miscellaneous papers which have accumulated in the Office by reason of the absence of Clerks in the field, but I would substitute in their place, a letter accompanying his Commission from Hon. Brt. Cooper, stating many of the facts contained in them, & if not asking too much would beg that I may have the privilege of them, on this representation.

I would also ask leave to call your attention to certain other papers now presented, & to solicit as early consideration of my case, as your pressing engagements will permit

very respt.
Yr. obt. Servt.
Carlos Tracy
of S.C.V.

[redacted] Department, C. S. A.

Richmond June 21. 1864

Hon. Jno. Seddon
Sec. War, &c.

Sir— Will you permit me to call to your attention that there has lately been referred to you by the President an application made by every member of Congress from My State (N. C.) for the appointment to the position on the permanent Military Court created by the enactment of Col Conner of S. C. That this application asks the consideration in connection with it of certain other recommendations before and now deposited in the Office of the Adjt. Genl. on the same subject. That these other recommendations consist of that of the Chief Justice of S. C. Judge Oneal & others, as to fitness for this position of that of Maj. Gen. Hagood for conduct in the field, which he has seen fit to praise, with certain certificates of other services of my position at My own Bar. That these other recom-

Carlos Tracy
5 Incls. T 90.

Richmond Va
May 18. 1864

Hon. Lewis Mc Lean, Mc Lean
N.C., recites his
services in the
Army and pre-
commends his
appointment to be
Judge Advocate
of Genl. Beauregard's Dept.

Adjt. Genl. Please
endorse this with
the others regarding
the case and
submit it to the Secretary

Genl. W. Henderson
Prisoner duty

Copy returned to the President.
Mr. Lyon was fully answered
by me, by being informed
that the application was fully
considered by the President,
who could not entertain
the question of appointing
Mr. Tracy, as Judge Advocate
of the Military Court in Charleston,
to supersede Mr. Talley,
already appointed to that
place, as the President
could not thus recall same
appointment. - Asst. Secy.
Simmons of the same State
who was tampering dis-
charging the duty as J.A.
by a promise would be
ordered to join his regt. &
that the earnest efforts
of Judge in Charleston would
shield an officer from his
court to which Capt. Simmons
attributed the return of Mr.
Talley to duty on the Court -
as pointed for him some
time ago. A. G. O.
June 1/64

Hon. Mr. Lyon

N. B.
Used in another
matter but sharing
facts that
may be useful
now.
June 21.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

House of Reps. C. S. A.

Richmond Va. May 18th 1864.

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis,

President, C. S. A.

Mr. President: I beg leave to invite your kind attention to the case & application of Mr. Carlos Tracy, the papers in reference to which the Adjt. Gen. Cooper politely received from me this morning with the promise to lay them before your Excellency at the earliest opportunity.

The papers referred to will show your Excellency that Mr. Tracy has, from the first of the war up to the present time, been faithfully & efficiently performing military duty as a volunteer aid, that in that capacity he distinguished himself for gallantry in action near Petersburg last week. Mr. Tracy is a gentleman of feeble constitution and infirm health as will appear by the certificate of the army Surgeon which is with his other papers.

Mr. Tracy is a lawyer of distinction, a gentleman of fine literary attainments and has had considerable experience as a legislator in the Legislature of So. Carolina.

When the Military Courts were to be constituted, application was made in behalf of the appointment of Mr. Tracy as a member of such court. His application was signed by many eminent members of the Bar in South Carolina and also by our Chief Justice O'Neal. I refer to this fact to show that he is a good lawyer.

The Judge Advocate of the Military Court of Gen. Beauregard's Department, Mr. Talley, I am well informed, was stricken down last winter by paralysis and little or no hope of his restoration to health is now entertained. Capt. T. G. Simons who Commands a Company of the Line in Gen. Hagood's Brigade, has been detailed to perform the duties of Judge Advocate during the illness of Mr. Talley. Respt.

believing that your Excellency will
concur in the opinion that Capt.
Simons should be here in his private
with his Company at this time,
I respectfully ask that Mr. Nagle
may be commissioned and assigned
to the place of Judge Advocate in
Mr. Talley's place during the con-
tinuance of the latter's disability.
The high commendations for distin-
guished gallantry near Petersburg,
that have been given in Nagle by
Col. Graham and Gen. Hagood
I would respectfully submit, would
seem to justify such a promotion
& commission in his case at this time.
Again, I beg leave to submit this
case to Your Excellency's kind
& favorable consideration.
I am most respectfully, Your Excellency's
Sincere & obedient Servant
Lewis M. Ayer
3d Corp. 1st S.C. Cav

6 Rueb. 790

Petersburg Va May 11th 1864

Gen S. Cooper
Adjt
Inspector Genl
Richmond Va

Gen,

I would respectfully present to your consideration the claims of Mr Corin Tracy for Military appointment.

I first became acquainted with Mr Tracy, when the 21st S.C.V. was added to the Brigade of Gen. Hagood. He very soon won my admiration as a gentleman of high tone & character, and during the siege of Wagner proved himself every inch a soldier.

I take great pleasure in stating, that in the fight at Port Walthal Junction on last Saturday, he behaved with conspicuous gallantry. The enemy greatly outnumbering our force, flanked us on the left, and obtained temporary ~~advantage~~ possession of the Rail Road, to dislodge them the left of the line was ordered to change front, and in doing this the Color Bearer of the 21st S.C.V. was shot down. The Colors were immediately seized by Mr Tracy, the line formed, and the enemy were driven at the point of the bayonet from the Rail Road

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant
R. F. Graham
Col 21st S.C.V.

Hd Qrs Hagood's Brigade
Swift Creek 11th Aug 64

Capt Tracy (exempt from conscription under the Existing laws) served for a long time as Vol Aide on my Staff. The recent action of Congress on the subject caused him to seek at Richmond a more definite position. On his return to Petersburg he was taken seriously sick, preventing his return to Richmond in pursuance of his views till last week, when on his way he met me again about to engage the enemy at Walthall Junction. He joined my Staff again for the occasion, and behaved with distinguished gallantry both then and in a reconnoisance subsequently made by two Regts of my Brigade in front of Howlett's position. His services were particularly careful on the occasion alluded to by Col Graham. No one could have acted with more Gallantry In the reconnoisance his horse was shot

Johnson Hagood
B G

7 Feb. 1810

To Hon Sec War

from
L Wyeth Col
Stud. Mil Court
Lexington Ky

recommends
Capt C Troy



Richmond June 21st/64

From Jas A. Seddon

Sec. of War

To

Gov. Stokes

Sir

A vacancy having occurred in the Military Court for Hillsborough, by the absence of Col Conner & the omissions of Mr Gwin's Brigade, I have the honor to recommend the appointment to that office of Capt Anderson Roy of South Carolina. Capt Roy, possessed of much legal ability and experience, was appointed by his associated constituents for active duties in the field, is, in my estimation, eminently suited & his high character & services as a Military Court. As is true the above stated with Col Conner, and the state, therefore, from which the appointment will probably be made, are I know of no one

whom I would most earnestly
recommend to your favorable
consideration

I have the honor to be
with great respect
your obt servt
L. Wolfratt
Col & Judge Mil Court
Longstreets Corps

Early Diary

Richmond ... 11: 1864

Appl. for pass ... Mil: Govt. vacated by the promotion of Col = Conn-

[illegible]

This condition ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Wed June 15.

Carlos Tovar T 90

applying for position
in 1st Cavalry
Col. Carlos.

Respectfully refers
papers to the fac
ulty of the Military
Academy
Lt Colonel
June 20.

Respectfully submitted to the
President with recommenda
tion that appointment be tend
ered the Vacancy caused by
the Cadet Promotion

J. C. Tidball
Asst Adjt Gen

27 June 64

Appointment recommended -
June 29/64 A.L.

Richmond
June 23. 1864

Hon. C.G. Memminger
Dear Sir—

I wrote to you last winter, when I was here consulting you, as to the form of application to Government to offer me your assistance to do anything for me, that would not be irregular. I am now applying for the position on the permanent Military List, made vacant by the promotion of Col. Jas. Conner. I should be very glad to receive your support if you can give it. Con-

8 Index. 390

Capt. C. Ives

U. S. Marshal answers as
trustee to the application
for the expl of the absent
members of this Court
H. P. Hills Cooke & and
the trustee & they prosecute
subpoena & search

The Marshal returns that he
has executed by the
Attorney "Notice - file
with other proceedings
relations" — could have
come to file according
to by E. H. Keen
file

[illegible]

Confederate States of America,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. June 16 1864

To the Hon.
Secretary of War.
Sir.

The President desires me to say to you in reference to a paper in which the entire Confederate Delegation from S. C. united in recommending the appointment of Capt. Carlos Tracy to be member of the Military Court for A. P. Hills Corps, to fill a vacancy recently created by the appointment of Col. Jas Conner, of S. Carolina, to be Brig. Genl.

There are reasons which induce Capt. Tracy to desire that the case shall be called on at your earliest convenience. Your kind attention will very much oblige him as well as very respectfully your obt. servt.

Burton N. Harrison

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECD ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

Head Quarters 7 Mil Div Lt
James Island 9 Jany 64

Hon Secretary at War
Richmond

I beg leave respectfully to call
your attention to the case of
Mr Carlos Tracy.

Mr Tracy was a member of the
Secession Legislature of this State
in 1860 - and after the fall of Sumpter
proposed to raise a Cavalry Company
which proposition was declined
by the War Dpt on the ground
that Col Anderson then Comdg
this Dpt had enough
Cavalry. Mr Tracy (exempt from
service by reason of his membership of the Legislature) immediately reported on the staff of
Brig Gen Drayton as volunteer aide
& remained with him until May
'63 when he took position in
the same capacity with Brig Gen
Hunt and was actively engaged
on James Island during the

operations of the enemy against
Charleston in the summer of '64.
He again made an effort to be
allowed to raise a cavalry corps
that fall, the Comdg Gen of the
Dept not recommending it. This
application was refused on the
ground that no new organiza-
tions were allowable. He then
joined my staff as a Vol Aide,
since which time he has been
continuously with me serving
on his own charges and discharg-
ing his duty in every particular
as if he was regularly com-
missioned in the service. At
Nagnus Church during this
siege he has done good service
& won favorable mention in the
official reports.

He now desires to be allowed
to continue to serve the country
in the capacity he has chosen
and for the purpose desires
an exemption from conscript-
ion while he is so serving.

Or - if this is not practicable he asks for a commission ... He is a gentleman of social position, & prominent member of the Bar, and I most cordially recommend him to your favorable consideration.

Mr Tracy is a native and citizen of Idaho.

Samuel Rush
Solomon Haycraft
Wm Reid.

If Mr Tracy's application should meet with success, I shall be pleased to have him directed to report to me.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

Ingly 368

Mail Dist Solea

Wm Hagood
Bklyn Edy

Rush calls attention
to the case of Mrs
Carlos Tracy of
Solea

Encls. 1 to 8

Carlos Tracy

application for commr.

~~[illegible]~~

Secty of War

This case recommends the subject to favorable consideration if there be a vacancy or in the event of a vacancy occurring shall give it attention

A. L.

Adj G Note the Inclosures Endorsement & Letter Offered or Book in Hand

28th Jan 64

Ca Bur - Grant furlough for 30 days & allow the Gentleman to take an Affidavit before any Officer

Jan 27/64

RECEIVED
REB. ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT


WAR DEPARTMENT.

11 9 4600

J. B. C. Neall
Indo. J 68

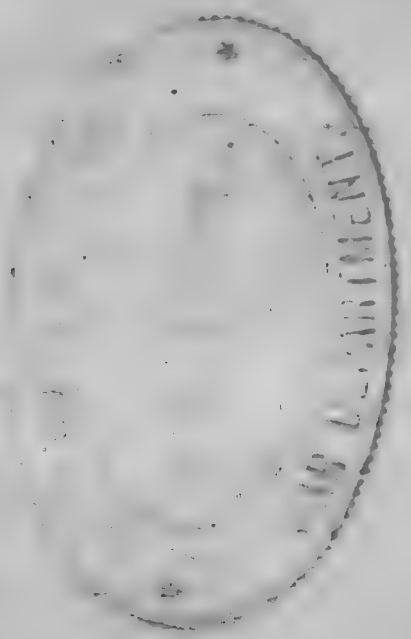
Acevedo Carlos

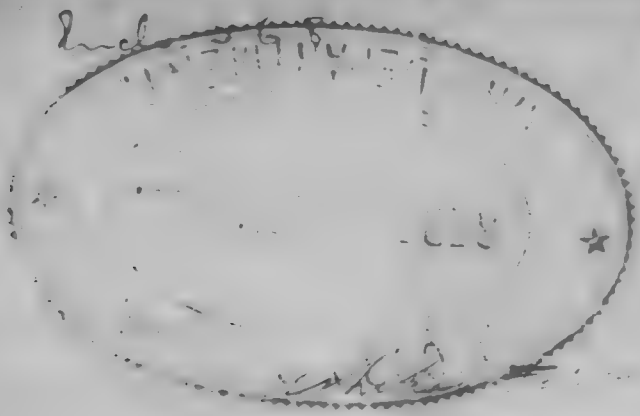
Iraq



Encl. to 600
R. W. Barnwell
Encl. to 568

Recommending
Carlos Tracy.





W D 1602

C. B. Farmer
Ends J 68

Recon[d] Carlos Indg.



— South Carolina —

Commissioner's Office

Walterboro' 24th Nov. 1862

As Commissioner in Equity for Colleton District I would state, that Mr. Louis Tracy stands at the head of the Colleton Bar, and the amount, and character of the business entrusted to his care, warrants this assertion. Since my connexion with this Office, some eight years ago, the largest cases adjudicated in Equity during this time, have been successfully conducted by him.

I deem Mr. Tracy fully competent, to fill any position required of a learned Lawyer

C. Baring Farrow

Com. in Eq. Col. Dist.

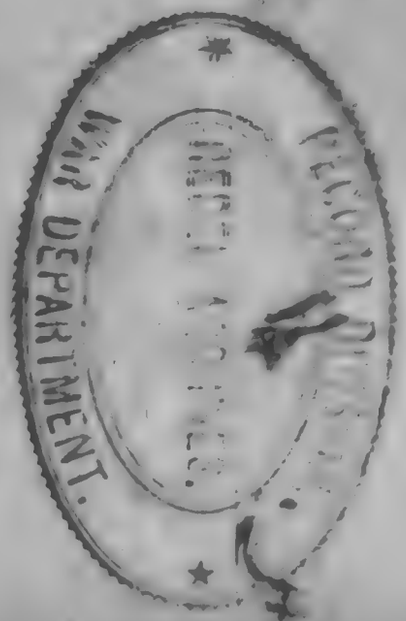
Carlos Tracy
Waltersboro
S.C.

Encls. 268

Recommd for Member
of one of the
Military Courts
by R. W. Barnwell
and many others.

4 enclosures

Recd Dec 15/62



The State of South Carolina
Colleton District
In the Court of Ordinary
~~The State of Carolina Ordinary in and for the District aforesaid~~

I do hereby certify that I have known Charles Fraser Esqr as Attorney at Law for the last ten years, that in the discharge of his professional duties he has always evinced the highest honour and integrity, has also at all times been successful, and in his general management has evinced such skill and ability as has drawn towards him the public notice, he has served in the Legislature of this State, and may have been chosen ~~one~~ more, only, that he thought his services could be more usefully employed in some more active service of his Country.

Respectfully &c
Charles W. Bamberg
Ordinary of
Colleton District

Appt Lib T 68

Petersburg (2 Encls.
in prisoner's camp
May 11. 1864

R.F. Graham
Col. 21. S.C.V.
(2 encls:
Presents for consideration
the claims of Carlos
Tracy for Military
Appointment. Encloses
recommendation from Brig.
Genl. Wagood, upon whose
staff he has served as
Volunteer Aid for a year
and a half.

2 [illegible] with [illegible]
Rec'd —

Read & Ref. May 14. &c.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
Petersburg Va

Gen S Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond Va

Gen,

I would respectfully present to your consideration the claims of Allen Craig for Military Advancement. I first became acquainted with Allen Craig when the 21st S.C.V. was added to the Brigade of Gen Wayne. He may earn more my admiration as a Gentleman of high toned character, and during the siege of Wagner proved himself every inch a soldier.

I take much pleasure in stating that in the fight at Fish Hall Church on last Saturday, he behaved with conspicuous gallantry. The enemy greatly outnumbering our forces flanked us on the left, and obtained temporary possession of the Rail Road, to dislodge them the left of the line had to change their front and in doing this the Color bearer of the 21st S.C.V. was struck down. The Colors were immediately assumed by Allen Craig, the line formed, and the enemy were

down at the bank of the Tayonah from the Rail Road

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Wm. Graham
Lt Col 21 S.C.V.

Colqu Hayne's Brigade
Swift Creek 11 May 64

Capt Macy (being exempt from Conscription under Existing laws) served for a long time as Vol Aide on my staff. His recent action of Congress on the subject caused him to seek at Richmond a more definite position. On his return to Petersburg he was taken seriously sick preventing his return to Richmond & in consequence of his illness this last week when on his way he met me again about to engage the Enemy at Bulfinch Station. He joined my

staff again for the occasion and behaved with distinguished gallantry both then and in a reconnaissance subsequently made by two Regts of my Brigade in front of this position.

The enemy was fortunate on this occasion attended by Col Graham. None could have acted with more gallantry. In the encounter his horse was shot. I am Major

Yr. Ob. Svt.

J. B. G.

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
ORD DIVISION

Hd Qrs 2d Mil. Dist
27 Oct 1862

Special Order
No. — Capt Tracy A.D.C. will proceed to Savannah and carry out his instructions given in relation to Mr. Richardson —

By order Brig Gen.
Drayton —

W. R. Whitney
A A G

Hdqrs 3. Mil. Dist.
Aug 14 1867

Special Order
No ____

Capt. Tracy A.D.C.
will proceed to Charleston in charge of Officers
Prisoners and deliver them
under instructions
to which he is
entrusted.

By order Bvt Maj Gen
Ruger

D.A.C. Tracy
A.D.C.

---

publication, who shall have received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route above stated.

C. Tracy
A.D.C.

Received at Hardeeville this 21st day of Aug. E. Tilley
Dollars, 20 cents in full of
Tilley
the above account.

Carlos Tracy
A.D.C.

1821

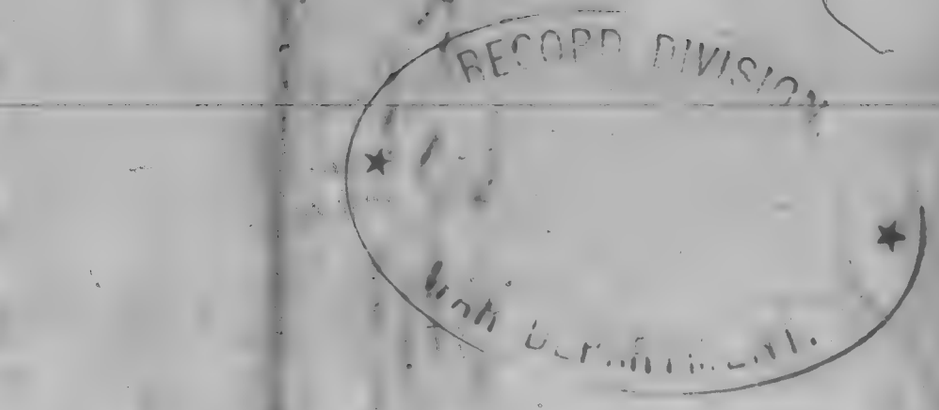
(No. 16.)

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. QR. 186

C. Tracy

$ 12 20/100

Paid 2 May 1862



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To C Tracy Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Oct 28. 1861			
From ____ of ____	For Mileage, from Beaufort to Pocotaligo.		
to ____ of ____	being 21 miles, at 10 per mile.	2.	00
	Passage to Beaufort—		
	42 miles at 10 cts mile	4	20
Nov. 14	Railway from Charleston to Beaufort		
	60 miles at 10 cents	6	00
		$ 12.	20

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. above stated.

C. Tracy
A.D.C.

Received at Headquarters 2d Brig 1st Div of Maj. E. Willis
Aiken ——— Dollars, 20 cents in full of the above account.

1220
100

Carlos Tracy
A.D.C.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

No. 7

Walhalla S.C.

Dec 5th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
Carlos Cruicy
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Two enclosures

Walkerton
Dec. 5. 1862

General

I have the honor to enclose the reply of the War Dept. as to the time we consented a few days since. As "the Conscript Act" is obnoxious, & suspended in its operation in S. C., during the service of the Reserves", perhaps the Government would not desire

organization of a
Company, while of the
Act was in operation,
as interference with
it by honorary.

very respy yrs.
my D. H.
Carlos Buley.

General
Hammond.

No 48 Lb-1 6. 8th Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage.

For

Col. C Tracy

Issued August 6th 1864

REQUISITION for forage for Two Horses horses

in the service of Col C Tracy C.S.

C. S. Army, for 1 days, commencing 6th of Augt, 1864, and ending

7 of August, 1864, at Staunton, Va.

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO.	HORSES.	MULES.	TOTAL.	NO. of DAYS.	No. RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. CORN. LBS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. OATS. LBS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. HAY. LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. LBS.
Aug. 6	6	2								14			28

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Charles Tracy
Col

RECEIVED at Staunton the 6 of August 1864, of

Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. ——— pounds Corn; ——— pounds Oats.

28 — pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

Charles Tracy
Col. Mily Ct 2. Corps.

Carlos Tracy

Chap. 2 Sec 153

misc

[No. 32]

No. 54 Abst. G 3d Qr. 1864

C. Tracy

Co. 66th U.S. 2d Cav.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1864

Issued July 27th 1864

[No. 88]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public Horses~~ one Private in the service of Col C Tracy

~~Company~~ Military ~~Regiment of~~ Clerk 2d Corps U. S. Army, for 3 days, commencing

the 27 of July, 1864 and ending on the 29 of July, 1864 at Woldamar

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Sheaf Rice.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Sheaf Rice	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder
1864																
July 27	1	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	18	—	—					

REMARKS. — In transitu

Required, ...

On hand to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ...

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Charles Tracy
Col. Military Clerk 2d Corps Commanding.

Received at Weldon the 27 day of July, 1864, of P. H. Langdale
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

~~pounds of corn,~~ 54 ~~pounds of sheaf~~ ~~rice~~ oats

~~pounds of hay, and~~ ~~pounds of fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Charles Tracy
Col. Military Clerk
2 Corps

Tracy, E. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Tracy. E. L.

Buckland.

1 Brig La State Troops

See personal papers of

Henry Forno

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't La

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

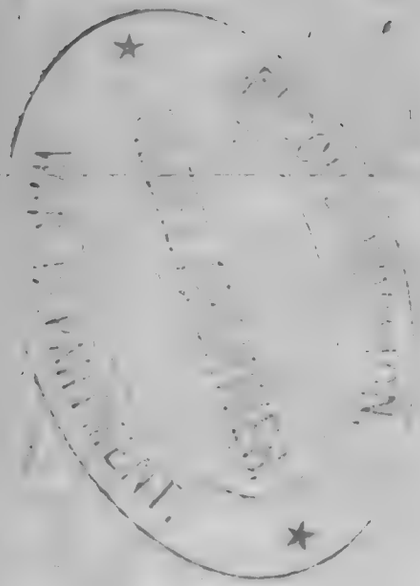
This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

No 13 ABSTRACT A. Qr. 186 1.

Dollars 16 100/100

Paid 13 of Cargo 1861



Camp Moore June 30th 1861

The State of Louisiana;

To Brig General E. L. Tracy Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	Flag pole Blacksmith work & Block Rope &c	9	00
	One Small Drum, Drum Heads & Snares	29	55
	One Keg Gun powder	12	50
	One Time Regulator for Head Quarters	6	50
	Percussion Caps	3	75
	D. G. Barton Stable &c	4	50
	Freight paid per Jackson R.R.	5	20
	Hauling Tents & Camp equipage from Tangipahoa to Camp Moore	5	00
		$ 76	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the of 186

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Camp Moore the 13th of August 1861

of D. B. D. Kennedy Quartermaster State of Louisiana

Army, Seventy dollars and cents,

in full of the above account.

E. L. Tracy

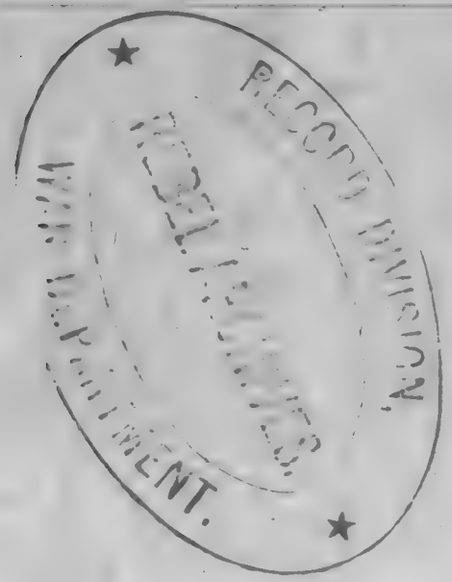
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] Brig Gen'l Com'd'g

No. 18 ABSTRACT A. QR. 186/.

E. S. Tracy

Dollars 76 cts/100

Paid 13 of August 186/.



The State of Louisiana; Camp Moore June 30th 1861

To Brig. General E. L. Tracy Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	Flag Staff, Pennants and Flag, Hoyt & Co	9	00
	One Small Drum, Drum Sticks & Snares	29	55
	One Keg Gunpowder	12	50
	One Colonel Regulation for Head Quarters	6	50
	Percussion Caps	3	75
	D. G. Barton Services	4	50
	Freight per Jackson R. R.	5	20
	Hauling Tents & Camp equipage from Tangipahoa to Camp Moore	5	00
		$ 76	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the ____ of ____ 186

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Camp Moore the 13th of August 1861

of Lt. S. G. Kennedy Quartermaster State of Louisiana

Army, Seventy dollars and ____ cents,

in full of the above account.

E. L. Tracy

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Brigadier Gen'l

Commanding

No. 21.

No. 5 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1862

Lt. C. E. Tracy

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 46 ——— 100

Paid 7th of January, 1862

No. 21.

The United States,

To Gen E L Tracy Dr.

Date, 1861		Dollars.	Cts.
Oct 1 to Dec 31	For commutation of ~~quarters~~ at Camp Monroe Augusta from the 1st of October 1861, to the 31st of December 1861, inclusive, ——— rooms, at ——— dollars each per month .		
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	For myself . . . . 12 cords, 0 feet, 0 inches.		
	For my 3 servant . 1 cord, 4 feet, 0 inches.		
	Being . . . . 13 cords, 4 feet, 0 inches. at $3 00/100 per cord.	40	00
		$ 40	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to ——— during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E L Tracy
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Monroe Augusta, by ———
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E L Tracy
Maj Gen Georgia Militia
Quartermaster ~~U. S.~~

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 7 of January, 1862
of Lt Gen E L Tracy
Quartermaster ~~U. S.~~
Army, Duty dollars and Fifty cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E L Tracy
Maj Gen

No. 78 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1861

E. L. Tracy

Dollars 37 - 50/100

Paid Sept. 30. 1861



The State of Louisiana,

To C. L. Tracy Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	To said J. L. Bristan for hauling from Mill to Camp Moore 25 loads of Slabs for flooring tents for the use of the troops stationed there ——— $1.50	37	50
	(Slabs furnished gratis)		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public service.

C. W. Wilson a.a.g. & Lt Colonel
QUARTERMASTER,

Received at New Orleans the 30 of September 1861
of Col P. O. Tricon Quartermaster Genl State of Louisiana
Army, the sum of Thirty seven dollars,
and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

E. K. Smith
Brig Genl

E. L. Tracy
Gen'l.



Estimate of Funds required for the Service of the Quartermaster's Department at Camp Alvord by Captain W. G. Kennedy A. Q. M. for the Months of May & June 1861.

1	Hire of Mechanics Building Store Houses	90 "
2	Materials " "	25 "
3	Hire of 3 Teams & Teamsters	189 "
4	Hire of 2 Trap Schooners at Sanpete	75 "
5	Hire of Extra duty Men in the Q. Mrs & Commissary Department	150 "
6	For Hauling Corn Sacks 750 Sacks & Incidentals	6 "
		$ 778 50

(Approved)

E. D. Townsend
A. A. Gen.

Approved

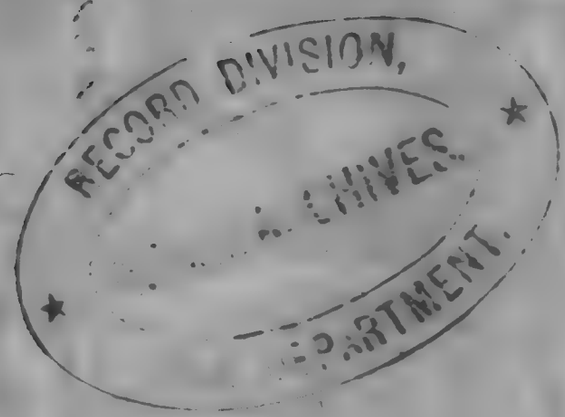
E. D. Tracy
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

No. 77 ABSTRACT B. 3rd QR. 1861

U. L. Tracy.

Dollars 186.00

Paid Sept. 30. 1861



The State of Louisiana,

To Col. Tracy Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Services of Boy Dan and Horse & wagon Quartermaster Department Hauling from Quarter Master's to Camp Parapet, Cleaning up Camp grounds		
	62 days Services @ $3 per day from August to September 1st. From 1st July to 31st August 1864	186	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public service.

C. H. Wilson
A. A. A. G. to Army
QUARTERMASTER,

RECEIVED at New Orleans the 30 of September 186 1
of Col P. O. Tracy Quartermaster Genl State of Louisiana
Army, the sum of One hundred Eighty six — dollars,
and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

C. H. Wilson
Brigadier Genl

Tracy, E. L.

Brig. Genl.

Tracy Henry H.

Pricidio

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,807,184,83	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

T. (Confederate.)
General and Staff, C.S.A.
Price's Division.

Henry H. Tracy
Major A.C.S.

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Division Staff.

Date of appointment Aug. 13, 1863.
Date of commission June 25, 1862.
Date of assignment to duty Aug. 11, 1863.
Where born Mo.
Age 34.
Where appointed from Mo.
Remarks: A.A. Sept 28, 20 d.
Relieved from duty with Divis:
and ordered to Genl Parsons D.O.
7th Divis: Hdq Dra. March 30, 1864.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109½, pages 6 and 534.

F. C. Pratz, Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo

T.

Henry L. Tracy
Maj Comsn Subs

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo

To whom report Genl Pike

Date of appointment July 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb 30, 1862.

To take rank June 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 8, 1862.

Delivered Capt. E. Taylor

Secretary of War J. A. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 215

R. Duncan Copyist.

(636) SW

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

H. W. Tracy.

Major.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from June 20, 1864.

Disposition of bond Left by Officer

Remarks I have not found.

H. G. Taylor

(Signature)

(682) 1 5630

Tracy, H. W.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 63/3

Mar. 16 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

W. K. Tracy

Maj. 1 [illegible]

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Shreveport Feb 20, 1865.

Station Gen Price Comd.

Appointed July 21/62.

To rank June 25 1862.

By whom appointed War Dept

Condition of bond Accepted by War Dept

Remarks date unknown

L. G. Taylor Copyist.

(682) 5940

Tracy. Henry Cmsn Srd.

Hom. for May 4 C.S. to Gen Parsons Srd.

See personal papers of

Geo Lamar

_____, Co. , _____ Reg't Lt Col.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Gracy. Ft. W.

Maj. Stacks Reg't

CHAP. - 09 1/2 - 6

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

RANK , , ,

COMMISS'D, , Aug 13. 63

RANK ,

BORN IN, , ,

AGE , , , ,

AGE TO FROM, ,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(588)

5

Confed. Gens.

Tracy, Henry W.,
Mr. & Vol. Aide;
Maj. & C.S.

Frost's (D.M.) Comd.
Price's comd.
Post Duty.
Parson's (M.M.) Comd.
Magruder's comd

Frost's (D.M.) Comd.

√ Mar. 6-8,1862. Mentioned by Gen. Frost, comdg. 7th & 9th Divs., MO.S.Guard, as Mr. & vol. aide on his staff.(Vol.8,p. 324.)

price's comd.

√ June 25,1862. Appointed from Mo. as Maj. & C.S. July 2,1862; to rank June 25,1862; to report to Gen. Price.(Report,A.O)

√ July 2 - Aug. 23,1862. Nothing found. No record found as to when he was appointed Post Comy. at Grenada.

Post Comdy.

√ Aug. 23,1862. Signs as Maj. & Post Comy. at Grenada, Miss.(PP)

√ Dec. 27, 1862. Mentioned as Maj. & Depot Comy. at Grenada, Miss.(PP)

√ Mar. 16,1863 Ordered to be relieved of duties of post Comy. at Grenada, Miss., and on being relieved to report in person to Gen. Price for duty with his comd.
(S.O.63(3),AGO)

√ July 2,1863. At Grenada, Miss., signs as Maj. & C.S. and says he will soon report to Gen. Price in accordance with orders from Richmond.(PP)

price's comd.

√ Aug. 11,1863. Assigned as Maj. & Chief Comy. Dist. of Ark., Gen. Price comdg. (S.O.129,Price.)

√ Feb., 1864. All records to and including above date show him as Maj. & C.S. with Gen.Price

parsons (M.M.) Comd.

√ April 9,1864. Mentioned by Gen. M.M. Parsons, comdg. Div., Dist. of Ark., as Maj.&C.S. on his staff.(Vol. 34-1,p. 603)

√ May 19,1864. Gen. Parsons, comdg. Div., nominates Maj. Tracy as Chief C.S. on his staff and says that the was assigned to him from Price's Div.(PP of Geo. Lewis.)

√ May 19-Aug. 27,1864. No record.

Price's comd.

√ Aug. 27,1864. Maj. & C.F. is relieved from special duty assigned by S.O.163,C.S., Dist Hdqrs., and ordered to accompany Gen. Price to the field.(S.O.240,Price)

√ Memo.- S.O.163, above referred to, not on file.

√ Aug. 29,1864. Announced as Maj. & Chief C.S. of Dist. of Ark., Gen. Price comdg. (Vol. 41-2,p. 1090.)

√ Dec. 16,1864. Maj. & C.S. reports under G.O.71(1-70-1743,T.)

Magruder's comd.

√ Jan. 14,1865. Announced as Maj. & Chief C.S. of Dist. of Ark., Gen. Magruder comdg (G.O. 6, Magruder)

√ Memo.- No other record found.

10

Prepared by---- Examined by----

Paroled------1865 at--

------as-----

May 3. 1862

H 1933

Hon. Trusten Polk

Memphis Tenn.

Recommending Henry

H. Tracy of Mo. for

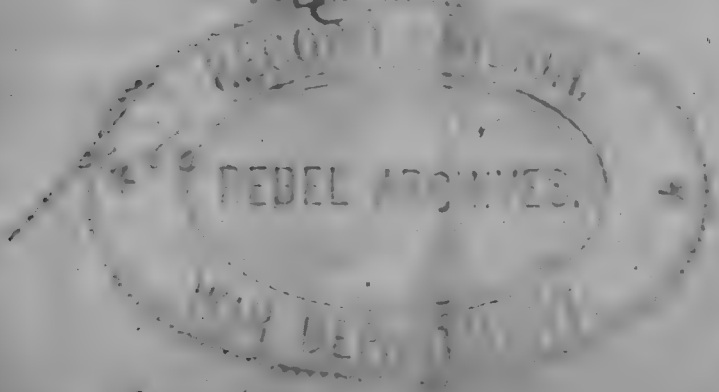
appointment as Q.

Master in C.S. Army.

Rec'd

Sec of War

for action



Received June 6. 1862

RECORDED

Memphis, Tenn. May 3rd 1862

Hon Jeffn Davis Dear Sir, I take
the liberty of recommending Mr
Henry M. Tracy of Ills, who is an
applicant for the appointment
of Quarter Master in the U.S. Army.
I have known Mr. T. from his
boyhood, & believe him to be every
way worthy & qualified for the post.
He has been engaged for several
years in the Quarter masters
office in the far West. He has
been for some time in the
Missouri army & while at there
was also employed to act in
Quarter Masters Department.
He is a young gentleman of en-
ergy, intelligence as well as
honor & integrity.

Yours very truly
Trusten Polk

(1)

Application by Genl
[illegible] for a leave of
absence 23 days

[illegible] DIVISION
[illegible]
WAR DEPARTMENT

40

Office Post Quarty
Aug 23rd 862

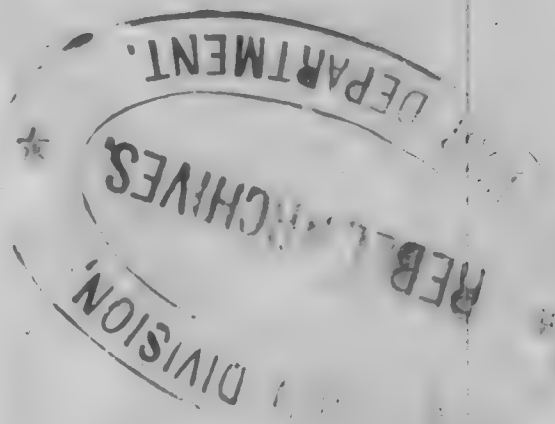
Col J L Mead
a. a. g. Sir. I am responsible for
a lot of meal, turned over to me by my
predecessor, which I receipted for as condemned
and ordered to sell, as the article would
bring [illegible], I considered the interest of
the government could be subserved by an
issue [illegible] for Stock and would
respectfully request that an inspector be
ordered to examine the same and ordered
to turn the same over - and the property
dropped from my returns

very Respt
Your Obt Servt
Jeff Mc Cay -
Maj & A.S.

HEADQUARTERS TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DISTRICT,

Department No. 2, Pocahontas, Ark.,

, 1862.



Office of A. A. G. Subsistence
Jackson Miss 20 Aug 1862

Capt Loughborough
Chief

Sir

I have the honor to report that in accordance with Section III of Special Order No 49 dated 23 Aug 1862 I inspected the Condemned Commissary Stores now in charge of the Major Tracy Post Commissary and find the same as follows.

One Lot of Corn Meal about 150 sacks damaged so as to be unfit for issue I recommend that the same be weighed and dropped from the inventory of Commissary and turned over to the Quarter Master Department to be used as feed for horses and mules

Also 43 sacks and 15 barrels flour some of which can be ~~sold~~ used but is unfit for issue I recommend that the whole be sold at auction by Commissary -

Respectfully Your ob't servt

Wm Allen
A. A. G.

Form 1

Voucher

No 2

Invoice of Sundry stores transferred this day to Major Wm. S. Jackson, C. S., & Major W. H. Trapp, Depot Quartr., at Grenada, Miss.,

Viz:

No. or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost $	Cost ¢	Condition	Remarks.
2147 pounds	Flour	—	8 pr lb	Good	20 Sacks
120 pounds	Star Candles	—	15 "	Good	3 Boxes
42 pounds	Tallow Candles	—	37½ "	Good	1 Box.

I certify, that I have this day transferred to Major W. H. Trapp, Depot Quartr., the articles specified, in the foregoing list.

Office of Depot Quartr.,
Gainesville, Ala. Dec. 27, 1862.

(Signed duplicates)
Thos. Jackson
Major C. S. A.

Form 1

Voucher

No. 1.

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES (Provisions) delivered by Maj. W. H. Gay C.S.C.

to Mrs. H. H. Tracy acc't at Columbia Mo.

on the 25 day of Dec 186 2

Number and Quantity.	ARTICLES.	COST.	Condition when transferred.	REMARKS.
Hams 600 lbs	Coffee			

I certify that I have this day issued the above
Invoice for the
Public Use
Mrs. H. H. Tracy acc't.
W. H. Gay
Maj. C.S.

#23

Affidavit —

P. H. Freeman

Form 1.

Venetia

No. 3.

[FORM 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Capt H C Lawrence A.C.S. to Maj H H Tracy A.C.S.
at Huntsville Depot, on the 25th day of December 1862

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
Three Boxes	Candles (Star)	75 cts per lb	Good	105 Pounds

I certify that I have this day transferred to Maj H H Tracy A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing bill.

Capt A. C. S., C. S. A.

No 72 Rec'd
Nov 16 1862
Capt H. H. Tracy aide
Oxford Miss

Sent Sept 18 62
Rec'd 1862
Accounts for delay



Nov 24 1862

Iglesias Miss.
Nov 4th 02

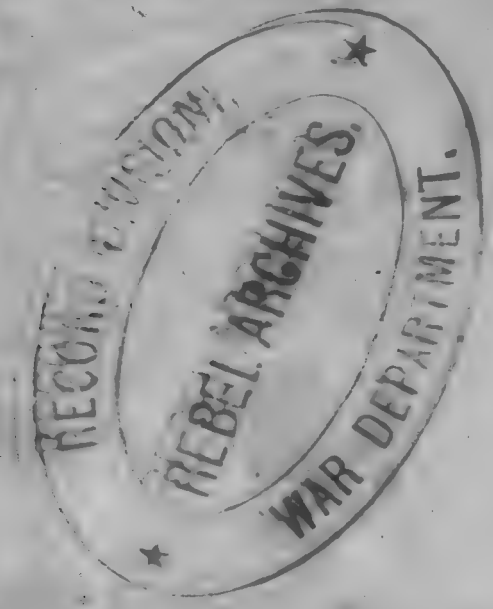
Sir I have the honor to enclose my returns for the month of Sept. also Quarterly returns for the Quarter which have been delayed on account of the evacuation of the Post at Cupelo. where I was Post Commissary. Since which time I have not been able to obtain the approval of Post Commander. Return to me with my official bonds be forwarded in a few days. the latter has been delayed in order to receive the acknowledgment of the Surety

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo W Gray
Maj & C.S.

Col E A Rothwell
Asst Q.M.G.
Richmond, Va

Lee 19 Dec 62
Lee 25 62
Maj A H Tracy
Gen & Adc
Miss

Transmits Mss
Returns 1862



Jan 6/63

Office Depot Conscripts
Grenada Miss
December 25/62

Col

I have the honor to enclose my monthly returns for the month of December while Stationed at Oxford under orders, after evacuating the post of Corinth. To proceed to that point and do close my property accounts

Very Respectfully

Col

Your obt Servt

Lo B Northrop
Commy Lieut C.S.A.

D W Mackey
Richmond Major Depot Com
Va

231 Miss C

July 2 1863

Maj A H Tracy C.S.
Grenada
Miss

Sundy Abul 26 1863
Explains delay. May
June 12th & 13th will soon
be found, after which he
will report to Maj
Genl Price, Will take
any funds that if desired

July 14/63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Grenada Miss
July 2nd 1863

Col

I have the honor to enclose my monthly returns for the Month of April which were delayed by my purchasing agent not rendering their Bills purchased in time.

The May & June & 2nd Quarter will soon follow after which I shall report West of the Mississippi to Major Genl Price in accordance with order from Richmond

If the Department desires to transmit funds I will receipt for the same and deliver as directed.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Drake
Maj Ord.

Col L. B. Northrop
C.S.
Richmond Va.

Voucher to Abstract
Maj. A. H. Stacey,
(Forage)
$3.00
Paid August 12th 1862.

DIVISION
ES.
MENT.

The Confederate States of America,

To Jno. T. McGarry Dr.

Date of Purchase	For.	Dollars.	Cents.
August 12	Jno. T. McGarry Cash	20	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been accounted for in my property return for the ..... quarter, ending on the 30 day of Sept. 1862

RECEIVED At Richmond Va. the 12 day of September 1862 of Major Henry W. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Richmond Va. dollars and Ten cents, in full of the above account.

E. Burke Pleas Quartermaster.

Henry W. Quartermaster

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

NOTE—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

14 1

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Date of despatches, and to whom sent, required to be stated.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

To South W. Telegraph Co Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
March 31st 1863	For Telegrams Sent & received by H. W. Tracy Maj' & Depth Commissary at Grenada Miss for the month of March 1863 including Telegrams Sent & received at Pattons and Goodmans Stations Miss		

Paid

$63 18

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

..... Quartermaster.

RECEIVED ....., 186 , of ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed Duplicates.*)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

J. F. Marshall
Manager

No 21.

Voucher to Abstract B.

Voucher to Abstract
B.
May & 11th May
11th July 1864
#1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dec. 10. [illegible]

The Confederate States

To H. W. Tracy Maj & A.C.S. Dr.

Date.		Dollars	Cts
	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the second (2nd) of October 1862, to the (31st) thirty-first of December 1862 inclusive	18	11
		18	11.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

H. W. Tracy Maj & C.S.

Received at Grenada, Miss the 11th of Feb. of Maj. Geo. A. Turner Asst and Quartermaster. C.S. Army Eighteen dollars and — cents in full of the above account.

H. W. Tracy Maj & C.S.

2 Mr Dept

[No. 22.]

No. 19 Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 1863.

S. N. Lee Unit C.S.

Dollars 5 00/100

Paid 1st of Jan 1863

Affidavit to accompany
required to
voucher. Diego

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Maj. H. Bowen C.S. Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Amount paid Jones for Hauling Subsistence Stores to Steamboat at Pass a Loutre	5	50
	Amount Paid Evans for Hauling Subsistence Stores to Steamboat at Pass a Loutre	5	00
		$ 10	00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... of ..... 186...

of ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of ..... Dollars, and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

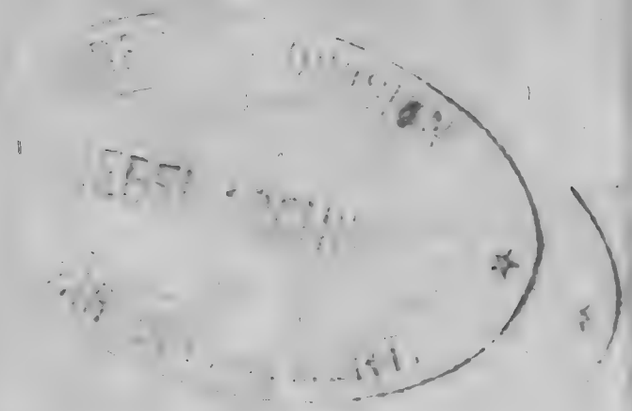
VOUCHER No 12.

ABSTRACT 2nd Qr., 1863.

Mo. M. V. Dept.

2nd Div. [illegible]

$800.



Q. M.

FORM NO. 26.

The Confederate States of America,

To N. W. Tracy Esq.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For		
2 May	Hire of Horse	$200	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated, of the said N. W. Tracy at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Hundred Dollars and ..... Cents, and that I have not paid the account.

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

of ..... Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of .....

..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

053.

Lieut. Smith

Maj. H. H. Tracy
11th Indy 1863
#1065

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(No. 32.)

The Confederate States.

To Major H W Tracy C.S. Dr.

1862.		Dollars.	Cents
	Amt paid for telegraphic despatches at various times during the month of October, from Corinth to Jackson, $	16	60

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

H W Tracy Major
..... Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Grenada Miss the 11th day of February 1863.

of Major Geo A Turner ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of ten ..... Dollars

and sixty ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

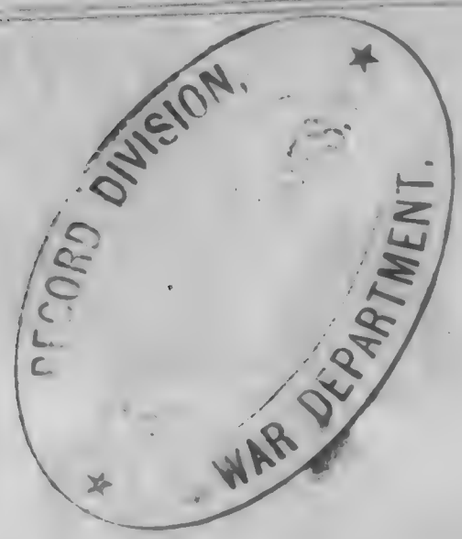
H W Tracy Major

2 Mh. Dispt

Hd Qrs. Dist of Nashville
Tennessee Sept 14th 1864

Special Orders - 240

W.
Maj. H. Conroy A.C.S.
relieved from special
duty will report to the
Chief Quartermaster for
duty in the field.



[EXTRACT.]

Head-Quarters District of Arkansas,

Special Orders, }
No. 246 }

Camden, Ark. May 6, 1864.

XIV. Maj. H. Dingee, A. C. S. is relieved from the special duty assigned to him by Special Order No 103, March 27, 1864, Dist. Head Quarters, and will report for duty to the Major General Commanding.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Price

[illegible] A. A. G.

Tracy. H.W.

Major U.S.

to rank June 25.62

E LIST No. 5

[illegible] COMMISSARIES

[illegible]

[illegible] FOURTH ET. RETURNS.

[illegible]

5

Office Chf. C.S. D.T.
Febry 28th 1864

Major

I have the honor to report in accordance with circular No 8 dated Jany 13th 1864, that the Division has been rationed upto & including the 29th inst. with such rations or parts of the ration, as could be procured, and the circumstances would admit.

Since my last report, which was on the 16th inst, I have been able to satisfy all complaints against the ration of meat, by issuing the same fixed.

I am now receiving from Jefferson Depot a quantity of Mess Beef, which I will commence issuing, three days in seven on the first of next month, — this with the fresh pork, as a ration five days in seven, will enable me to recruit the fresh Beef now on hand, that with the Bacon (estimated as "on its hind") will be an ample supply, should a movement

of the troops in the district, every
I shall endeavor to obtain through
the aid of Capt Rector C.S. and the efforts
of my own agents, sufficient supplies
of flour to enable me to furnish the
rations in future, two days in every
I am Major very Respectfully
Your Most Obt Servt
W. W. Mackey
Major

10

Weekly Reports
Com: Subs:
28 Feb 1865
Maj Mackey

H. W. Terry

May 28

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

SNEAD PAPERS.

Tracy #20

May 4 E.S

DEPARTMENT

e

W T F S

Total Time.

Falk

RATE day.

AMOUNT. $ CTS.

16

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

H. G. Tracy

Major

Appears on a **Roll**

of Division Command and Staff. Price's Division,
Trans-Mississippi Department

Roll dated Camp Boggs Clk, Dec 4, 1863.

Position on Staff A. G.

Date of assignment 11 Aug, 1863.

Date of appointment by President 25 June, 1862.

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank Major

Date 25 June 1862.

Age 34

Where born Missouri

Where appointed from Missouri

Last paid:

When , 186 .

By whom

Remarks

J. E. Jones Copyist.

(653) 6174

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. W. Tracy

Maj

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of Price's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Thos. F. Drayton,

for the months of Jan & Jan, 1864.

Roll dated Camp Sumter Feb 29, 1864.

Position on Staff Actg A.D.C.

Date of assignment to duty. 11 Aug, 1863.

Date of appointment by President. 25 June, 1862.

Original entry into service:

Rank Maj.

Date 25 June 1862.

Age 34

Where born Missouri

Where appointed from Missouri.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(6500) 6170

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Henry W. Tracy

Major

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Commanding Officers and Staff of Price's Division, District of Arkansas,

for the months of May, June July & Aug, 1863.

Position on Staff A. A. G.

Date of assignment to duty. 11 Aug, 1863.

Date of appointment by the President. 25 June, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank Major

Date 25 June 1862.

Age 34

Where born Missouri

Where appointed from Missouri

Remarks Assigned to duty with Div by Spl Or No 129. Dist Hd Qrs. 11 Aug 63

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(650) 6166

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Henry M. Stacy
Maj & Com Sub.

Appears on a

Return

of Major General Sterling Price's Division, Army of the District of Arkansas,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Station Camp Bragg

Officers of the Division Staff present and absent. Present

Remarks

C. C. Jones

Copyist.

(661) 672

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. M. Tracy

Major

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed President

When appointed 25 June, 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond, 25 June, 1862.

Post or station Camp Bragg Arkansas

District Prices

Division

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks: Commissary Subsistence

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

H. W. Tracy
Major C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Price's Division, District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department, commanded by Major General Sterling Price,

for the month of May, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff present and absent. Present

Post or station Camp Sumter

Remarks

L. E. Jones
Copyist.

(661) 678

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

J. W. Tracy

Major

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of Price's Division, District of Arkansas,

for the months of Nov & Dec, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Bragg Ark

Dec 31, 1863.

Position on the Staff Asst Q. M.

Date of assignment to duty. 11 Aug, 1863.

Date of appointment by the President, 25 June, 1862.

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank Major

Date 25th June 1862.

Age 31

Where born Missouri

Where appointed from Missouri

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

E. E. Jones

Copying

(650) 650

Write nothing above this line.

H. W. Tracy

Major & Brig. G.
Major Gen. Sterling Price
Army in the Field - (Ark.)
Aug 29. 1864. Announced as above
(E.O. 2 Army in the Field - Price.)

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

3—6961

Voucher No 165

Abstract C

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Alex Irwin Jr. 65 for 15 days, commencing the 6th day of Sept., 1862, and ending on the 20th day of Sept., 1862, at Culpeper Va.

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Sept 16th	2	0	0	2	15	30	12	0	0	0	10	360	0	0	0	420	
Required,												360	0	0	0	420	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												360	0	0	0	420	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

D H Mc Macy Majr CS

Received at Culpeper Va, on the 16th day of Sept, 1862 of Capt [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 360 pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, 420 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

D H Mc Macy Majr CS

no 38

Major Wm. Tracy
August 4/63

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 3 Private Horses in the service of Maj Mo H. Tracy, C. S. Army, at Little Rock, for 9 days, commencing the 4 of August and ending the 12 of August 1863.

Date	Rank	Name	Entitled to Forage	Days	Total Allowance Corn Lbs	Total Allowance Fodder Lbs	Total Allowance Hay Lbs	Remarks
1863 Aug 4th	Maj	Mo H. Tracy	Yes	9	12	14	378	
Total								

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above mentioned.

Mo H. Tracy Major, C. S. P. A.

Requisition at Little Rock, Ark., the 12 day of August, 1863, of Capt T. Allman Assistant Quartermaster C. S. P. A., 324 pounds Corn, — pounds Fodder, 378 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Mo H. Tracy Major C. S. P. Army.

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Voucher No. 7
Abstract "G"
3rd Quarter 1862
W. W. Tracy
Major & Q.M.
Aug 7th 1862

Iron Ch. Agent
298 " fodder

FORM NO. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Post Commissary, for Seventeen days, commencing the 1st day of August 1862, and ending on the 17th day of Aug, 1862, at Iuka Miss.

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.										TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	
Aug 7th 1862																	
	1	0	0	1	17	17	12	0	0	0	14	204	0	0	0	238	
Required,												204	0	0	0	238	
On hand, to be deducted,												0	0	0	0	0	
To be supplied,												204	0	0	0	238	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Henry W Tracy Maj & A.C.

Received at Iuka Miss, on the 7th day of Aug, 1862, of Capt D Williams, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 204 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 238 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Henry W Tracy Maj & A.C.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No 171

abstract

2d Quarter 1863
Wm Gray
Major A.C.S.
Feb 17th
1863

FORM 82.—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

171

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Commissary Dept, for fourteen days, commencing the 17th day of Sept, 1862, and ending on the 30th day of Sept, 1862, at Tuscumbia Ala

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Sept 17th 1862	1	0	0	1	14	14	12	0	0	0	12	168	0	0	0	196	required for the remainder of the month.
Required												168	0	0	0	196	
On hand, to be deducted												168	0	0	0	196	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Wm Tracy Mayes

Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Received at Tuscumbia on the 17th day of Sept 1862 168 pounds of Corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 196 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Wm Tracy Mayes

DUPLICATES

Voucher No 169
Abstract G
3d Quarter 1863
Wm Finney
Inv'l Qrs.
$56 & 17 cts 1862
Corn Forage

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM 32.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Commissary Dept., for 14 days, commencing the 17 day of Sept, 1862, and ending on the 30 day of Sept, 1862, at Tupelo Miss

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	3			3	14	42	12					504					required for Genders Horses U.S.
Required,												504					
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												504					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Harry W Tracy Major

Received at Tupelo Miss, on the 17 day of Sept, 1862, of Capt & Lt Thomas Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 504 pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Harry W Tracy Majr

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No. 1889

Paid the 31 day of Oct 186 2

Major H. N. Davey

1 ACS C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 186 2

To the 31 day of Oct 186 2

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount,....$ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj Henry Tracy P.A.C.S. C.S.A. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	Oct 1st	Oct 31st	1	—	162	—	162	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj E C Cabell

Thirtieth day of September 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A McVoy

this 31st day of October 1862 the sum of one hundred and sixty-two dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

Henry W Tracy
Major C S

True Copy of the Order referred
to in the foregoing account

Office of Chief of Subsistence
Department Mississippi
and East Louisiana

Major

You are hereby relieved from
duty as Depot Commissary at Grenada.
You will turn over to Capt.
A. H. Garraway A.C.S. all Stores
now in your possession,
and report to Maj. Gen. Sterling
Price Texas — Mississippi Department

Major H. W. Tracy
Depot Commissary
Grenada

By Order Gen. A. Johnston
Haddon Johnston
Maj & Chf. of Sub.

Statement of Expenses incurred for transportation of self, baggage and Commissary papers and for portage in traveling from Panola Miss to Little Rock. Ark.

1863	To Portage & Drayage at Paterville & Panola		$ 8	00
July 19	" Ferriage at Panola		9	00
" 20	" " " Coldwater River		8	00
" "	" " " Walnut Lake		7	00
" 21 & 23	" " " Miss. River		10	00
" 26	" " " St Francis River		7	00
" 30	" Horse Shoeing		3	00
" 31	" Ferriage at Cache Bayou		5	00
Aug 1	" " " White River		7	00
" 1	" " " " Cut off		6	00
" 4	" Amount paid at Helena for team and Waggon 17 days	$8.00	136	00
			$ 196	00

No. 17.—[Voucher to Abstract B.]

The Confederate States,

To H. W. Tracy Maj & C.S. Dr.

DATE.	For expenses incurred for Transportation of self and allowance for baggage and porterage, in traveling from Pascola Miss. to Little Rock ark. per annexed statement,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
aug			
10th			
"		296	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

$296.00 H W Tracy Major & C.S.

Received at Little Rock, the 11 day of August 1863, of Capt. F. A. Shaw, Asst. Qr. Master C. S. Army. Two hundred & ninety six Dollars and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Memph H W Tracy Maj & C.S.

Subsistence
Mississippi
Louisiana

ived from
at Pascola
to Capt.
Stores
Execution,
Sterling
Department

A. A. Gen. C. S. Johnston
Execution
Chief of Bur.

No 178

Aug 8th 1863

Major H.W. Tracy

$296.00

No 6

Invoice of Subsistence Stores Transferred to Maj Hall Treas
at Tupelo Miss;
Chief, Commissary, Transmissippi District, Department No 3, in Bulk, viz:

MARKS.	NO.	PACKAGES.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT—LBS.	REMARKS.
		6 Bbls	Flour	Condemned by Inspector	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Maj Hall Treas the articles specified in the above list—

A G Smith Capt & A.A.G.

Examined

Tupelo Miss 13th 1862

Form 4—

Abstract of extra titles.—

Aug. 1862

1

Abstract of Extra issues of Provisions at Tupelo Miss. for August by Major Henry W Tracy C.S. C.S.A.

Date	No. Return	To whom issued	Canned Beef		Salt		Flour		Ex Beef
August	No Return		Lbs	oz	Bus.	lbs	Barrels	Lbs	Lbs.
" 5	" 1	Capt. Jn Bledsoe Comg. light Battery	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
" 6	" 2	Lieut. Wm. F. Tim " " "	0	1	0	16	0	0	0
" 9	" 3	Capt A. M. Swarte A.C.S. 3d Brig 3d div.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
" 8	" 4	Lt. N. B. Quinby 3d Miss Mil. Cav.	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
" 15	" 5	Dr. W. Flowers A.A.G. to Gen Maury	32	8	0	0	0	0	0
" 15	" 6	Lt. Chas. H. Tebbs Comg. St Battery	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
" 22	" 7	Major Morriwether Chief Engr.	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
" "	" 8	W. C. Bryan Capt Com. Appeal Batty.	0	0	2	16	0	10	0
" "	" 9	Lt. Thos J Tobin " St Battery	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
" "	" 10	J. McBeath Asst. Marshall	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
" 21	" 11	Albert S Street. Mil. Supt Telegraph	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
" 24	" 12	John S Preston C.S. & Special Agent	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
" 24	" 13	Gen. E K Walker A.G.M. 3d div.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
" 28	" 14	Capt. B F Sims	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
" 30	" 15	Maj. D W Jones asst Comm. Sub	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
" "	" 16	" Isaac Scrimshaw A.C.S. of Post	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
" "	" 17	" A. J. McCrary A.C.S. Guntown	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
" 14	" 18	Lieut W.A. Frogg Com. St Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
Total			87	8	8	23	5	10	350

I certify the above statement to be Correct

Henry W Tracy Maj & C.S.

I certify that I have compared the above abstract with the original Special Returns which are now in my possession and find the same to be Correct

S. S. Dodson Maj Commanding post at Tupelo

		Francs	Cent.

FORM 82.—(Voucher to Abstract D.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Voucher No 149

Abstract G

2nd Quarter 1862

N. W. Tracy

Maj & A.C.S.

Sept 10th 1862

Stalls Corn

420 lbs. fodder

144 G

FORM NO. 32.—(Vo[illegible] to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Maj Tracy, for 15 days, commencing the 1st day of Septr, 1862, and ending on the 15th day of Septr, 1862 at Tupelo Miss

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	1	0	1	2	15	30	12	0	0	0	14	360	0	0	0	420	
Required,												360				420	
On hand, to be deducted,												0				0	
To be supplied,												360				420	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. V. V. Tracy Maj C.S.

Received at Tupelo Miss on the 1st day of Sept, 1862, of Capt E. La Plume Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 360 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, 1420 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. V. V. Tracy Maj C.S.

Tracy, James W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Tracy, J. W.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 124/7

May 28, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tracy, J. M.

Surg.

Subject: Report in person.

Special Order Number 95/23

Apr. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracy

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd. Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue June 27, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 617

Copyist

Tracy, James W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/14

Apr 5 , 185 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracy

Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue July 25, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 633

Thos

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracey

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Cr, 1864.

Date of issue July 28, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 636

Thos

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 14 N C.

J H Terry

Surgeon. 14 Regt N C Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relvd 95. '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 175

J H L'Ray

(626) Copyist.

5700

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracey

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Aug 10, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 637

Thos

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

James W Tracy
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 37 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank Mch 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl D.H. Holmes

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks: Sept 10 64. Raleigh N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

P B Duncan
Copyist

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. W. Tracy
Surg. C.S.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers at Post of Raleigh, N. C.

Roster dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Remarks: In charge Genl Hosp. No. 7 Raleigh.

Inspection Report H, No. 32; inclosure 14.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(664) 2601

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. (C.S.A.)

J. W. Tracy,

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for the month of March, 1865.

Date of appointment June 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Cumming
Copyist.

(661) 2106

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. W. Cleary

Surgn

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for ~~Dated~~ to June 30, 1864

~~Dated May 17, 1864~~

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: * Name appears only as Surg in charge of Genl Hospt. & certificate as Inspector & Mustering Officer.

Book mark:

W. B. Jones Copyist.

(654) 1033

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for June 1st to Aug 31st, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers and detailed men

in General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.

List dated [illegible] 1864.

Date of assignment [illegible], 1864.

Date of detail [illegible], 186 .

By what authority [illegible]

Nature of employment

Whether disabled permanently or temporarily

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for to June 30, 1864

dated Aug 17, 1864

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

C.S.A.

J. H. Tracy

Surgeon.

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of appointment June 25, 1862

Date May, 1864.

Station

Where serving

Joined the Command

June 1864 to Feb 1865

Station Raleigh, N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

(235)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

J 37

James H. Tracey
Asst Surg. 37 Reg't N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 28, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Relieved June 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 433

F. E. Murphy Copyist.

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 14 N. C.

J. W. Tracy
Surgeon 14th Regt N. C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks: S.O. 146

X Entered on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 440

F E Murphy Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 14 N.C.

J. W. Tracy
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 14th N.C.

Station Near Orange C.H. Va.

Report received April 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 167

Copyist.

(625) 1000

Voucher No. 157

Paid the 7th day of Dec 1864

Emy Dewey

P. of C.S. C.S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1864

To the 30th day of Nov. 1864

Pay, $32.00

Forage, ...

Amount, $32.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon J. H. Tracy Co. Reg't, Dep.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY per MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	18	64							
Pay	1st October	30th November	2		162		324		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major

Lt. W. Peirce Q.M.

and to the 30th day of September 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. W. Peirce, Q. M, this 9th day of December 1864 the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty Four dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Pay, $324

Forage, ...

Amount $324

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

F. H. Tracy
Surg P.A.C.S.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED

OF

_____ HOSPITAL, NO. ____

At _____ N. C.

For the week ending _____

_____
Surgeon in Charge

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED for the Week ending ..... 1864.

Hospital No. ..... N. C.

		1	1						1		
	2		2						2		
	4	2	6		1				5		
		1	1		1				0		
	54	12	14	65	12	5		6	3	86	10
	45		7	52		10			2	40	
	25	1	7	38	1		2	1		32	1
	6	2	5	11	2	1		1		10	1
			1	1					1		
	1		1						1		
	1		1						1		
	1		1						1		
	149	15	38	180	15	18	2	8	6	149	12

Surgeon U. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 452

Paid the 30th day of July 1864

Asst. Surg. J. M. Toney

Co. D 26 S Reg't.

From the 1st day of June 1864.

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay ..... $ 324

Forage .....

Amount, $ 324 00

The Confederate States of America.

To Surg. P. W. Tracy Co. P.A.C.S. Reg't, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Mos.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									in charge Gen Hospital No 1
For myself,	1864 1st June	1864 31st July	2 mos		162	—	324	—	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole of the time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of the years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj W. W. Peirce C.S.A. and to the 31st day of May 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major W. W. Peirce this 31st day of June, 1864 the sum of Three hundred twenty four Two dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 324

Forage .....

Amount. $ 324—

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. W. Tracy Surg P.A.C.S.

Surgeon in charge of

Hospital in account with Confederate States.

Summary of Accounts Current of Hospital Fund expended during the period commencing

and ending

RECEIPTS FOR THE WEEK ENDING	From Commissary Subsistence and other sources	EXPENDITURES FOR THE WEEK ENDING	Expended, as per Vouchers rendered with Account Current.

Tract No. 40

No. 1 Abstract E. 3 Qr. 1864

Guy W. Mc Lucy

Spec No 7

SPECIAL REQUISITION

July 2nd

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Clothing to be issued to Sick and wounded Soldiers at Gen'l Hospital No. 1 & 2, Raleigh N.C.

1	Jackets	At $ 10 00
1	Pants	per 10 00
1	Shirts	" 1 00
1	Drawers	" 1 00
1	Socks	per 1 00
1	Shoes	" 1 00
1	Caps	" 1 00

"I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Because there are none of the above articles on hand in this Hospital.

J. H. Tracy. Surg in Charge

Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Raleigh N.C., the 2nd day of July, 1864

of Maj. W. W. Azzell, Quartermaster North Carolina Army,

One Hundred (100) Jackets, One Hundred (100) Pants, One Hundred (100) Drawers, One Hundred (100) Shirts, One Hundred (100) Socks, One Hundred (100) Shoes, in full of the above requisition. Fifty (50) Caps

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. H. Tracy
Surg in charge.

Tracy, James W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

James H. Tracy
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 37 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank Mch 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl T. H. Holmes

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Sept 10 - 64. Raleigh N. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

(925) P B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. W. Tracy
Surg. P.S.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers at Post of Raleigh, N. C.

Roster dated

Dec. 24, 1864.

Remarks: In charge J Gen'l Hosp. No. 7 Raleigh.

Inspection Report H, No. 32; inclosure 14.

A. S. Andrews.
Copyist.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracy,

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for the month of May, 1863.

Date of appointment June 23, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Andrews.

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. W. Tracy

Surgn

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for to June 30, 1864

Dated Aug 17, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: * Name absent only as Signature. Signs roll as "in charge of Hospt." & certificate as "Inspector & Mustering Officer."

Book mark:

A. O. Duncan

(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Tracy

Surg.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for June 1st to Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: * Name of Hosp. on first signature. Sign roll as Surgeon in charge of sick & refugees in Confederate service.

Book mark:

(664) A. T. Duncan

1000 Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers and detailed men

in General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.

List dated

1864.

Date of assignment

Date of detail 7 , 1864.

By what authority , 186 .

Nature of employment

Whether disabled permanently or temporarily

Remarks:

Book mark:

(252)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. W. Tracy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 7,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for to June 30, 1864.

dated Aug 17, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible] signature. Appointed as Surg. in charge of [illegible] & muster officer

Book mark:

P. D. Duncan

Copyist.

(654) 1033

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | | C.S.A.

J. H. Tracy,

Surgeon.

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of appointment June 25, 1862

Date May, 1864.

Station

Where serving

Joined the Command

June 1864 to Feby 1865

Station. Raleigh N. C. Hospital No 7

J. H. Tracy

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

G M Rowe

Copyist.

(625) 2684

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 37 N. C.

James H. Tracey
Asst Surg. 37 Reg't N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 28, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Relieved June 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 433

F. E. Murphy

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 14 N. C.

J. W. Tracy
Surgeon 14th Regt. N. C. Stf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks: S.O. 146 X

X Transcribed on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 440

F E Murphy

(625) Copying

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 14 N C

J. W. Tracy
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 14th N.C.

Station near Orange C.H. Va.

Report received April 7, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 167

T Cary

(225) 1000 Copyist.

d

Surgeon [illegible] **in charge of** [illegible]

Hospital [illegible] **in account with Confederate States.**

Summary of Accounts Current of Hospital Fund expended during the period commencing [illegible]

and ending [illegible]

RECEIPTS FOR THE WEEK ENDING	From Commissary Subsistence and other sources.		EXPENDITURES FOR THE WEEK ENDING	Expended, as per Vouchers rendered with Account Current.	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

VOUCHER No. 452

Paid the 31st day of July 1864

Serg't D. M. Tracy

Co. "A" 6 S Reg't.

From the 1st day of June 1864.

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay $ 324

Forage

Amount, $ 324 00

The Confederate States of America.

To Surg.ᵍᵉᵒ P. W. Tracy Co. P.A.C.S. Reg't, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Mos.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
									in charge Gen Hospitals
Pay—									
For myself,	1864 1st June	1864 31st July	two	5	162	—	3.24	—	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole of the time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of the years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj W. W. Peirce C.S.A. and to the 31st day of May 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major W. W. Peirce this 31st day of June, 1864 the sum of Three hundred twenty four — dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 324

Forage

Amount. $ 324—

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. W. Tracy Surg. P.A.C.S.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED

OF

Genl ____ HOSPITAL, NO. 2

At Raleigh N. C.

For the week ending Sept 2nd 1865

W H Green
Surgeon in charge.

270

M. D. O. Received Sept. 9 1865.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED for the Week ending [illegible] 1864.

[illegible] Hospital No. 7 C. S. A. at [illegible] N. C.

STATE	Remaining at last Report.		Taken.						Remaining.		REMARKS.
Maryland,			1	1					1		(No. of Hosp.)
Virginia,	2		2						2		
Tennessee,	4		2	6		1			5		
Kentucky,			1	1		1			0		
North Carolina,	54	12	14	68	12	5	6	3	86	10	
South Carolina,	45		7	52		10		2	40		
Georgia,	38	1	7	45	1		2	1	32	1	
Alabama,	6	2	3	11	2	1		1	10	1	
Mississippi,			1	1				1			
Florida,											
Louisiana,	1			1					1		
Texas,	1			1					1		
Arkansas,	1			1					1		
Total,	149	15	38	180	15	18	2	8	149	12	

Medical officers and Attendants present for duty.	Surgeons.	Asst. Surgeons.	A. A. Surgeons.	Stewards.	Nurses. Detailed.	Hired.	Cooks.	Cooks Hospital.	Chief Matrons.	Asst. Matrons.	Ward Matrons.	Ward Masters.	Guards.	Attendants.		
	1			2	10	8	5	6	1	1		2			Detailed	6 3
															Hired	1 3
															Total	14 3

N. B.—Officers taken sick, received into hospital, left furlough or returned to duty, will be noted in column headed Remarks, with their names, rank and regiments in full. For the accuracy of each report he tested.

[signature]

Surgeon C. S. A. in charge.

Voucher No. 157

Paid the 7th day of Dec 1864

Emy Stacy

R.P.C.S. C.C.

From the 1st day of Oct 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay, $32.00

Forage, ...

Amount, $32.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon J. H. Tracy ..... Co. ..... Reg't, Dept.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY per MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	18	64							
Pay.....									
For myself.....	1st October	30th November	2		162		324		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. ..... W. W. Peirce, Q.M. .....

and to the 30th day of September 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. W. Peirce, Q. M, this 7th day of December 1864 the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty four dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Pay, ... $324 ....

Forage, ...

Amount. $324 .... [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. H. Tracy
Surg P.A.C.S.

Tracy, J. W.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 124/7

May 28, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tracy, J. W.

Surg.

Subject: Report in person.

Special Order Number 95/23

Apr. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracy

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 2nd. Qr., 186 4.

for

Date of issue June 27, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1617

Copyist

Tracy, James W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/14

Apr 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracey

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Aug. 10, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 637

Thos

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracy

Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue July 25, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 633

Thos

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Tracey

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue July 28, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 635

Thos

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 14 N C.

J H Tracy
J H Tracy
Surgeon. 14 Regt N C Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relvd 9 5. '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 175

(626) 7 L C Ray

Copyist.

Treasury
No. 40

Appendix. 3 Cr. 1865
Chief Q. M. Savery
Depot
SPECIAL REQUISITION
July 21st

No. 20.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For clothing to be issued to Sick and wounded Soldiers at Soldiers Hospital. Ft. Raleigh N.C.

1	Jackets	@ $11.00
1	Pants	@ 11.00
1	Shirts	@ 11.00
1	Drawers	@ 10.00
1	Socks	@ 10.00
1	Shoes	@ 10.00
1	Caps	@ 6.00

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Reason this issue none of the above articles on hand in this Hospital.

J. H. Gray. Surg. in charge

Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Raleigh N.C. the 2nd day of July, 1864

of Maj. W. H. A. Speed

Quartermaster North Carolina Army,

One Hundred (100) Jackets, One Hundred (100) Pants, One Hundred (100) Drawers, One Hundred (100) Shirts, One Hundred (100) Socks, One Hundred (100) Shoes, Fifty (50) Caps

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. H. Gray
Surg. in charge.

Tracy, John C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

John C. Tracy

Col. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report

Date of appointment Nov. 10, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Nov. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 10, 1862.

Delivered Genl Cooper

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Mar. 13, 1863
S.O. 64
Taken off Conf. list by President.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 20

(625) Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

Tracy, John C.

Colonel

Subject: Authority granted revoked

Special Order Number 61/21

Mar. 13, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 3 Regt Inf

Jno. C. Tracy

Col.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R.

March 13, 1863.

Remarks: S.O. 64

Entry cancelled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 529

T. Clary

(826) Copying.

Dec 14, 2373 - 1862
Asked letters

Jno C Tracy
Col. P.A.C.
Resigned S.O. 64
A.G.O. of 1863

To date March 13/63

Write nothing below this line.

No 18

Receipts for cisterns

3rd Qr 1862

Requisition for Ordnance & Ordnance Stores for the use of Col. Frayé Command

	Muskets.	Rifles.	Shot Guns.	Shot Gun Cartridge.	Buck Shot Cartridge.	Musket Cartridge.	Musket Caps.	Rifle Caps.	Powder.	Lead.	Cartridge Boxes.	Cartridge Belts.	Haversacks.	Bread or Hard Bread Canteens.	Tea or Coffee Canteens.		REMARKS.
				400	400				1½ lbs					4.00	3.00		
Texas	✓	✓	✓	400 ✓	400 ✓	✓	✓	✓	1½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	400 ✓	300 ✓	✓	

I CERTIFY, that there are..... ..... non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates under my command, called into the service of the Confederate States, and that the above requisition is made in conformity thereto.

Capt. .... Commanding Company.

Approved by ..... Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Fort Smith, the 12th of ..... 1862, of Capt. F. Fra... Leiper, Confederate States Army, the amount in full of the above Requisition.

(Duplicate.)

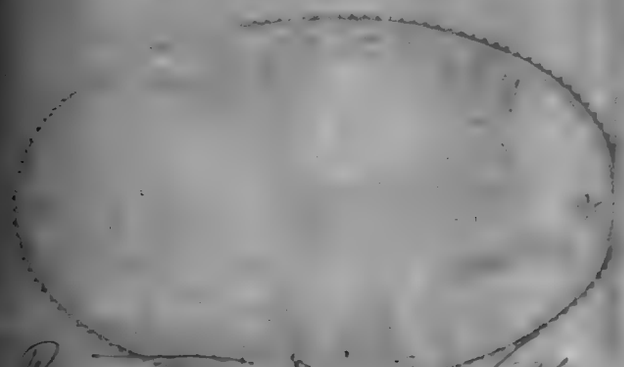
Capt. ..... Commanding Company.

T. 42

Mar. 17. 63.

John C. Tracy
Col.

Requisition



Par ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 14
Chas. Mound 3/17/63.

Received
March 17/63

Richmond, Va
March 17, 1863

Genl. S. Cooper,
Adjt & Inspector Genl.

Sir, Having been appointed by the President, Colonel in the P.A.C.S. on the 15th day of November 1862, and ordered to raise and organize a regiment in the state of Virginia for the Confederate service, & finding after making an effort to accomplish said object, that my health was again giving way, and after consultation with competent medical men, I am of opinion that I may be incapacitated for service for some considerable period of time

Being unwilling to draw pay without performing duty, and fearing I am, unhoped for, permanently disabled, I send the honor to tender my resignation of the office of Colonel in the P.A.C.S. to take effect from and after this date

I remain Sir your obt servt
Respectfully
Jno. A. Gilmer
Wm. C. Tracy
Col. P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 985

Paid the 20 day of July 1863

Col Jno. G. Pegram

N. C. Cavalry C.S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 31 day of January 1863

Pay, - - $ 210

Forage, - - -

Amount $ 210

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Col Jno. C. Moore
Cavalry Mo Vols Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself, - - - - -	1 Jany	31 Jany	1	00	210.	00	210.	00	
For year's service. -									
Forage for horses. -									
							$ 210.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John C Moore Jr on this 20 day of February 1863, the sum of Two hundred & Ten — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 210

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 210

(Signed Duplicates.)

Furlough for 60 days
from Feby 20th 1863.

Col Jno. C. Moore
Col Cavalry

Staff.

Voucher No. 5783

Paid the 28 day of Oct 1862

Col. Jno. C. Tracey

1. Missouri Cavalry C.S.

From the 4 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, $ 1022

Forage, —

Amount, $1022.

Richmond

Richmond Oct 28. 1862

Received of Maj. Gen. Sam. Cooper a Draft on the Treasury for one thousand and twenty two dollars in favor of Col. Jno. C. Tracey and Staff for services rendered to the Confederate States and for which I am to account. —

Jno. C. Tracey Col. 1st Mo Cav

Head Qrs Trans Miss District
Little Rock Arkansas
June 4th 1862

Col

You are authorized to raise, muster into the Service of the Confederate States for the term of During the War, Subsist and equip one or more regiments of mounted infantry, upon the condition, that the enlistments shall be made for each company that they are not to be moved across the Mississippi river, except into Northern Louisiana - Each to report from time to time as often as practicable.

You are also authorized to make Staff appointments. Subject to the approval of the Maj Genl Commanding

By command of
Maj Genl Thomas
R. C. Newton
a. a. General

Col John C. Tracy

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Col. Jno. C. Tracy Dr.
Mississippi Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself,	June 1st	Oct 31st	4	26	210	—	1022.	00	
For X year's service,									
Forage for 4 horses,									
							$1022.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 28. day of Octo 18 62, the sum of One Thousand & twenty two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 1022.

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 1022.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John C. Tracy
Col 1st Miss Regt
Cav

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Col. Jno. C. Tracey Dr.
Missouri Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself,	June 11	Oct 31	4	21	240		1022.	00	
For X year's service.									
Forage for 4 horses.									
							$1022.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 28. day of Octo 18 62, the sum of One Thousand & twenty two 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 1022.00

Forage,

Amount. $ 1022.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. C. Tracy
Col. 1st Mo Vol
Cav

Trader, H. 6.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 8 N C

H C Trader
Asst Comm't Dep't

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N C

To whom report S M C S S

Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Mar 15, 1861.

Delivered Genl L B Northrop

Secretary of War L B N

Remarks: A/S 1st Cl 2 M

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 228

E J Duncan
Copyist.

(225)

Trader, A. G

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt 2nd Lt C.S.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st 3d Battn N.C.

H. G. Fiske
Capt 2nd N. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 3rd N.C. Battn

Date of appointment Aug 16, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 30, 1862.

To take rank Augt 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 19, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 201

A. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | N. C.

N. G. Trader
A. 2. M. 3 N. La. Batln Arty

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Transf. A.O. 56/65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 290

W. H. Collins Copyist.

(226)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 3 Batln. Arty. N. C.

Lt. D. Trader

A. Q. M. 3 Batln. Arty. N. C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ..., 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 503

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(925)

5704

Trader, Henry G.

Commissary, 8th N. C. Inf.-

Capt. A.Q.M. 3 N C Batln Cavly -

4

Trader, H. G.

Aug.(?), 1862. Capt. Trader, exchanged prisoner.
(Ser. II, Vol. 4, p. 440)

Trader, Henry S. 12

Aug. 3, 1862. Appointed A. Q. M., 3d N. C. Batln., Lt. Artly.
(Report, A. G.)

Drader, H. G.

13

Aug. 20, 1862. Explains why his bond was not completed, as A. C. S., 8th N. C. Regt.

(Report, A. C.)

Inader, H G.

Nov. 23, 1862. Hdqrs. Cavty. Corps, Gen. Pendleton in his order mentioned Capt. Inader.

(Vol. 21-1, p. 1023.)

Drake, N.C. 13

March 23, 1763. Signs as Capt. of A 2 N., 3d N.C.
Bath.

(Personal Papers)

Traider, H D.

March 28, 1863. From Hdqrs., Camp near Wilmington, N.C., signs as Capt. & A. Q. M., 3d. N. C. Bath.

(Q. M. & C. - 20 - T. Bk. 7.)

Draper, H. S. 7

April 21, 1863. Signs as Capt. & A. A. M., 3rd N. C. Bath.

(Personal Papers.)

Trader, H. D.

April 23, 1864. Signs as Capt. & A. Q. M.

(2 M. V. C. - 279 - J. Bk (C)

Inader, N. G.

Jan. 1, 1865. Camp near Wilmington, N.C., signs as Capt. & A. A. M., 3d. N. C. Batln.

(2. M. S. O. -236- S. Bk. 12.)

Snader, W. H.

Sept. 10, 1865. Camp near Sugar Loaf, signs as Capt. & A. Q. M., 3d. N. C. Batln.

(A. G. O. - 172 - S.)

Trader H G.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

~~FIRST~~ 3 Batt'n C. Artillery

~~LIEUTENANT~~ COMMISSIONED

Aug 18. 1862

~~BREVET~~

~~GEN. STAFF~~ RECAPED 3

COMMAND

JUNE 29 1864

SEE LETTER 4

~~COURTESY~~

~~FILED WITH~~ ~~ETC.~~

DEPT. OF VA. & N. CAR

3—694 Write nothing below this line.

No 1253 Rec'd

Mar 28th 63

Capt. A. C. Traden A.Q.M.
3d N. C. Battalion
Wilmington N.C.

Sends Returns for
Nov. Dec. & 4th Qr 1862
& explains delay



Ans Apr 1 '63

Wilmington March 28th 1863.

Sir,

Herewith I hand in returns for November and December for provisions purchased by me (as Quartermaster) on Vouchers. These returns should have been sent in at an earlier day, but for sickness and absence from the Battalion.

Very Obt.
H. G. Fader Capt. & A.Q.M.
3rd N. C. Battalion

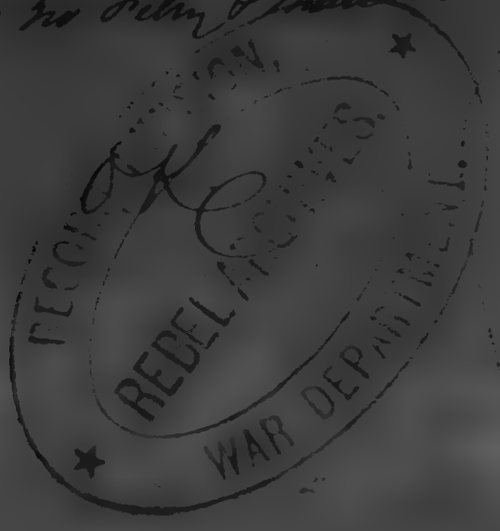
Commissary General
Richmond
Va.

161. Reg 3

6 April 1863

Capt H.G. Trader
A.A.G. 3d N.C. Brig
Wilmington
N.C.

Send January Return
1863.
Has no Return of March to render



11 April 1863

Sir.

Wilmington April 6th 1863.

Yours of the 1st inst has been received. When no Commissary with the Battalion, I now send in my return to the 31st of March 1863. which exhibits all the purchases made by me for the Subsistence Department. We have at other times drawn on provision returns at regular post. or from brigade Commissary. these returns founded on the actual number of the command and ordered by the proper officers. I have been informed that when this is the case it is not necessary to take up the vouchers on my returns

Very Obt Servt
H. G. Fowler Capt & A.C.S.
3rd N.C. Battalion

L. B. Brewer
Chief Clerk Sub. Dept.
Richmond
Va.

H. W. Sabin

$104.

Paid Nov 27

The State of North-Carolina,

1861 — To Henry G. Parker Dr.

Date of purchase.

		Dollars	Cents.
Sept 16	To the quantity of Salt Meat		
	Issued this day to Wood Cutters	11	95
" 3	To 1 Bushel Salt issued		
	to Coopers at Steam Mills	1	50
" 19	To 1 Bushel Salt issued		
	to Wood Cutters at Camp	1	20
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
		14	65

Received at Raleigh N.C. the 1 of Dec. 1861,
of Capt. Wm. H. Haigh Commissary North-Carolina Army, the
sum of One hundred & forty dollars and
forty five cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Capt. H. G. Wrader

Wilmington N.C.

April 21/63

Money for property accts

Apr. 1863

Rec'd Home 24/63

Wilmington April 21st 1863

Sir:

I herewith send in Quarterly return of Documents Stores received and issued at Wilmington in the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1863.

Also Quarterly Returns of the Ordnance Department for the same time.

Very respectfully Your Obedient Servt.

H. F. Fraden Capt 42d N.C. 3d N.C. Battalion

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

L 52

Capt. N. C. Linder

Rena: with ltr.

Nov 27 1863

Reports that he has been
obliged to duty at this
place as post Commissary
by Col. Buckner.

Char. 5, Book 9.

Hd Qrs 3rd N.C. Battalion
Kenansville N.C. Nov 27th 1863.

Genl. In conformity with genl order No. 114. I have to report that I have been assigned to duty as Post Commissary at Kenansville N.C. by Col. Gio Jackson. I have called the attention of the Chief Commissary [illegible] dated Richmond Oct. 1st 1863. I have entered upon the discharge of the duties assigned.

Very respectfully
Your Obt
H.G. Frazier Capt. & A.Q.M.
3rd N.C. Battalion Artillery

General A.C. Cooper
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va.

Prepared by J.O.S., Examined by

TRADER, HENRY C.,
Capt. & A. A. C. S.;
Capt. & A. Q. M.

8th N. C. Regt.

Dec. 7, 1861. Signs as Commissary 8th Regt., N. C. S. Troops. (Personal Papers.)
Date of appointment not found. (Report A. G.)
Explains (Aug. 20, 1862) why his bond as A. C. S., 8th N. C. Regt., was not completed. (Report A. G.)

3d N. C. Battln., Lt. Arty.

Aug. 16, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M.; to rank Aug. 16, 1862; to report to 3d N. C. Battln. [Lt. Arty.] Formerly A. C. S., 8th N. C. Troops. (Report, A. G.)
April 6, 1863. Signs as Capt. & A. Q. M., 3d N. C. Batln. Says he has also acted for some time previous as A. C. S. of the Batln. (Personal Papers.)
Nov. 27, 1863. Capt. & A. Q. M., 3d N. C. Batln., Lt. Arty., reports assignment to duty by Col. Geo. Jackson, as Post Commissary at Kenansville, N. C. (Q. M. G. O.-52-T, Bk. 9.)
Capt. Trader says that he protested against the authority of Col. Jackson, comdg Post of Kenansville, to make this order. "I was soon after relieved, but continued to discharge the duties in an unofficial capacity." Not evident for what time he continued to act; but paper shows that it was in addition to his regular duty with 3d N. C. Batln. (Q. M. G. O.-260-T, Aug. 12, 1864.)
July 8, 1864. Maj. Cameron, Chief Q. M., Wilmington, N. C., says Capt. Trader, A. Q. M., is with the 10th* N. C. Batln. Lt. Arty. (Q. M. G. O.-206, Bk. 11.)
* This No. has been re-written on the paper, and is evidently error. Capt. Trader's own statement (See Aug. 12, 1864) covers this time.
Aug. 12, 1864. At Camp Jackson, near Kenansville, N. C., he says has has been in the field since Aug. 16, 1862, as Quartermaster of the 3d N. C. Batln. of Lt. Arty.; and signs as Capt. & A. Q. M., 3d N. C. Batln. (Q. M. G. O.-260-T, Bk. 11.)
Sept. 19, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., reports under Gen'l. Order 71. (Report, A. G.)

Hoke's Division

Feb. 10, 1865. Capt. & A. Q. M., 3d N. C. Batln., Lt. Arty., reports assignment as Q. M. to all Lt. Batteries in Gen. Hoke's command. (A. G. O.-172-T.)
March 8, 1865. Capt. & A. Q. M., assigned to duty as quartermaster of the light artillery of Gen. R. F. Hoke's Division. (S. O. 56 (10), A. G. O.)

Wm. Nol. to Abt 13.

To the Confederate States

To H. G. Trader Capt & agt. Dr

June 30 1864	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public Service, received and sent by him from the 31st of March 1864 to the 30th of June 1864	Dolls 4	Cts 60
		4	60

I Certify on honor that the foregoing account is Correct and just that the letters and packages on which postage has been Charged as therein stated, were all on public Service that I have actually paid the amount Charged

H. G. Trader Capt & agt

Trader H. G.

Trader, H. C.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 56/10

Mch 8, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 34.

No. 43 Abst. G First Qr. 1865

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

By H. G. Trader
Quartermaster U.S. Army.

At Wilmington NC

In the month of February 1865

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Wilmington N.C.

during the month of February 1863.

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	TOTAL.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	BARLEY. Pounds.	HAY Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
1	26	26	3	13		16	4992				5824	
27	28	2	3	13		18	432				504	
TOTAL.							5424				6328	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

H. G. Tader A. C. S. Quartermaster.

APPROVED:

[illegible] Commanding.

Tradewell. A. D.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

2d Lt Drillmaster

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

N. C. Musick

Trafton, L. W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky

L H Crafton

Asst Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

Date of appointment Nov 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War J.A.C.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 204

Copyist.

(625)

Trigger, Jim, Sr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Assistant Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trigger, Jim, Sr.

Transmit Thomas

Army of N. Va.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14,511,749	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Thomas J. Samuel
Capt & A. A. G. & C.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

Number of roll
74
(639c)

E. P. Bayne
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 11 Ga

J R Trammell

Asst 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 11 Ges Regt.

Date of appointment Jany 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 13, 1863.

Delivered W M Gen

Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 207

(626) R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 11 Ga

Thomas R. Trammel
Capt Asst Q M.

Appears on a

Register,

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 11 Ga Regt

Date of appointment Nov 27, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Nov 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War

Remarks: Cancelled no vacancy.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 205

P B Duncan

(525) Copyist.

SW

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 11 | Ga.

Thomas P. Trammell
Asst. C. M. 11 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 50

(888)

Copyist

Trammell J. R

Captain & A.Q.M.
11 Ga

[illegible]

[illegible] STATES

[illegible]

[illegible]

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

T. R. Trammell

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a
LIST
of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment 11th Ga
Brigade Anderson's
Division Fields
Corps 1
Recommended for ~~Assigned to Command~~
Cr R 11 Ga

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

Trammell J. R.

Captain & A.Q.M.

Reg't 11 Ga.

Brigade Anderson

Division Fields

1 Corps, A.N.Va.

Date - Jul 20.1864

Roll No. .

[illegible] States

Army of Northern Virginia

Filed with Ret. Returns.

3—694 Write nothing below this line.

492

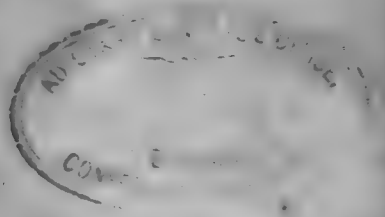
75

Voucher 49

One Seal

T. R. Trammell

Texas



SOLDIER'S TICKET.

No 79

RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD.

RICHMOND TO BURKESVILLE.

For _____ Seats.

Issued by Richmond and Danville Railroad Company.

RICHMOND TO

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.

No. 40052

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

RICHMOND, VA., Nov 29 1861.

To the Superintendent of the

Danville *Rail Road:*

Be pleased to furnish transportation for

Lt. J. R. Trammell

on your Rail Road from Richmond

to Bristol

on official business.

D. H. Wood

Capt. and Ass't Quartermaster.

This Ticket is issued by agreement between the Rail Roads leading to and the Quartermaster General of the Confederate States, and each Road is to render its own account to the Department, and this coupon is to be received as sufficient voucher.

Transcribed for Sam Burdette of Mem
Tn 27 Inf 20

Knoxville July 31 1863

I hereby Certify that I passed over the East Tennessee & Va. R Road from Knoxville to Bristol on the 31st day of July 1863 and belong to the 10th Regt Georgia Volunteers now in the Service of the Confederate States of America and that I belong to the Capt S. C Dobbs Company L and that my Sick furlough is for 30 days

Thos R Trammell
Lieut in Capt Dobbs Co

11th Ind.

Co. E.

2Lt Thos R Trammell

H
D
L
T

WAR DEPARTMENT

C 90
E 92
182

I require for my own use

7 lb Sugar 2s –

10 lb Rice 2.50

12 Flour 12

3.24

I require for my own use

7 lb Sugar 2s –

10 Hams 2.50

12 Flour 82

3.24

Trammel, W. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

June 22/64

Wm

Office Med Dir of Hospitals
Atlanta June 27. 1864

Actg Asst Surgeon B. M. Salmond will report without delay to Surgeon F. H. Evans in charge of Hospitals at La Grange Geo for duty

S. A. Stout
Medical Director
By Asst Surgeon Paul

Actg Asst Surg B. M. Salmond

Surg. F. H. Evans.
In charge Hospitals
LaGrange Ga

47D

Trammell, L. N.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt'n A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 39th Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 39 | Ga

L N. Trammell
Capt 2 M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 39 Ga. Regt

Date of appointment July 10, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank May Apl 24th 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 19, 1862.

Delivered Genl E K S.

Secretary of War G W R.

Remarks: Resigned April 1, 63 S.O. 211

"Is on Register in pencil

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 197

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 39 Ga.

L N Trammell
Asst 2 M 39 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned April 1-'63
Z 11-'63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 57

(625) W L Ray Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Trammell. L. N.

Captain 44th Regt.
39th Ga. Inf.

LIST No. 23

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPT. COMMISSARIES
DEPT. A.A.G. MISC., & EAST LA.
FILED WITH RET. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 188)

23

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

L. & T. Trammell
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Corps serving with 3d Gen.

Station

Date of appointment or commission, , 186 .

Remarks Commissioned & bonded. 3d Brig

(662)

Copyist.

Form. 37

Pro: Q. Mast. Gl.
4th Quarter 1862

Quartermasters Store
Issued on
Requisition
of
F. W. Trammell
Capt
To
J. S. Clayton asst
Oct. 23 1862

Hd Qrs Dept. Miss & La
Jackson July 8 1863

approved and
respectfully forwarded.

J Pemberton
Lt Genl Comdg

Respy returned to Lieut Meyers
A. & I. Genl
By Command of Maj Genl Pemberton
C. A. Lee
Actg Asst Adjt Genl

Vicksburg Miss
30th Jan 1863

[illegible] Hd Qrs
[illegible] 1863
[illegible] Genl and
[illegible] to Col J. Jackson 1/63
Capt C. S. Stevenson
" " 2 Do

Hd Qrs. 3d Brigade
Stevenson's Division
Vicksburg Jany 31
1863

Appd - respectfully forwd.
Jno H Sharp
Brig. Genl Comdg

Respy forwarded.
C. L. Stevenson
Maj Genl.

Rec'd Feb 20/63 Comdg
Hd. Qrs. 2d Dist., Dept. Miss & La.
Feb. 1. 63.
Vicksburg Miss
Respectfully forwarded
R. Taylor Brig Genl
Received
Feb 24/63

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War. Should this resignation, which is respectfully requested, be accepted before the publication of the officer's name in the accounts, the remark of the Quarter Master General.

By order.

C. A. Lee
A A G

Feb 19. '63.

Adj Genl
Let the officer's resignation be accepted with the usual remark.
H. W. Halleck

Executive Department
Milledgeville January 29th 1862

Genl E K Smith

Dear Sir

Capt S D Trammell has been appointed an assistant to the Quarter Master General of Georgia to assist in procuring and distributing the Clothes and Shoes for which ~~Shoes~~ a late vote of $1.500.000. for the use of the Georgia troops now in Confederate Service. I have therefore most respectfully to request that you will sanction the assignment of Capt. Trammell, and will cause him detailed or some of number to that he may enter upon the discharge of his duties here. I do not doubt that he can in this way render more valuable service to the Confederacy.

I am with great respect
Your obt Servt
Joseph E Brown

Office of the Commissioner of Taxes,
Richmond, Sept. 5. 1863

Genl.
S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspector Genl,

Sir:

I have the honor to call your attention to the enclosed letter to my care, addressed to Capt. L. N. Trammell A. Qr. Master 39th Miss. Regt. from 2d Auditor, showing a full and satisfactory settlement of accounts and to request the immediate acceptance of his resignation which was filed early in the present year. I would respectfully state that I have letter from the War Dept assuring Capt. Trammell that his resignation would

would be immediately accepted upon settlement of his accts. Please to return the enclosed letter to me, and enclose with it the evidence that Capt. Trammells resignation has been accepted so that I may transmit them to him without delay.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thompson Allan

-5/64.

Treasury Department C.S.A.
Second Auditor's office
Richmond, Va. Sept 4, 64.

Sir,

Supplemental and final settlement of your accounts as A.D.C. 37th Georgia Regiment for the 2d 3d & 4th quarter 1862 and 1st quarter 1863, has been made in this office, examined by the Comptroller of the Treasury and closed.

Very Respectfully
(Signed) W. H. Clayton
Auditor

Capt L. L. Trammell
A. D. C.
Col Thomas Allan Esq
Richmond Va.

Endorsed —

Jno. Withers,
Asst Cashier.

Service please accept his resignation
to notify as soon as possible &
his services are much needed here

53/494

Dec of Pharm

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 4 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and these Companies will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, unless before the same is sent they shall agree in writing to take upon themselves a greater risk; nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the use of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company, nor for delays in a message to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies on the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received Richmond Feby 16 1863 at ____ o'clock, ____ minutes,

[illegible] Legislature 26 [illegible] Hon Jas H Leathers
[illegible] Speaker of House of Reps
[illegible] Capt E H Trammell
[illegible] Speaker of the House of Reps
[illegible] sent you privately [illegible]
[illegible] he is a member of the Legislature
[illegible] Commissioner Endorsed in State

No 1868

Capt. L. N. Trammell

June 30th 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1368

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 29th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of Lt. N. Trammell,
Capt & A2 IM in the 3d Ark & 4th Quarters of 1862 and 1st Quarter of 1863
and find that he is chargeable as follows,

1863		Pay Off and Pri 100 Regts Infty
	To General Account of Money Advanced For Amount acknowledged to have been received from Lieut J.S. Claghorn A2 2 Miss. Jan 1863	$150 00
1863	And that he is entitled to credit as follows,	
May 4	By Balance on Abstract No 1293	13 50

J.P. John T. Roberts Major & AQM

1863	And that he is entitled to Credit as follows:		
May 4	By Balance on Settlement No 1293	✓	13 50
	By John S. Cole late Major & Qr Mr. Settlement pro is exhibited dated Vicksburg. Miss. Jan'y 8. 1863. . .	✓	32 50
		✓	£. 46 00
	Balance due the Confederate States	✓	£. 4 00

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. W. D. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Thirtieth day of June 1863.

Lewis Cruger

Comptroller.

No 1293.

Capt. L. N. Trammell

May 9th 1863.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 1293

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 25th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Captain and A2 M in the Second Quarter of 1862 and find L. N. Trammell
he is entitled to Credit as follows,

	Pay Officers & Privates Reg'ts Staff	
By General Account of Moneys Advanced For Disbursements at Clinton Tennessee. in the Second Quarter A. 1862 Vid Abstract A and Voucher . . . $	✓	13 50

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. D. Dayton

Auditor.

To Lewis Pierce *Esq.*,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Ninth day of May 1863.

Lewis Pierce
Comptroller.

Trans. V. V.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.

Hosp. Stwd. Hosp. Stwd.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46631975	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled not to take up arms against the United States Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614 At Burkesville Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April, 1865."

Number of roll:

203 page 163

(2376)

Copyist.

Tranum, Fitz M.

C.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant and Drill Instr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3	[redacted]	20	[redacted]
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 Ala. Infty

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

F M. Tranum

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Major Swanson

Date of appointment Oct 13, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 2, 1862

Date of acceptance Oct 22, 1862

Delivered Notasulga Ala

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 428

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(635) 5W

S.B.

Confirmed. S.B.

Tranum, F.M.,
2d Lt. & Drillmaster; Actg.
A.A.G.

Thomas'(B.M.) Comd.

Tranum, F.M.

Aug. 8,1862. At Tuskegee, Ala., applies for position as Drillmaster, with rank of 2d Lt ((1-52-622,T.)

April 15,1863. At Montgomery, Ala., signs as Lt. & Adjt. of Post, by order of Maj. Walter Jones.(W-88,AGO)

Mar. 25,1864. Signs as Lt. & Adjt. of Post Montgomery, Ala.(C-922,AGO)

May 18,1864. Morning Report of Thomas' Regt. Ala. Cav. shows him Adjutant.(Report,A.O)

Thomas'(B.M.) Comd.

Aug. 10,1864- Jan. 31,1865. At Hdqrs. Right Wing, Defenses of Mobile, says: "I am at present Actg. as A.A.G. on the staff of Brig. Gen. B.M. Thomas; that I have been acting in this capacity since Aug. 10,1864", and signs as 2d Lt. & Drillmaster, "Camp Watts", Ala.(T-188,AGO, Jan. 31,1865)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

-------as----

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Head Qrs Dist. Miss. & E. La.
Defences of Mobile
File Oct 14th 1864.

B. M. Thomas
Brig. General

Application for Lt
H. M. Iranum to be
appointed A. A. G on his
Staff.

E. M. Kirby

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs Right Wing
Defences of Mobile
Oct 14th 1864

Genl

I have the honor to apply for the promotion of 2nd Lieut F. M. Thomas A.A.G. to the position of Captain & A.A.G on my Staff. I have been associated with Lieut Thomas for some time on the Army and Navy Line & believe him to be well qualified for the position.

I am Genl Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Dan'l Thomas
Brig Gen

Genl S. Cooper
A & I Gen'l
Richmond
Va

1870

Montgomery Ala.
August 5th 1864.

J. M. Ivanum
Lt. & Asst. of Post.

Requests an order to be
assigned to duty as Post
Asst.

Lt. Jas. Montgomery
Augusta Ga. 5th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Gen.
Asst. of Ala, Miss & East
La. with the request that
Lieut Ivanum be assigned
to duty as Post Asst.
Lt. Gen. in General thinks
it would be well that Lt. Ivanum

was not entitled to
Commutation of Quarters
& Fuel. Unless an officer
is entitled to the Commuta-
tion for Quarters and fuel
it is impossible for him
to live on his pay. &
therefore we cordially re-
quest that an order
be issued so that Lt
Ivanum can draw his
Commutation of Quarters &
Fuel from date of assignment.

Walter Harris
Major Signal Corps

45

90

91

Head Quarters Montgomery Ala
August 4th 1864.

Major.

In January 1863 a detachment of men (Custom officers, myself included) were ordered from "Camp of Instruction" Ala. for Provost Duty in this City. Upon your assuming Command of the Post you detached me as Adjutant & I have been acting in that capacity ever since and am at present as you are aware, discharging the duties. Upon presenting my account to the Post Quartermaster for Commutation of Quarters & fuel, he declined paying it on the ground that your order assigning me to duty as Post Adjutant was not a sufficient voucher. I therefore respectfully request my case be referred to the Cmdg General of the Department for proper orders assigning me to duty.

I am Sir Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
J M Shannon
Lieut & Adjt P&S

Major Walter Jones
Commandant of Post
Montgomery
Ala

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid 3 day of Jan 186 4

F M Symmes

2nd Lieut C. S.

From the 1 day Jany 186 4

To the 31 day of May 186 4

Pay $

Forage $

Amount $ 310, 00

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut Jno T Anderson Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
Pay—	1864 Feby 21st	1864 May	3		80	00	400	00	
For myself									
For Year's Service									
Forage for Horses.						00	$400	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Major L. L. Calhoun A.Q.M.

Montgomery Ala.

and to the 1st day of January, 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj L L Calhoun Q. M, C. S. Army, this 3d day of June, 1864, the sum of Four Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY 400

FORAGE

AMOUNT 400.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

2nd Lieut J N Anderson

P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 19

Paid the ....1.... day of Janry. 186 3

F. W. Trotwine

2nd Lieut of Inf C.S.A.

From the ....1.... day of Nov. 186 2

To the ....31.... day of Dec. 186 2

Pay.....$ 160

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 160

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut F.M. Ironson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1862 1st Nov	1862 31st Dec	2	—	80	..	160	—	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....		Approved J.G. Harmon Brig: Gen: A.&I.G. Conscript Bu							
Forage for horses.....							$160.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj A.S. Cabaniss P.M. P.A.C.S. at Lenoir for services as Lieut and to the 31st Dec day of Oct 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt F.M. Ironson A.D.M. P.A.C.S. this 1st day of January 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicates.]

F.M. Ironson
2nd Lieutenant

[No. 21.]

No. 578 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

2d Lt J M Iranum

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 62.00/100

Paid 12 of Dec. 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut Fd Arty ..... Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 1st of Nov 1863, to the 30th of Nov 1863, inclusive 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	30	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.
For myself.....	2		
Being.....	2	1	

@ $16 per cord. 37 [illegible]

$62

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to 2d Lieut Arty ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A Kennedy
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by order Maj Gen L Bonham during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

2nd Lieut Fd Arty

Received at Montgomery Ala this 1st day of December 1863 of Capt Wm L Cabaniss Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty Two dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

2nd Lt Fd Arty

Wm L Depts

[No. 21.]

No. 155 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

J. H. Cranmer

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 72 00/100

Paid 1 of Sept 1863

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To 1st Lt. J. M. Traum

Date. Dr.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For commutation of quarters at Manassas, Va. from the 1st of July 18 63, to the 31st of Dec. 18 63, inclusive. 2 rooms, at 3 dollars each per month.	6	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.
For myself.....	1		
Being.....	1		

at $12/100 pr. cord. 12 00

72 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to 1st Lt. J. M. Traum during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Cochran
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Manassas, Va., by Capt. Wm. Fenwick, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

2nd Lt J. M. Traum

Received at Manassas, Va. this 1st day of September 186 3
of Capt. J. H. Cochran
the sum of
and cents, in full of the above account. dollars

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

2nd Lieut J. M. Traum

D. McDeft

Pay. C. S.

Hd. Qrs. Light-Horse
Defences of Berlin
Octr. 25th 1864

7

Transmits P. M.

Major

The 7th U.S. Cav.
having been relieved
and ordered away,
you will please pay
the within named
for Sixteen (16) days
service at these Hd.
Qrs.

Respectfully
P. M. Trannum
A. A. A. G.

7th U.S. Cav

Head Qrs. Right Wing
Defences of Mobile
Sept 23d 1864

Special Orders
No 31.

II. The furlough to Sergt Wm. Special Order No 269 Head Qrs. Dist of Gulf is revoked and Capt Hussey Company F 7th Ala Cavalry will report without delay to their proper Commands.

By order
Brig Gen B. H. Thomas
J. M. Tomson
A. A. A. G.

Capt Hussey
Co F 7th Ala Cavalry

Voucher No. 165

Paid the 25th day of May 1862

2d Lieutenant

D. W. Trauma C.S.

From the 1st day of Feb 1862

To the 31st day of Feb 1862

Pay.....$ 77.33

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 77.33

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut F. W. Trauum Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	Oct 2	Oct 31		29	80	00	77	33	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$77.33		

approved
W. C. Swanson
Brig Arab Comdg
Camp Instruction

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that ~~the last payment I received was from~~ I was promoted to Drill Master with the rank of 2nd Lieut of Infantry and to the with the 2nd of October

day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. G. Calhoun A. A. G. P. A. C. S. A.

this 1st day of November 186 2 the sum of Seventy Seven

35/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

Forage $

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

F. W. Trauum
2nd Lieut Infty

[No. 21.]

No. 28 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

2d Lieut O M Franum

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 90 cts

Paid 2d of January 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut J. W. Graves Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 1st of Dec 1862, to the 31st of Dec 1862, inclusive 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself.....	2			at $ 30/100 pr. cord.	60	00
Being					
					$90	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to 2nd Lieut J. W. Graves during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

for Maj J. L. Calhoun
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Order No 2 Asst Qr Mr during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

2nd Lieut J. W. Graves

Received at Montgomery Ala this 2nd day of Jan 1863
of Maj J. L. Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Ninety dollars
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

2nd Lieut J. W. Graves
P A & I

[No. 21.]

No. 365 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

2nd Lieut F. M. Ironmonger

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 180 00

Paid 29th of Feb. 1864

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To 2nd Lieut F M Fraum Jr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 1st of Jan 1864 to the 29th of Feby 1864, inclusive. One rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself..... Cords. 2 Feet. Inch's.		
	Being..... Cords. 4 Feet. Inch's. at $ 30 pr. cord.	120	00
		$180	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J J Williams
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Maj Gen L Pillow during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

2nd Lieut F M Fraum

Received at Montgomery Ala this 29th day of Feby 186 4
of Major J. L. Chalkerman C S A Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One hundred and eighty dollars
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

2nd Lieut F M Fraum

Paid

VOUCHER NO. 16

Paid the 2d day of Jan'y 1864

G. M Tranum

2d Lieut C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay $ 80 00

Forage $

Amount $ 80 00

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut F. M. Tramm Dft

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1863	1863							
Pay.									
For myself	1st Dec	31st Dec	1		80		80	00	
For Year's Service.									
Forage for Horses.									
							$ 80	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. S. H. Caldwell A.A.G. and to the 31st Dec day of December, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. S. H. Caldwell A.A.G. this 2nd day of January 1864, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

2nd Lieut F. M. Tramm

Paid.

[No. 21.]

No. 90 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 1863

F. McTrauma 2d Lt

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 36.
100

Paid 31st of March 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut F M Tramum Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 1st of February 1863, to the 31st of March 1863, inclusive 2 rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	36	—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.
For myself			
Being			

at $——— pr. cord.

36 | 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to 2d Lieut F M Tramum during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A Neumyer
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Alabama, by Maj Gen'l Buckner during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

2nd Lieut F M Tramum

Received at Montgomery Ala this 31st day of March 1863
of Capt & Asst Quartermaster A Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty six dollars
and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

2nd Lieut F M Tramum

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A Mosely

Transun, W. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Office Chief Qr Master
Department [redacted] Florida
Warrington [redacted]
November 2d 1861

Lieut Wm G Francis
Ord Corps
Montgomery
Ala

You will report to Major
James L Gilmore Asst
Qr Master Montgomery
Ala - for duty in the
Quarter Master's Department

By Order Brigadier Gen Bent Bragg

L M Blanchard
Major & A Q M

[No. 21.]

No. 17 Abstract B. 3d Qr. 1864

Lieut. W. T. Frazier

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 431 50/100

Paid 16th of Augt. 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To W. J. Frauenheim 2nd Lt. Engr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from the 1st of March 1864, to the 31st of July 1864, inclusive 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.		150	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—			

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.			
March	2	00		@70	140	00
April	2	00		@65	130	00
For myself		04		@57	23	50
May						
June		04		@40	20	00
July		04		@35	17	50
Being				at $ ——— pr. cord.		
				100	481	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut W. J. Frauenheim during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Martin, Capt.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala. by Genl Bragg during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm J Frauenheim Lieut & A

Received at Montgomery this 16th day of Dec 1864
of Capt J M Martin Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & Eighty One dollars
and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm J Frauenheim
Lieut & A

Tramm, Wm T

No. 21.

No. 119 ABSTRACT B. 2nd QR. 1862

2nd Lt W F Tramm

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 10.00/100

Paid 29th of July 1862

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Wm G Harman 2d Lieut C.S.A.

DATE.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from the 1st of May 1862 to the 31st of July 1862 inclusive 2 rooms, at 9.00 dollars each per month. 54 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	1/2			at $ 4.00 per cord.	6 00	
Total					$ 60 00	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut. Wm G Harman 2d Lieut C.S.A. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J L Calhoun
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery by Brig. Gen. B Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm G Harman 2d Lieut C.S.A.

Received at Montgomery the 1st of August 1862 of Maj J L Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty 00/100 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Wm G Harman 2d Lieut C.S.A.

Voucher No. 54

Paid the 3rd August 18

Wm H Trainer 2nd

C S Army C. S.

From the 1st day of July 18

To the 31 day of July

Pay.....$ 30.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 30.00

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lieut Wm J Brannon C S A

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commenced and Expired on the	Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.	Amount.		REMARKS.
	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls. Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—							
For myself							
For year's service				50 00	8000		
Forage for horses							
					$80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the term therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt L H Chapman Co Cavalry Ms Vols to the 30th day of June, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt L H Chapman Co Cavalry Ms Vols this 31st day of July, 1861, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay	$ 80 00
Forage	
Amount	$ 80 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm J Brannon
2d Lieut C S A

Voucher No. 52

Paid the 7th day of February 1862

2nd Lt W T Truman

C S Infantry C. S.

From the 31st day of Dec 1861

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay.....$ 50

Forage.....

Amount...$ 50

The Confederate States of America,

To W. H. T. Graham 2nd Lt. C.S. Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—	Dec 61	Jan 62	1		80.00		80	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. F. Cabaniss A.Q.M. & Pay Master C.S.A.

_____ and to the 21st day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. F. Cabaniss Asst. Q.M. & Asst. Pay Master C.S.A. the sum of Eighty Dollars

this 7th day of Jany 1862 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 80

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. T. Graham
2d Lt C.S.A

[No. 21.]

No. 95 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1863

Wm T Trammell

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 42 100

Paid 31st of March 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Wm G Graves Lieut C S A

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 1st of March 1863, to the 31st of March 1863, inclusive 2 rooms, at 9 00 dollars each per month.	18	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.			
For myself	2					
Being				at $12 00/100 pr. cord.	24	00
					$ 42	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt Graves during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm G Graves Lt C S A
Capt & A Q M — Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Order Genl R E Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm G Graves Lt C S A

Received at Montgomery Ala this 31st day of March 1863 of Major J. P. Hatton A Q M the sum of Forty Four Quartermaster C. S. Army, and ..... dollars ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm G Graves Lt C S A

Dept

Transum W—T
2 Lt. C S A

Voucher No. 120

Paid the 28th day of Febry 1862

Wm J Transum

2nd Lieut C. S. Artly

From the 31st day of Jany 1862

To the 28 day of Febry 1862

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....

Amount...$ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To Pvt J Tommie 2nd Lt C.S. Infantry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself	31st Jany 1861	28th Feby 1862	1		80		80		
For year's service									
Forage to									

$ 80

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J L Calhoun a 2 Mebo at Montgomery Alabama and to the 31st day of January 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J L Calhoun a 2 Mebo Co this 28th day of February 1862, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 80

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm J Tommie

2nd Lt C S Infty

No. 21.

No. 61 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR. 1861.

Lt. W. T. Truman

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 35.53/100

Paid 30th of Nov. 1861.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Lieut W. T. Trannum Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 11th of Feb 1861 to the 30th of November 1861 inclusive 2 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.	44	60
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	2	64				
Being				at $ 4/100 per cord.	10	95
					$55	55

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut W. T. Trannum during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

.....

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala by Maj Gen'l B Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

.....

RECEIVED at Montgomery the 30th of November 1861

of Maj A G Cal Ramsay Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty five 55/100 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm T Trannum 2d Lt

C S A

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 6th day of Jany 1862

2nd Lt W J Trammell

C. S. Infantry C. S.

From the 30 day of Nov 1861

To the 31st day of Dec 1861

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....

Amount...$ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm J Tillman Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay, per month.		Account.		Remarks.
	From—	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	Dec 1st 1861	Dec 31st 1861	One		80	00	80	00	
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									
							$80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or receive money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J L Calhoun From Dec 1st 1861 and to the 31st day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J L Calhoun this 5th day of January 1862 the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $80.00

Forage .....

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm J Tillman 2d Lt
Cla

Voucher No. 165

Paid the 2 day of July 1865

Saint Louis Missouri

C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1865

To the 30 day of June 1865

Pay.....$

Forag.....

Amo.....$

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Lieut. William J. Iranian [illegible] Dr.

ON ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service Charged

From — To — Months — Days — Rate per Month — Amount

Pay—

For myself ..... $ 11 0

For [illegible] 11 0

For [illegible] .....

$ 11 0

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not [illegible] of the time charged for; that I have not received pro[illegible] or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that no part has been charged; that the horses [illegible] actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged for; that I have not charged for my staff appointment; that I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the field as stated; that I am entitled to forage for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. Chapman by draft

C. S. A. and to the 31st day of Dec 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. Chapman by draft C.S.A.

this 11th day of [illegible] 1864, the sum of Eleven ——

—— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 11,00

Forage .....

Amount .. $ 11,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lieut C S A

Voucher No. 52

Paid the 1st June 1864

2d Lieut Wm T. Farmer

C. S. A.

From the 1 day of May

To the 31 day of May

Pay.....$ 16.66

Forage.....

Amount $ 16.66

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lieut [illegible] Co. [illegible]

Dr.

Pay—

For [illegible] 1/61 [illegible] 1/61

For [illegible]

For [illegible]

I [illegible] that the foregoing account is [illegible]; that I have not received pay for [illegible] time the services were rendered in service [illegible]; that [illegible] my knowledge and belief, I actually and [illegible] the sum [illegible] for the time [illegible] for which I have made charge for every [illegible] account [illegible] and that no other payment I received was [illegible]

Capt C. H. Gibbon Co. Pay Master

[illegible] 61.

Capt C. H. Gibbon Co. Pay Master

61. Eighty

I [illegible] acknowledge that I have received [illegible] this 31st day of May

Pay [illegible] $ 80 00

Allowance [illegible]

Amount $ [illegible]

Wm. C. Cannon 2d Lieut

Co. I. C. S.

No. 21.

No. 3 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1862

2nd Lt W J Townsend

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 17 100

Paid 5 of June 1862

No. 21.

The Confederate States.

To Wm T Isaacs 2d Lieut C.S.A.

DATE. DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Montgomery ..... from the 1st of December 1861 to the 31 of December 1861 inclusive 1 rooms, at $9.00 ..... dollars each per month. 9 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself	2				
Being	3			at $ 4 00/100 per cord.	8 00

$17 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut at Montgomery Ala ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

.....

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala ..... by Lieut Braxton Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm T Isaacs 2d Lieut C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Montgomery ..... the 5th of January 1862

Maj ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seventeen $17.00 ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm T Isaacs 2d Lieut C.S.A.

Voucher No. 34

Paid the 28 day of apl 18 62

W T Trimmier 2nd

Lt Infantry C. S.

From the 31st day of Mar 1862

To the 30 day of apl 1862

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....

Amount...$ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To: [illegible] 2d Lieut C S A ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—	1st April	30th April	1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ [illegible]		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st [illegible] to the 1st April and to the 30th day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 30th day of April 1862, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay....$ [illegible]

Forage.....$

Amount...$ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible] 2d Lieut C S A

[No. 21.]

No. 369 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

2nd Lt. Wm. H. Francum

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 90/100

Paid 29th of Feb. 1864

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To Lieut Wm J Yarbrough Jr

Date.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from the 1 of February 1864 to the 29 of February 1864, inclusive 29 rooms, at 15.00 dollars each per month.	30	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.
For myself	2		
Being			

at $30/100 pr. cord. 60 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J L Calhoun
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Order Lieut B Fraser and during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm J Yarbrough Jr a

Received at Montgomery this 29 day of February 1864
of Messrs J L Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Ninety
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm J Yarbrough
Lieut & A

[No. 16.]

No. 14 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 186.2

2nd Lt M Thomas

Dollars -5-2 30/100

Paid 7th of Feby 186.2

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To W. J. Graham 2nd Lt C.S.A. D.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From 18th of January. For mileage from Montgomery Ala.			
to 5 of February 1862 to Confederate States			
being 600 miles, at 10 cents, per mile		60	00
From Montgomery to Pensacola			
return 233 Miles at		35	50
From Montgomery to Okolona			
return 230 Miles at		15	00
		$ 52	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm J Graham 2nd Lt C.S.A.

Received at Montgomery Ala., the 1st of Feby., 1862,

of Maj J. F. Gaither Asst, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Fifty two ( ) Dollars,

and 50 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm J Graham 2nd Lt C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 15 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 1862.

H. F. Granniss.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 24.00 100

Paid 7th of February 1862.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To W. T. Trauum 2nd Lt C S A.

DATE. | TERMS OF CNE

For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 31st of Dec. 1861 to the 31st of Jany 1862 inclusive 2 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month. 18 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period —

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself					
For	2			at $ 4 00/100 per cord.	8 00

26 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt W. T. Trauum during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala by Genl Braxton Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm T Trauum 2nd Lt C S A

Received at Montgomery Ala the 15 of January 1862 of Maj J. L. Calhoun Qr Mr, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty six — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Wm T Trauum 2d Lt C S A

No. 21.

No. 10 STRACT B. 1st QR. 186 2

2nd Lt W J Swanum

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 26 100

Paid 28th of February 186 2.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Wm J. Trammell 2nd Lt C S Infty D.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE. 1862

28 February — For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 31st of Jany 1862 to the 28 of Febry 1863 inclusive 2 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month. 18 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	2					
Being	2			at $ 4/100	per cord.	8

26

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt W. J. Trammell during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala by Genl Bragg during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm J Trammell

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala the 28th of February 1862

of Maj J L Calhoun Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty six dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm J. Trammell

[No. 40.]

No. 1 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 1862

L. J. Farmin

Dec 31 1862

Special Requisition

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 Gun Bee Gun
1 one Hall "
1 one Morgan "
27 Twenty Seven Curry Combs
12 Twelve Camp Kettles

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

_____ Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm J Graham Lieut C.S.A.
: Commanding.

Received at Montgomery the 3d of July 1862

of Maj J F Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1 Bee Gun, 1 Hall Gun, 1 Morgan Gun 12 Camp Kettles. 27 Curry Combs

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm J Graham Lieut C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

No. 577 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

2d Lieut W. J. Iranum

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 32.00/100

Paid 1st of Dec 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Lieut Wm F Fearn 2d Lt

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from the ___ of ___ 18 , to the ___ of ___ 18 , inclusive ___ rooms, at ___ dollars each per month.			
For commutation of fuel for the same period—			
For ___	Cords. Feet. Inch's.		
For myself	2		
	___ ___ ___ at $ 16 00/100 pr. cord.	32 00	
Being	2		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt Fearn during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A Kenneworth
Capt & A Q Master.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Order Genl Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm F Fearn 2d Lieut Cadre

Received at Montgomery this 1st day of Dec 1862
of Maj D L Gaillard Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty two dollars
and ___ cents, in full of the above account.

Wm F Fearn
2d Lieut Cadre

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

War Dept

[No. 21.]

No. 576 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

2d Lieut W I Iranum

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 62 00/100

Paid 1st of December 1863

[No. 2.]

The Confederate States,

2nd Lieut. Wm. J. Jamison Jr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from the 1 of Nov 1863 to the 30 of Nov 1863, inclusive 2 rooms, at Fifteen dollars each per month.	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.			
For myself	3			at $16 2/3 pr. cord.	32	00
Being	2				62	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt. Jamison during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H Kennerly
Capt and C.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala., by Colonel Gen. Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm J Jamison 2nd Lieut C.S.A.

Received at Montgomery this 1 day of December 1863

of May & Co Baltimore City Md dollars

the sum of

and cents, in full of the above account.

Wm J Jamison
2nd Lieut C.S.A.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

War Dept

[No. 16.]

No. 55 Abstract B 4th Qr. 186/

R. W. T. Timmins

Dollars 72.27

Paid 30th of Nov. 186/.

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To W. W. J. Trimmier, 2nd Lt C.S.A. Dr.

	Dollars.	Cents.
Date. Nov. 30th 1861		
From of to of 186 . For mileage from Pensacola to Montgomery thence to Tuskaloosa, thence to Montgomery being miles, at cents per mile ..... thence to Tuskaloosa & back to Montgomery being Seven Hundred & twenty seven Miles @ 11 cts	72.	70

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received. Nov 30th 186 1. of Maj J. L. Coltrane C.S.A.

Seventy two dollars and Seventy cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. J. Trimmier 2nd Lt C.S.A.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....

Amount...$ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm J Freeman 2d Lt Co I 1a, Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself	1st May 1862	31st July 1862	3		80	00	240	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

$240 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not [illegible] charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any [illegible] the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time [illegible] staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in [illegible] number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am [illegible] whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st 1862 Montgomery Ala, from the first of April and to the 30th day of April 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May 1st 1862 the sum of Two Hundred & Forty ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 1st day of August

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm J Freeman 1st Lt Co I 1a

Voucher No. 162

Paid the 31st day of March 1862

W T Trammell 2nd Lt

C S Artillery C. S.

From the 28th day of Feby 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....

Amount...$ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj J Jackson C S Inf C S A Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1st March	31st March	1		80	—	80	—	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage to horses.....									
							$ 80	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J L Gilham C S Inf Montgomery Ala- 1st February and to the 28th day of February

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J L Gilham C S Inf Montgomery this 31st day of March 1862, the sum of Eighty (80) dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay...80 00

Forage .....$

Amount...$ 80,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Maj J Jackson C S Inf

[No. 21.]

No. 150 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

Lieut W. J. Hammond

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 60 00/100

Paid 6 mo's of Feby 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

3d Lieut Wm F Brannon 2d Ala

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Mount Vernon from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.
For myself.....	2		
Being			

at $ 30 00/100 pr. cord. 60 00

91 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to.....3d Lieut W F Brannon..... ....during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H H Cochran P

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mount Vernon Ala, by Brevet 1st Lieut R Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm F Brannon 3d Lieut Ala

Received at Mount Vernon Ala this 29th day of February 1864

of H H Cochran Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Ninety One dollars

and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm F Brannon

3d Lieut Ala

VOUCHER No. 363

Paid 29th day of Feb. 186 4

Wm J. Jamison

2nd Lieut C. S. A.

From the 1st day Feb. 186 4

To the 29th day of Feb. 186 4

Pay $80.00

Forage $

Amount $80.00

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. Wm. G. Yancey D.P.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cents.	REMARKS.
	1864	1864							
Pay—	February 1st	February 29	One		80	00	80	00	
For myself									
For Year's Service									
Forage for Horses.									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Lieut. Wm. G. Yancey on the 1st day of January 1864

To Lt. Wm. Vincent Young A.D.C. and to the 31st day of January, 1864 Lieut. Wm. G. Yancey A.D.C.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major J. D. Cathcart A.D.C. this Twenty Ninth day of February, 1864, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY	80	00
FORAGE		
AMOUNT	80.	00

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Wm G Yancey
Lieut A.D.C.

VOUCHER No. 153

Paid 2nd day of Feby 1864

W. T. Isaacs

Lieut C. S.

From the 1st day Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay $ 80.00

Forage $

Amount $ 80 00

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

The Confederate States of America,

Lieut Wm J Hammond 1st Ala Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1864 1st January	1864 31st January	1	—	80	00	80	00	
For myself									
For Year's Service									
Forage for Horses.							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj W. J. Leathers A.D.C. on account of Forage Ration at Hamilton Ga on the 31st day of December, 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj W. J. Leathers A.D.C. this 2nd day of February, 1864, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY.....
FORAGE
AMOUNT.....

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Wm J Hammond
Lieut 1st Ala

[No. 21.] 4to

No. 117 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1862

Lieut N J Dawes

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 60 100

Paid 3d of Dec 1862

Non Mail

Paid

The Confederate States. [No. 21.]

To 2 Lieut M. J. Traun Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from the 1 of October 1862 to the 31 of March 1863 inclusive 2 rooms, at 9 00 dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	36	00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself.....	2				
Being.....	4			at $ 6 00/100 pr. cord.	24 00
					60 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to... Lt. Q.M. Appointed Jr. ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Calhoun
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala. ....., by Order dated Ho. Dec 29 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm G Traun

Received at Montgomery Ala this 3 day of February 1863
of..... Major J. L. Calhoun ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of..... Sixty ..... dollars
and..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm G Traun
2d Lieut Ala

[No. 21.]

No. 608 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

Lt. Wm T. Granum

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 90 00/100

Paid 3rd of Dec 1863

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To Lt Wm J Brannon Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 1 .... of Dec .....1863 to the 31 ....of Dec. ..... 1863, inclusive. 2 ....rooms, at Fifteen .....dollars each per month.	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself.....	2				
Being	2			at $30 00/100 pr. cord.	60 00
					1790 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to.....Lt Brannon ....during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Jno L Walker
A A General Quartermaster.
Capt & A Q

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala ....., by Order of Gen L Bragg. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm J Brannon Lt La
at

Received at Montgomery .....this 31 .....day of ....December.....186 3
of.....Maj L B Walker .....
the sum of..... Ninety ....dollars
and..... .....cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm J Brannon Lt
C S A

W Mo Dept

Voucher No. 30

Paid the 11 day of May 1861

2d Lt Co K 5 Texas

Regular Army C. S.

From the 2 day of April 1861

To the 30 day of April 1861

Pay.....$ 77 33

Forage.....

Amount...$ 77 33

4

2 Mar

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lieut T. F. Brannon Co. Miss. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
	1861	1861							
Pay—									
For myself	2d Capt	3d Capt			2, 80	00	77	33	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of , 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt L. H. O'Bannon Mil Paymaster

this 11 day of May 1861, the sum of Seventy seven 33/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 77 33

Forage.....

Amount..$ 77 33

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. T. Brannon
2d Lieut C S A

[No. 39.]

No. 17 Abstract F. 3d Qr. 1862

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Lt. H. J. Seamon. C.S.A. 1862

Issued at Montgomery 19th Augt 1862.

Number of men reqd.

2 Two G[illegible]

[No. 29.]

Requisition for Fuel for _____ Company, Sundry Regiment of Columbus, commanded by _____, for the month of _____ 186 .

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Montgomery Ala	—	—	—	—		13	64				For Cooking purposes for Sundry Regiments. enroute to Chattanooga from Gen Braggs Army
Total allowance.....						13	64				

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Jno Y Traum 1st Col A.A.
Commanding Company.

Received at Montgomery Ala. the 10th day of August 186 2, of Maj. A. Cothran
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Montgomery cords, sixty four feet inches of Wood
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Jno Y Traum 1st Col A.A.
Commanding Company.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

MONTGOMERY STEAM POWER PRESSES

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid 3 day of Jan. 1865

W. A. Stevens

2nd Lieut. C. S.

From the 1 day March 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay $ 240

Forage $

Amount $ 240

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

The Confederate States of America,

To Mr W. F. Benjamin Lieut C.S.A. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
Pay—	1st March 1864	31st Dec 1864							
For myself			3		80		240	00	
For Year's Service									
Forage for Horses.									
							$240	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. L. Calhoun

and to the 28th day of February 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major J. L. Calhoun Q. M., C. S. Army,

this 3rd day of June, 1864, the sum of Two Hundred & Forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY.....

FORAGE.....

AMOUNT.....

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

W. F. Benjamin

Lieut. C.S.A.

Voucher No. 364

Paid the 3 day of Dec 1862

W J Seaman

2 Lieutenant C.S.

From the 1 2 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay.....$ 160

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 160-

The Confederate States of America;

To Lieut. W. L. Yeaman Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
—	1862	1862							
Pay—	~~July~~ Aug. 1	Nov. 30th	3		80	00	160	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							$ 160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Aug 1st to the 30th Nov

P. S. Calhoun A. G. Dept C. S. A.

day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major P. S. Calhoun A. G. Dept C. S. A. this One hundred and sixty

day of December 1862, the sum of One hundred and sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... $ 160

Forage..... $

Amount..... $ 160

[Signed Duplicates]

Wm. L. Yeaman

Lieut & A.D.C.

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Montgomery Ala. May 16th 1865.

I, the undersigned, W. F. Tannehill Lt C.S.A.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Wm F Tannehill

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet 8 inches; Hair, Dark; Eyes, Blue;

Complexion, Fair

I CERTIFY that the above PAROLE was given by me on the date above written.

By Order of Major-General A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Eaton
Capt. 72 Ills. Inft
A.A.G.

PROVOST MARSHAL

Trannon, W. T.

2 Lt., Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Tranum, Wm.T.,
2d Lieut. & ---

Bragg's comd.

Mar. 16,1861. Appointed from Ala. as 2d Lieut. C.S. Inf.(Report,A.O)
April 10,1861. A Roster of Battn. of Ala. Reserves & Conscripts shows him as 2d Lieut, appointed at above date.(Report,A.O)
April 12,1861. 2d Lieut. of Inf. will report for duty to Gen. Bragg at Pensacola. (S.O.21,AGO)

Bragg's comd.

April 16,1861. 2d Lieut. W.T. Tranum, in Q.M. Dept., will report to Chief Q.M. (S.O.23,Bragg, Pensacola.)
April 30,May31,Sept. 1 & Oct. 1,1861. Returns show him Lieut. in Q.M.Dept. of Forces at Pensacola, under Bragg.

Jan. 5,1862-June 3,1864. Records show him 2d Lieut. on duty under Maj. J.L.Calhoun,Post and Chief Purchasing Q.M. at Montgomery,Ala., at above date.(BP)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at---

-------as----------

Prepared by----Examined by----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Fla

I Ala.

W. T. Frazier

2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in .....

Appointed from Ala.

To whom report .....

Date of appointment Mch 16, 1861.

To take rank Mch 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Mch 16, 1861.

Date of acceptance Apl. 6, 1861.

Signed L.P.W.

To whom delivered .....

Provisional rank Montgomery, Ala

Station .....

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps .....

Date ..... , 186 .

Original entry into service .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 108

W. H. Collins Copyist.

(625)

Trapier, Jas. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Q.M. Brig. Gen'l

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 1007

Paid the 7th day of August 1862

Brig Genl J. H. Trapier

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay.....$ 301.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 301.00

Evans & Cogswell, printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Brig. Gen. J. K. Jackson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	June 1st. 62	June 30th 1862	1		301		301	00	
For years service,									
Forage for 1 horses,									
							$301.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. R. P. Pinckney A. D. C. to

and to the 31st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. R. B. Cooke Q. M. this 7th day of August 1862, the sum of Three Hundred & One 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 301.

Forage.....

Amount..$ 301.—

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. K. Jackson
Brig. Gen.

(No. 21.)

No. 65 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 1863

Brig Genl F. H. Peyton's

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 52.11/100

Paid 5th of March 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Brig Genl J. H. Trapier Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863 March 5	For commutation of quarters at Georgetown S.C. from the 1st of February 1863 to the 28th of February 1863 inclusive, Four rooms, at Nine dollars each, per month,	$36	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	4	X	X			
For my servant,	X	X	X			
Being	4	X	X	at $4.00 per cord.	16	00
					$52	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig Genl J. H. Trapier during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Joseph W. Brown
Capt. & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Georgetown S.C. by Genl G.T. Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl, P.A.

RECEIVED, at Georgetown S.C. the 5 of March 1863 of Capt Joseph W. Brown a Quartermaster, C.S. Army, Fifty two Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl. P.A.

$52.00 2nd

No. 21

NOTICE 1st Qr 1863

Capt. J. H. Kapier

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Gl. 50/100

1863

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Brig Genl J. H. Trapier Dr.

Date		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862	For commutation of quarters at Georgetown S.C. from the 15th of December 1862 to the 31st of December 1862 inclusive, 5 rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month.	67	50
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself	1	"	"	per month
For my servant				
Being	6	"	"	at $11 100 per cord

	67 50
	67 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig Genl J. H. Trapier during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm L. M. Brown, Capt
A. Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Georgetown S.C. by Order Brig Genl J. H. Trapier during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl. P.A.

RECEIVED at Georgetown S.C. the 1st of January 1863
of Capt Joseph Wm Brown A. Quartermaster C.S. Army.
Sixty-one dollars, and fifty cents
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl. P.A.

(No. 21.)

No. ..... ABSTRACT B. ..... 4th Qr. 1863

Lieut Genl J. K. Jackson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 100

Paid ..... of ..... 186 .

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Brig Genl A.H. Gladden Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
	For commutation of quarters at Georgetown S.C. from the 1 of October 1863 to the 31 of December 1863 inclusive, 5 rooms, at $15 dollars each, per month,	150	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	4	×	×			
For my servant,						
Being	8	×	×	at $ 8 00 per cord.	64	00
					214	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig Genl A.H. Gladden during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R.D. Buckner Maj
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Georgetown S.C. by Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A.H. Gladden
Brig Genl C.S.A.

RECEIVED, at Georgetown S.C. the 1st of December 1863 of Maj R.D. Buckner Quartermaster, C.S. Army, Eight hundred & Fourteen Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

A.H. Gladden
Brig Genl C.S.A.

Voucher No. 151

Paid the 31st day of January 1862

P. M. Trapier

Brig. Genl C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 31 day of January 1862

Pay	$ 602 00
Forage	8 00
Amount	$ 610 00

Sept 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To Genl. J. E. Johnston Comdg Military Dp

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1st Dec 1861	31st January 1862	2		301	00	602	00	
For year's service....									
Forage for / horses....			1		8	00	8	00	month January
							610	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major H R Teardale Asst Qr Mr and to the 30th day of November 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H R Teardale Asst Qr Mr this 31st day of January 1862, the sum of Six Hundred & Ten ——— 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ 602.00
Forage..... 8.00
Amount....$ 610.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Trapier
Brig. Gen.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J. H. Trapier

Major Ordnance Department

Appears on a REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 186 2.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Jno. Lord
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J. H. Trapier

Major Ordnance Department

Appears on a REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office March 5, 1862.

Post or Station Charleston, S.C.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Trapier, J. H.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 251/17

Oct 27 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trapier, James H.

Brig. Gen. P.A.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 186/10

Oct 22 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trapier, J. H.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Witness

Special Order Number 201/35

Aug 28, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trapier, J. H.
Brig. Gen.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 63/2

Mch 19 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trapier, J. H.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 59/23

Mch 14 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

1

Trapier, J.H.

Brig Gen

P.A.C.S.

Subject: detailed for board

Title of record: S.O.No.62-7

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Mch 12/ 63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Trapier,
Brig. Gen'l

Subject: assigned to command

Title of record: S.O. 15/1

Army of the Miss. "Beauregard

Date: April 10, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Trapier, Jas

Brig Genl

Subject: Leave granted 30 days

Title of record: S.O.No.40-2

Army of Miss

Date: June 19/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Trapier

Brig Gen

Subject: Sick

Title of record:
S.O.No.37-11

Army of Miss
Date June 16/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Crapier, J.H.

Brig Gen

Subject: Detailed for court

Title of record: S.O.No.35-1

Army of Miss
Date June 14/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Trapier, J.H.

Brig.Genl.

Subject: Command of Sub-division #2

Title of record: C.O.10/1

Dept.S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Ripley

Date: Mar.14, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Trapier, J. H.
Brig. Genl
4th Mil Dist.

Subject: Mil appt. court

Title of record: G.O. 112
Dept. S.C. Ga.-Fla. -Beauregard

Date: Dec. 3, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 112

Paid the 1 day of Nov 18

Maj J. H. Gaspier
Eng. Corps C.S.A. S. C.

From the 1 day of Oct 18 61

To the 31 day of Oct 18 61

Pay.....$ 112.

Forage..... —

Amount...$ 112. —

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of Service Charged		Pay. per month.		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		16		16		
For years service									
Forage for horses									

$16

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$16

Forage.....

Amount..$16

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]
Major &c

No. 21

No. 5 ABSTRACT B' 4 QR. 1863.

Brig Genl A. Duncan

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

D[illegible] 81.00 /100

[illegible] 3 8/4 Cts /100 1863.

[illegible] & Corporal Printers [illegible] Charleston

No. 21.

Confederate States of America

To Brig Gen'l J. H. Trapier Jr.

Date		DOLLARS	CTS
1863 3rd Oct	For commutation of quarters at Georgetown S.C. from the 1st of Sept 1863 to the 30 of Sept 1863 inclusive, 5 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month	75	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period —		

	Cord	Feet	Inches			
For myself	1	0	0			
For my ... servant ...	-	-	-			
For ...	1	0	0	at $ 5.00	per cord	5 00
						180 00

I Certify, on honor, that there [illegible] no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig Gen'l J H Trapier during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. B. Pinckney Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Georgetown S.C. by Gen'l Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Georgetown S.C. the 3rd of October 1863.

of Maj R. B. Pinckney Asst Q.M. Gen'l Dept. Army.

Eighty — dollars, and — cents, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. H. Trapier
Brig. Gen. C.S. Army

No 31 Sec 51

No [illegible] 1863

Enlisted ? ? ? ?

Commutation of Quarters
and Fuel.

(Section 61. 00/100)

(Date Nov 4th February 1863)

The Confederate States,

To Brig. Gen. H. Brapie Dr.

1863 For Commutation of Quarters at Georgetown S.C.

from 1 January 1863 to 31 January 1863

One months and — days 25 Rooms, at $8.00 per

room per month 100 00

For Commutation of Fuel at Georgetown S.C.

from 1 January 1863 to 31 January 1863, 11

Cords, — feet — inches per month 4 Cords, —

feet — inches, at $ 4.00 per Cord, the market price 16 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed here at Georgetown S.C. for the time stated above; that I have not been furnished with Quarters by the Confederate States, nor drawn Fuel in kind, or received a commutation of money in lieu thereof, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

H. K. Frazier
Brig. Genl Brooks Army 61 00

Received, at Georgetown S.C. the 1st Feb 1863

of Capt. & A.A. Quarter Master Confederate States

Army, Sixty one Dollars — Cents,

in full of the above account.

H. K. Frazier,
Brig. Genl. Brooks Army.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

D. Leadbetter
Maps Engineer
22 Aug 1861

Regr $ 25.000.00
favr F. H. Shafer

Genl approves folio 140

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineer Bureau

[redacted] Office,

Richmond, Aug. 22nd 1861

No. 1 — $ 25.000

TO THE HON. SECRETARY OF WAR:

Sir:

Please cause a REQUISITION, payable out of the undermentioned appropriation, to be issued for the sum of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars

in favor of Major J. H. Trapier Charleston S.C.

For the coast defences of South Carolina,

with which the said Major Trapier

is to be charged accordingly on the Books of the Treasury.

R. Leadbetter Maj. Engrs. for Chief of [redacted] Engr. Bureau

APPROPRIATION.

For the Engineer Service $ 25.000

Funds received

in Field Service Treasurer's Fund

Aug 22 1861

Treasurer U. S.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I am in charge of the Plantations of the Bureau of this District / Abandoned Plantations / and am informed that he has received orders from the Pt Maj Genl Sayler Asst Comm to close on the Plantation within the same proportion of seed Rice as were used to plant the crops of last year.

R. D. Wood
Lieut Col 33d U.S. Col'd Troops
Comdg 4th Sub Dist

HEADQUARTERS Dept. of [illegible]

Charleston S. C. [illegible]

Respectfully forwarded to
Head Qrs. Mil. Division
Atlantic States
with the Endorsement
of Lt. Col. A. J. Smith
3d U. S. Art.

By Order

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 3 day of Oct 1864

J. C. Trapnell

Maj. & A. C. S. C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay.....$ 540

Forage.....

Amount....$ 540

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, No. 3 Broad-st. Charleston, S. C.

The Confederate States of America.

To Major J. K. Crafts Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay. per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	June 20	Sep. 20	3	10	162		540		
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

$ 540

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Hutson Ga Cfd. Fld Mi this 3 day of July 18 64, the sum of Five Hundred and Forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 540

Forage.....

Amount..$ 540

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. K. Crafts
Majr. & Clothing Chf. Engr.
Coast defences S.C.

No. 188.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 7th day of May 1863

Brig Gen J. H. Trapier

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay.....$ 301.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 301.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Brig. Genl. A. H. Jackson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	1863	1863							
Pay—									
For myself, as Brig. Genl.	Apl 1	Apl 30	1	—	301	00	301	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
								0	
							$301.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. & A. Genl. Pemberton Jeffersonville Va and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. T. H. Smith Jeffersonville Va this seventh day of May 1863, the sum of Three Hundred and one ~ 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 301.00
Forage..... " "
Amount..$ 301.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. H. Jackson
Brig. Genl. P. Army

(No. 33.)

No. 37 Abstract G Oct Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

4 *Private Horses.*

of Brig Gen'l Drafts Staff

in Feby 1/28 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Four Private Horses in the service of Brig. Genl Isaac Trimble Staff Confederate States Army, at Georgetown D.C.
for 28 days, commencing the 1st of Feby 1863
and ending the 28 of Feby 1863

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Number of Horses.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds ~~Fodder~~ Sheaf Rice	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds ~~Fodder~~ Sheaf Rice	REMARKS.
1863 Feby 1/28	4	5	0	0		16	596	0	0	1792
TOTAL						896	0	0	1792	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl. Comdg.
4th Mil. Dist. S. C.

RECEIVED at Georgetown DC the 1st of Feby 1863
of Capt J. M. Brown A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Eight hundred Ninety Six pounds of corn. Seventeen hundred
~~pounds of oats,~~ Ninety two pounds of ~~hay,~~ Sheaf Rice
~~ ~~ ~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl. Comdg.
4th Mil. Dist. S. C.

(No. 32.)

No 77 Abstract G 1st Qr. 186 3

Company Regt Cav Rutn
1 Platt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
12 PUBLIC HORSES.

For 186 3

Issued March 186 3

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 32.)

Brig Gen'l J.H. Trapier.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Trains — *in the service of* — *Company.* — *Regiment*

of — *C. S. Army, for* 4 *days, commencing the* 7 *of* March 186 3

and ending on the 10th *of* March 186 3 *at* Georgetown S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 March 7th	12	0	0	12	4	8	8	0	0	0	16	384	0	0	0	768	
Required												384	0	0	0	768	
On hand to be deducted												0	0	0	0	0	
To be supplied												384	0	0	0	768	

I CERTIFY, on *honor*, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. K. Jackson
Brig. Genl. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Georgetown S.C. the 7th of March 1863 of Capt J.W. Thomas A.Q.M.

Quartermaster C.S. Army, Three Hundred & Eight four pounds of corn,

_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and Seven Hundred & Sixty Eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. K. Jackson
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

(No. 33.)

No. 76 Abstract G 161 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

4 *Private Horses.*

of Brig Gl Barnes & Staff

in March 17 186 3

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Four Private Horses in the service of Brig Gen Joseph Wheeler Confederate States Army, at Eufaula Ala
for 10 days, commencing the 1st of March 1863
and ending the 10th of March 1863

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 March 1/10	4	8	0	0	16	320	0	0	640	
TOTAL						320	0	0	640	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Jackson
Brig. Genl. Cmdg
4th Mil. Dist. S. C.

RECEIVED at Eufaula Ala the 1st of March 1863
of Capt J M Bonneau asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,
three hundred & twenty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, eight hundred & forty ——— pounds of ~~fodder~~ sheaf Rice, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. H. Jackson
Brig. Genl. Cmdg.
4th Mil. Dist. S. C.

(No. 33.)

No. 78 Abstract G 1st Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

2 *Private Horses.*

of Brig Genl Trapier's Staff

in March 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 5 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Brig Genl Trapier

Confederate States Army, at Georgetown SC

for 4 days, commencing the 7th of March 1863

and ending the 10th of March 1863

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 March 7th to 10th	2	8	0	16	64	0	0	128		
Total						64	0	128		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

I. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

RECEIVED at Georgetown SC the 7th of March 1863

of Capt J M Brown CS

Forty pounds of corn, One hundred

pounds of oats, Thirty eight pounds of shaffrice fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

I. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl. Comdg

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

James H. Trapier

Brigadier General

Appears on a)

List*

of Field and Staff Officers in the Military Department of Middle and East Florida.

List dated Tallahassee, Fla

Mch 4, 1862.

Remarks: Commission, Oct 21st, 1861

*Indorsement shows: "Correct Copy from the Records of the Southern Historical Society."

SEArenstein

(682) Copyist.

6360

R.S. Ripley's staff

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

TRAPIER, JAMES H., Maj. & Q.M., Actg. Engineer.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE FORCES.

Jan. 19, 1861. Major, at Charleston, accepts appointment in Q. M. Dept., and is assigned to Engineer Dept. (Report A. O.)
No record found of any service in Q. M. Dept.

April 12-14, 1861. Major & Chf. Engineer on Morris Island. (Vol. 1, pp. 303, 307, 316.)

May 21, 1861. Gov. Pickens mentions "Col." Trapier as a scientific engineer, who has resigned from State service and is now on his plantation. (Vol. 53, p. 174.)

PROV. FORCES OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

June 10, 1861. Appointed, from S.C., Maj. & Q.M.; to report to Comdg. Officer at Charleston; accepted same date. (Report A. O.)
At this time Col. R. H. Anderson was comdg. at Charleston. (Vol. 53, p. 177.)

June, 1861. Maj. F. D. Lee, Engineer, refers to Maj. J. H. Trapier as having been at this time put in charge of Engineer work in South Carolina. (Vol. 6, p. 18.)

Sept. 1, 1861. From Hdqrs., Prov. Forces, Dept. of S.C., Gen. R. S. Ripley mentions Major Trapier, the Chief Engineer. (Vol. 6, p. 270.)

Gen. Ripley was assigned to command of Dept. of S.C. & its coast defences, on Aug. 21, 1861. (S.O. 130 (12) A.G.O.)

Oct. 21 1861. Appointed Brig. Gen., and assigned to command in Fla. (Vol. 6, p. 293.)

Oct 22

Hd Qrs 4th Mil Dist
Georgetown S.C. July 4th 63

2d Brig Genl Trapier.

Requesting that 100
Infantry marching orders be
sent to his Hd Qrs.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Box 29 Folder 5

Hd. Qrs. 4th Mil. Disct.
Georgetown S.C. July 4. 63

Brig. Genl Thomas Jordan
Chf. of Staff &c.

Genl.

I have the honor to request that (100) one hundred blank Company Morning reports, be sent to these Hd Qrs.

I am very Respectly.
Yr. Obdt Servt.
T. M. Vasser
Brig Genl. Comdg.

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Trapier

Brig. General

March 14, 1863

Having been assigned to duty in the 1st Mil. District of S.C. I will assume command of Sub Division No 2. as announced in Gen. Ord. Feby 12. 63 (Gen. M. 1st Mil. Dist. of S.C. - Ripley)

(A. G. O. 188—1)

3—6966

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Traquair

Brig. General

Comdg. H. Military District of B.C.

1913.

March

March 14 - Strength 2 officers 2 - 1 Machine Gun

May 16 - 2 Machine Guns

June 16 - Reverts to 4 Machine Guns

(A. G. O. 2[illegible]—4)

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Trapnell

Brig. General

Comdg.

4th Military District of S.C.

1942 - Dec. 19, 24.

1943 - Sept. 20

Nov. 7, 29-30. (Midwinter Camp Nov 12-20.)

Dec. 1-28, 26-31

1944 - Jan 1-21, 23, 25-31

Feby 1-7, 9, 11-13, 15-17, 23, 26-29.

March 1, 2, 4-11, 13-15, 17-23, 26-31.

April 1-3, 5, 6, 9-11, 13-18, 20, 21, 25, 26

May 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10-13, 15-21, 24, 28, 30.

June 11, 13, 19, 20, 23 (Headqrs. Camp June 25-July)

(Midwinter - July Camp 12)

Aug 15-16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29.

Sept 1, 2, 3, 6-11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28.

(Orders - 4th Mil Dist of S.C. - Trapnell)

(A. G. O. 126—1)

8—604

Write nothing above this line

Headquarters

Brig General

Comdg. 4 Mil. District S.C.

July 7th 18[illegible]

While on sick leave Brig Gen Ripley (Comdg 1st Mil Dist) will, in addition to his present duties, assume command of the 2nd Mil Dist.

(S.O. 182 Hdqrs S.C. Sa & Fla - Jones)

(A. G. O. 126—2)

2—[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

J. K. Jackson

Brig. General, Comdg.
Dept Middle & East Fla

1861- Dec. 6 22

1862. Jan 4.6.10.13.19
Feby 9.12.15.23.25
Mch. 1.9.16.24.26

(Orders- Dept Middle & East Fla. - Jackson)

(A. G. O. 126—1.) 3—096

The Confederate States

[illegible] Dr.

[illegible] CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of December 1863

[illegible]
Commissary of Subsistence.

RECEIVED, at [illegible] on the 5th of January 186

of [illegible] Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

[illegible] Dollars,

[illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

No. 33

J. H. Hafley

BILL FOR

451 Jones Ave

Paid [illegible] 1863

$36.00.76

J. Phynney, Book and Job Printer, rear 61 Broad street.

The Confederate States,

To J. C. Graves Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 Dec 5	For Subsistence Stores purchased from J. C. Graves as per Bill attached	3626	40
		$ 3626	40

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of December 1863

J. Bryant Summers
Captain Commissary of Subsistence.

RECEIVED, at Georgetown on the 5th of December 186

of Capt. J. Summers Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

Three thousand six hundred and twenty six Dollars,

forty cents Cents, in full of the above account.

J. C. Graves

J. J. C. Trapier

Chap 2. Pg. 246

Trapier. J. H

Brig Gen'l

See personal papers of

Sidney S Fraser

, Co. , Reg't &c

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(599) This card must not be taken from the files.

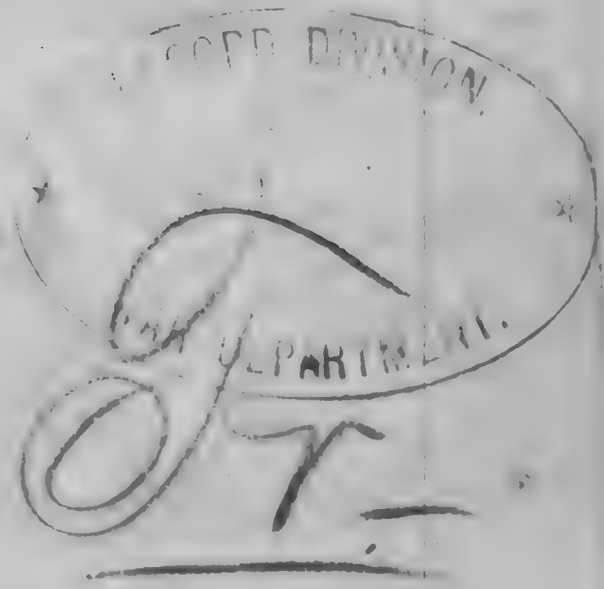
Ft. Sumter Board Defence

Voucher No. 744

Major J. H. Rhett

Paid 30th October 1861

$67.50



Evans and Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

I CERTIFY, that the within account is correct and just; the articles

Capt. Abney
1st S.C. Vol

The Confederate States, for S. Ca. Coast Defences

To Capt. A. F. Rains Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST
1861 Oct 30	Actual Travelling Expenses incurred visiting Forts on the Coast as per Authority from Major Gorgas, Actg Chief Engineer, for which Certificate is annexed		$ 60.55
			$ 60.55

Received at Charleston, S. C., this 30th day of October 1861 from Maj. J. F. Gilmer Corps of Engineers, the sum of Sixty 55/100 Dollars, in full payment of above account.

$60.55

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. F. Rains
Capt. Engrs.

Corinth Miss
May 6th 62

Brig: Genl
J. H. Grapier

Rel. to his account

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd May 19th
1862

Corinth, Miss., May 5th. '62.

I Certify that all the building material, lumber, bolts &c., &c., purchased by me when in charge of the works for the "Coast Defence of South Carolina", were furnished & used by the Contracting Engineer in charge of the various works that these Articles were, to the best of my knowledge & belief, used & consumed in the Construction of said works — And that none of them remained in my charge at the expiration of any Quarter during any term of service — nor at the time when I was relieved from that service.

W. H. Trapier
Brig. Gen.
(late) Maj. in charge of
"Coast Defence of So. Carolina"

Corinth, Miss, May 6th. '62

W. H. S. Taylor Esq.
2nd. Auditor, Ty. Department
Richmond, Va:

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 3rd. Inst. addressed to Gen. Cooper, and which was returned to me with your endorsement, recommending that my request be not complied with, it occurs to me that a Certificate to the effect of the one which you will find on the following page, might satisfy the requirements of the Treasury Department —

The purchases were made upon the requisition of the Officer having the immediate Charge of the Works — of which there were some 12 or 15 in number — and were forwarded to them, direct, from the hands of the Tradesmen from whom the purchases was made — A Property Return, therefore, would be only a re-production and Consolidation of the Vouchers for payment — Hence my decision not to have one prepared to accompany my Accounts for disbursements Coupled also, with the fact that many of the purchases were made by another Officer — Gen. Ripley, upon whose Certificate I was authorized to pay — And at a time when

I was not even an Officer of the Govern=
ment —

It appears to me that in Considera=
tion of the extraordinary + unprecedented po=
sition in which I was placed — a position,
I venture to say, without precedent in
the Govt. of the United & Confederate States —
and of the fact that in the midst of a
Revolution, it is more difficult — may, impract=
icable — to adhere, exactly, to prescribed
forms + regulations, I am entitled, in
reason + fairness, to the indulgence for
which I ask — And I can't help think=
ing that the Treasury Department
will, with these explanations before it,
reverse its decision, and allow my Ac=
counts to be settled without further
delay — My Vouchers &c., now in the pos=
session of the Department, will account
for every dollar of public money entrusted
to me — My Certificate, on the opposite
page, accounts for the ~~purchase~~ ,

I am, Sir, very respectfully
Your Ob't. Serv't.
W. H. Frazier
Brig. Gen'l

CENTRAL DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEP.

Sullivan's Isld., June 4th. '63

Dear General,

I understand there is a Conspiracy afoot to have me transferred to Morris Island - Not being able to discover why Simmons should be superseded for the benefit of Keitt - and not having much fancy for being made a foot ball of myself - now will enter a farm by defeating this scheme - provided, of course, the interests of the service do not, in your judgment, demand the change -

Very Truly yours
J. H. Trapier

Genl. Beauregard
Charleston

921

Lt Col. Lt Col. Mily. Asst. Gen.
Georgetown, June 10th 64

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Requesting 20 days
leave of absence on account of ill health, asking that a Passport be sent him, for Mrs. Tupin & himself.
20 F
C 93

Head Quarters 6th Mil. Dist. S.C.
Georgetown, June 11th 1864

Capt. W. H. Fielden
A.A.A. Adjt. Genl & C.
Charleston S.C.

Captain,

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of absence for 20 days — This application is based upon the condition of my health — which is such, as, in the judgment of the attending physicians, to make a change of air for some weeks, very advisable.

Can I ask the favour of the Major General Commanding to send to Walterboro for the Papers transmitted to Kingsville, S.C. to return on or about 18th. July, prox.

I am, respectfully, Captain
Your Ob't Sv't.
J. H. Trapier
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Gadsden S.C. 13th July '64.

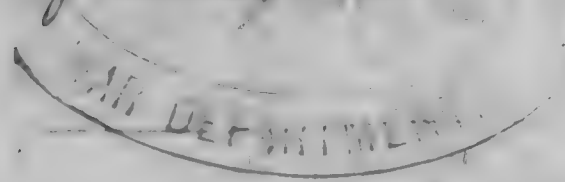
This is to certify that Lieut
Strasser is hereby ordered on
Ambulance or Transportation duty
It is to certify that he is disabled
that he is entirely unfit for
Military duty, & will not be
able to resume his duties for
a month or more. His wound
Rendered [illegible] permanent & regard
that his services be dispensed
for thirty days.

J. J. Hardaway

Gainsden July 13.

J. H. Frazier
Brig Gen.

Asks for extension of
leave on certificate
of Surgeon.



Rec'd 14th July 1864.

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Reports his Post
office address

(Mem.) Gadsden S. C.
Nov. 12. 62.

Maj. Gen. Hunt. Chief of Art'y
Chief of Staff & A. A. Gen.
Charleston, S.C.

General,

I have the honor
to report for instruc-
tions at Headquarters
that my Post Office is at
the present, at Gadsden
and, also, that I may
be reached by telegraph
at Kingsville.

I am, General,
very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
W. H. Trescot
Maj. Gen.

2 C 115

Hd. Qrs. 4th Militia District
Groton Ct. October 26. 63

Sir

I respectfully

RECORD. DIVISION

REBELARCHIVES

Application for 30 days
leave of absence

WAR DEPARTMENT

S.O.

223

Filed

Head Quarters, 4th. Mil. Dist. S.C.
Georgetown, Oct. 26th. '63

Brig. Gen. Thos. Jordan
Chf. of Staff &c.
Charleston, S.C.

General, I have the honor respectfully to ask for leave of absence for ten (10) days, beginning Nov. 5th.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
T. H. Stevens
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Sullivan's Isle. Ap. 16th. '63

Dear General,

If the Report of any Officer (except, of course, your own) upon the late Action in this Harbour, is to be published, I request as a personal favour - if not incompatible with your views of propriety, or at variance with Military usage in like cases - that you will have mine published also -

I have remarked that both the newspapers of the city of Charleston have so dulously avoided Connecting my name with the late events, & although I am exceedingly indifferent to the laudations of that fraternity, yet it cannot be denied that in the absence of Official testimony, their statements will do much towards shaping Public Opinion, and may even furnish data for the future historian -

It is to protect myself against being made a victim of by a mendacious, venal and (therefore) subsidized Press that I ask this of you - With the sincerest con-

gratulation, upon the results to the iron-clad Armada of six, triumphant, beautiful fleet, Truncion

Very truly yours
J. N. Tappin

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

J. N. Tappin
Cyrus Field
1863

+ Chapuis, J. H. S.C.

Major - a.2.7.
Brig. General

T (CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. H. Trapier
Major Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Comdg Officer Charleston

Date of appointment June 10, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance June 19, 1861.

Delivered Maj Gorgas.

Secretary of War By com S. C.

Remarks: Promoted Brig Genl Oct 21, 1864 Quarter Masters Department.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 171

R B Duncan Copyist.

(685) 2M

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Jas. H. Trapper
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report	
Date of appointment	Oct. 21, 1861.
Date of confirmation	Dec. 13, 1861.
To take rank	Oct 21, 1861.
Date of acceptance	Oct. 26, 1861.
Delivered	Hon. J. P. Benjamin.
Secretary of War	J. P. B actg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 6

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(635) WW

(CONFEDERATE.) OK

Staff

T.

Asst Adj Genl

Brig Genl

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Fourth Military District of South Carolina.

List dated Oct 2, 1863.

Date of commission, appointment or election, } Oct 23, 1861.

Remarks: Com'n

M. C. Leonard

Copyist

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

J. H. Trapier.

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

Field Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Return dated Dec. 31, 1862.

Staff Officers:

Rank

Department or corps

Post or station

Officers attached:

Post Georgetown S.C. and Dist.

Remarks

H. L. Taylor Copyist

(681) 5012

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1

James H Trapier
Brig Genl Comdg

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Fourth Military District of South Carolina.

List dated Jan 27, 1863.

Where born S C

From what State appointed S C

Date of appointment Oct 23, 1861.

Remarks:

Signs List as Brig Genl
comdg - Wilmot

W C Leonard
Copyist.

(862) 3025

Frank J. Hc

Fardi Staff

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340155	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a
MUSTER ROLL
of the non-commissioned Staff of
Evans' Brigade

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By Paymaster .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: .....

Box 59
No. 26

Copyist.

Trask, J. Henry
Lt.

assgd. to duty at Hd. Qrs.

G.O. #1./3

Sub. Dist. of Texas.-Martin

Feb. 8, 1865

(Confederate.)

1

J. W. Frank
2 Lieut Staff to Ford

Residence Austin, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of different companies and regiments, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Brownsville, Texas, in June, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Number of roll: 1

L L Buxton
Copyist.

(6396)

Austin Texas

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Rio Grande
Brownsville Texas

I J. H. Clark Adjt Col Texas Staff Corps
do hereby give my parole of honor
that I will not serve in the armies of the
Confederate States or act in any military
capacity whatever against the United States
unless regularly exchanged in accordance with the
terms of the Cartel mutually entered into

J. H. Clark
Adjt Col Texas Staff Corps

I certify that I have granted this parole

Chas. Clark
Adjt Gen Texas

Inst. J. H.

2nd Lt. Co. A. A. G. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Sent Feb. 4th/64 Head Quarters Cav. Div. Texas

Camp at Austin

Feby 7 1864, 6 o'clock, M.

Received, from A A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. of Official Papers, containing General Orders Nos.

26. 27. 28, 29.

J. Henry Stark

Lieut & A.A.G.

DEPT. Aug 16/64 HEAD QUARTERS. Cav'd Div'n

CAMP AT Alexandria

Feb 14 1864. 7½ o'clock A. M.

RECEIVED from A A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. ..... of Official Papers containing General Orders

Nos 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

H 3 not received

Henry Inman
Lieut & Adj't

Sent Feb 18th, '64. HEAD QUARTERS Gen'l Service

CAMP AT Austin

1864 Feb 17 1864. 8½ o'clock A M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. of Official Papers, containing General Orders

Nos. 88, 89 & 40. 4-3

J. Henry Brown

Lieut Wadgt

Trask, J. H.

General & Staff Officers

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt & Adj

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trask J. H.

Travis, Elias F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt. | Capt. A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

See Also 2 2 Ala. Infs

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

Elias F. Travis

Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 22 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 1, 186 1.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 186 1.

To take rank Nov 1, 186 1.

Date of acceptance Dec 8, 186 1.

Delivered Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War J. P. B. Atty.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 389

W. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(625) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

E. F. Travis
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.
To whom report Genl. J. C. Deas.
Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.
To take rank Jan. 11, 1863.
Date of acceptance June 10, 1863.
Delivered Genl. B. Bragg.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 145

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(825) STVT

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Elias S. Travis
Capt. & A A G

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Winchester Va.
Aug 15, 1864.

Division Andersons Division
Brigade Deas Brigade
Where serving A. A. I Gen. at Div. Hdqrs.
How assigned A. A. Gen.
Date of appointment Dec. 14, 1862.
By whose order Lee - Wins

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

E. F. Travis,
Capt, a.a.g.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Maj Gen Johnston- Lees Corps

Date of appointment Jan. 11, 1863.

Date of assignment July 24, 1864.

Authority of assignment Brig Gen Brown

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

H. F. Phillips Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

E. F. Travis,
Capt. A. A. Genl.

Appears on a

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments,
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated near Florence, Ala.
Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment Jany. 11, 1863.
Date of assignment July 24, 1864.
Authority for assignment Brig Gen Brown

Brigade
Division Johnson's
Remarks: A. A. Genl. Dept
Brig., assigned as A. A. G. of
Division.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

H. F. Phillips Copyist.

(664) 3504

E. F. Travis

Captain A.D.C.
Hindmarsh Division

GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE 20 [illegible]

No 73

[illegible] 1884.

[illegible]

Write nothing below this line.

3—884

Write nothing above this line.

E. F. Travis

Captain 4 Cav Sq
(Cav) Johnson Division

Jan 5. 1865
Granted leave for 20 days

(3 D - Army of Tenn. - Hood. Ch 2 - Vol 3 pg)

Write nothing above this line.

7

E. J. Travis

Captain & Insp.

Jamaica Division

Aug. July 24, 1867

See I.R. 4 J. 54 with Returns Army of Tenn.

3—694

Form No. 124—1. A. G. O.
Ed. Nov. 11-13—300,000.

Write nothing above this line.

E. F. Inman

Captain Vols. Aide de Camp
Staff of Maj Gen Ed Johnson
Commissioned June 11 1863
Assigned July 24 1863

See JR. 13-J-54- filed with
Returns of Johnson's Division A.T.

3—884

Form No. 124—1. A. G. O.
Ed. Nov. 11-13—300,000.

Write nothing above this line.

E. F. Inaire

Captain & A.A.G. 1st
Iverson's Brigade
Ed Johnson's Division
Commissioned Jan 11 1863
Assigned
Acting A.A.G. Johnson's Division

See D.R. 13-J-54. filed with
Returns of Johnson's division etc.

Form No. 124—1. A. G. O.
Ed. Nov. 11-13—300,000.

Write nothing above this line

E. F. Travis

Captain & A. A. General
Dean's Brigade

June 18. 1863.
Granted leave for 20 days.

(S.O. 163. Army of Tenn. Bragg.)

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

Travis, E. F.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Deas' Brig., Cav. Corps
(Maj. Gen J. Wheeler, Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

E. F. Travis

Capt. & A.A.G.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers of Johnson's Division, including Brigade Staff.
Roster dated Dec. 9, 1864.

Brigade

Date of commission Jan. 11, 1863.

Date of assignment July 24, 1864.

Authority for assignment Brig. Gen. J. G. Brown.

Remarks: Com'd Actg. A.I.G. of Division.

Box 54.
No. 16.

Clark
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

E. F. Travis

Capt. & A.A.G.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers of Johnson's Division, including Brigade Staff.
Roster dated Dec. 9, 1864.

Date

Brigade

Date of commission Jan. 11 , 1863 .

Date of assignment Jan. 11 , 1863 .

Authority for assignment

Secty. of War.

Remarks: Actg. A. I. G. Johnson's Division.

Box 54.
No. 16.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

E. F. Travis

Captain Dea's Brigade

Appears on a REPORT of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn. March 4, 186 3.

Department A. A. A. Gen'l.

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority

Remarks: Brigade Staff

Box 51
No. 14

Shepherd
Copyist.

Travis, E. H.
Capt. A.A.I. [illegible]
Ser.

Subject:

Title of record: C.A. 72/2
Capt. & Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Selection.

Date: Mar. 15, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

T

E F Travis

Capt A A Genl

Appears on a REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps.
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10 1863.

Division
Brigade Leas
Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned
By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

E F Travis

Capt A A Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 185 4.

Corps Hindman's

Division Hindman's

Brigade Deas'

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson
Copyist.

Travis, L. F.
Capt. A A G
Johnson's Div.

leave of absence 20 days

Spec. Or—
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 5/65

Spalding's Com.
Vicksburg Aug 11 1863
Filed
R. B. Hatch
Brig Genl

Asking confirmation
of staff appointm.

Respectfully forwarded
Clinton Anderson
Brig Genl. Comdy
Militia Div. Miss.

Respectfully
B. F. Chatham
Maj Genl Comdg
Pulaski corps

Recorded
Aug 17/63

Referred.

Capt. Craig
Asst. Adj.

Hd Qrs. Mississippi.
15th Aug. 63.

Resp. submitted to Secy
War.

Ed. Hatch.
Maj. & a.a.g.

A.G.O. Aug 11 63

A.G.
a/Asst
Brevet maj gen
U.S. Army
13 Aug 63

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
1863
AUG 17
REGISTRY DIVISION

Hd Qrs Deas' Brigade Withers Div.
Polks corps A. T. in camp near
Shelbyville Tenn. Jany 11th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to recommend the following
as my staff & respectfully request that they be
confirmed as such

E. F. Jones at present adjutant 22d Alabama
the transfer of staff made A A Gen. with
rank of Captain

W. C. Webb at present A. A. Gen. 2d Div. 22d Alabama
to be Brigade A. A. G. with rank of Major

A. A. Deas to be A. C. S. with rank of Major

F. G. Lyon at present 2d Lt. 22d Alabama to be
transferred to the staff made aide de camp
with rank of 1st Lt.

If may be proper for me to state that Majr Gen.
Hardee who preceded me in the command of
this Brigade took all his staff with him when
he went to Missionary Ridge but I believe none of
them had ever received appointments from Richmond
as staff officers of this Brigade

I am Genl very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. Deas
Brig Genl

Genl S. Cooper
Adt Genl
Richmond

CLH

Prepared by GB--Examined by-

TRAVIS, ELIAS F., 1st Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C.;Capt., A.A.G.

22nd Ala. Regt.

Nov. 1,1861. Appointed from Ala. as 1st Lieut. & Adjutant; to report to 22nd Ala. Regt. (Report, A.G.)

Deas' Brigade.

April 6 & 7, 1862. Col. Deas, Comdg. 1st Brigade, mentions him as Adjutant & his Actg. A.D.C. (Vol.10-1,p.539.)

Jan. 11,1863. Appointed Capt., A.G.Dept., April 30,1863; to rank Jan.11,1863; to report to Z.C.Deas. (Report,A.G.)

March 4,1863. Return shows him as Capt. A.A.A.G. Deas' Briagde, Army of Tenn.

Feb. -,1864. All records to date shows him as Capt. & A.A.G., Deas' Briagde, Army of Tenn.

Hindman's-Anderson's-Johnson's Division.

August,1864. Inspection report, C/18, Army of Tenn., shows him as Captain, A.A.G.(A.A.I.G. at Division Hdqrs.) Deas' Brigade, Johnson's Division, Lee's Corps.

August 31,1864. Gen. P.Anderson, Comdg. Div.(formerly Hindman's) mentions him as Capt., A.A.G.& A.I.G. of the division staff. (Vol.38-3,p.775.)

Sept. 29,1864. Capt. & A.A.G. Reports under G.O.71.(Report,A.G.)

Nov. 20,1864. Inspection Report, H/28, Army of Tenn., shows him as Capt. & A.A.G., Johnson's Division, Lee's Corps July 24, 1864.

Dec.9,1864. Inspection Report, J/54, Army of Tenn., shows him as Capt. & A.A.G., Johnson's Division, Lee's Corps July 24,1864.

Deas' Brigade.

Dec.9,1864. Return shows him as Capt. & A.A.G., Deas' Brigade, Johnson's Division, Army of Tenn.

Dec.21,1864. Capt., A.A.G., assigned to Deas' Brigade.(S.O.302(27) A.&I.G.O.)

May 15,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.G. (Surrender,Ala.etc., May 4,1865.)

Voucher No. 89

Paid the 2 day of July 1863

Capt E. Travers

A. A. G. C. S.

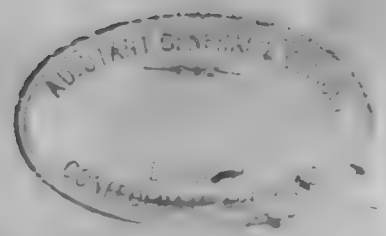
From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay .... $ 140

Forage .....

Amount,.... $ 140



The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Of Trans and Genl P.O.S. C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									My Appointment of
For myself.....	1st June 63	30th June 63	one	—	140	00	140	00	last Payment was
For year's service.....									left with my Comm
									in Army of Tenn
Forage for horses.....									Of Trans
							$		Capt & A&I Genl
							140	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1 To Payton Aug 31

.....31st.....day of May 186 3.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A McKay Asst Qr Mr

this 3d day of July 186 3. the sum of One hundred and forty — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140 00.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Of Trans
Capt & A&I Genl. P.O.S

VOUCHER NO. 342

Paid the.....day of..... .....186...

.....

.....

of Co. (.....).....Reg't.....

From the.....day of.....186.....

To the.....day.....186.....

Pay.....$.....

Forage.....

Amount.....$.....

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To / ..... Co. (....) ..... Reg't ..... Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION OF TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH				AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	186 .	186 .							
Pay—									
For myself, ...									
For ..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for ..... horses, . . .									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every addititional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... C. S. A., this ..... day of ..... 186 ., the sum of ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ .....

To ..... years of service, ...

Forage ..... horses, ...

Amount, ... $ .....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 738

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Military Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not bear arms against the Government of the United States, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, which exchange shall be duly announced by the proper authorities.

Given at Meridian Miss. this 15th day May 1865.

Capt. & A.A.G. Pars

Approved:

U. Mail, Colonel U. S. A., Com'dg.

Henry Bertram, Col. 20th Wis. Vols. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Travis, E. J.

Capt, Co. A. A. V. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Travis, Frank

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Travis, Frank

1 Lieut & Q.M. - 7 Tenn Cav - USA

Robert J. Col. C. Reed
Co "B" Green Mtn Boys
Care Major Bracy
Provost Marshal Genl

Frank Frank
Frank Frank 341

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp 7th Ken Vol Cav
May 8th 1865.

R. J. Cole Esq

Yours of April came to hand this morning. I sent the 10$ to Camp Douglas, and thought you had ere long since. Your letter being on the way so long I am fearful if I were to send you money that it would be lost in transit, & have an interesting time from him every thing necessary On the reception of the letter write me the probability of your remaining at Fort Lookout and if you think you will remain any length of time I will forward you the money immediately, where is Ryly Hendy and Young Hunt

Yours respectfully

Frank Ford
1st Lieut and A.D.C.
7th Ken Vol Cav
U.S. army
Paducah Ky

Travis, Wm. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col. Commissioner for the State of Texas.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

FORM NO. 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I

Requisition for Stationery for ..... stationed at ....., for the .....

commencing on the ..... of ....., and ending on the ..... of 186

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing-wax	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.

I ~~certify, on~~ honor, that the above requisition is ~~correct~~ and just; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at ....., the ..... of ....., 186....., of .....

....., Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... letter paper, ... of foolscap paper,

..... quills, ... ounces of wafers, ... ounces of sealing-wax, ... pieces of tape. ..... sheets

of cartridge paper, ... of ink powder.

[Signed duplicates.]

Camp Brown Aug 9

Col Bass

wishes me of his Compy

Tennessee Artillery Co.

Capt pro tem

as in haste

Yours &c

Wm. Preston Johnston

Aide de Camp

Aug 14

Yours &c

Colonel

OFFICIAL RECORDS
REBELLION
WAR O.R.—VOL. I—MENT.
ARCHIVES.

Camp Brown August 9th 1861

Maj Genl Pope

Commdg

I have to inform you that I have
the 1st Battery Light Artillery Company of a Battery
and Horses can be procured
for Mr. Hill de Mr
a favor to advise him what can be
done. The Company & Officers is a very
desirable one.

Yours Obt Servt
W. E. Travis Col
Commdg 1st Regt Wash Vol
By A. F. Smith
Adjt

An 1 "Abs B
4 " 2r 1863

No. 16.– Voucher to Abstract B.

W. E. Davis
$30 00
Oct 1 1863

No. 16.– Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, ~~under the order hereto annexed~~, and my return from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received, ... dollars and ..... cents,

in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

[No. 22.]

No. 23 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1864

Col W. E. Travis Cav

Dollars 1320.00/100

Paid 1st of March 1864

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To W. E. Travis Dr.

1863.

		Dollars.	Cents.
October	For Services as Commissioner for Tennessee under the Impressment Act from 15 April to 1 October 1863 at $8 per day	1320	00
		$1320	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W E Travis Com'r

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Grenada Miss, the 1st day of March, 1864,

of Major James Glover, C. S. Army,

the sum of Thirteen hundred & twenty — Dollars

and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W E Travis Com'r

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that while every proper system obtains in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the [illegible] at which it originates. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will use every precaution to ensure correctness, they will not be liable for errors or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor will they be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond the sum received for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission of any message, from what cause arising, when the same is sent at the Repeated Message rate, beyond the amount received for sending the message. This Company is not liable for mistakes or delays in their telegraphs, nor for any misdelivery or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message may pass to reach the place of destination. All messages will be received subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt., RICHMOND, VA.

54

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't., RICHMOND, VA.

Received at Richmond Va. 2 1863 at ____ o'clock, ____ minutes,

by Telegraph from Tullahoma 2 To Hon J. D. C. Atkins

House Rep.

Can you Kan Col Travis appointed
By Presdt Commissary under imprisonment
Law —

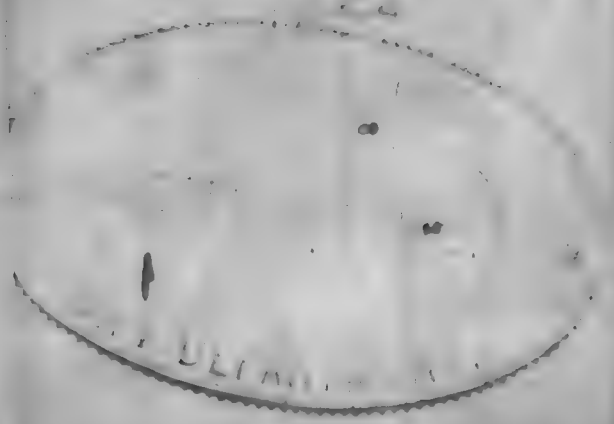
12/166

A Isham G. Harris

No 928

Hon W. Allen recommends
an appointment
of Col Wm E. Travis
of Tompkins

Read



[illegible]
[illegible]
Richmond
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Enclosing a [illegible]
copies from Gov
Morris of Penn. recom-
mending Lieut W. J.
Worrall for appointment
as Commissioner under
the Enlistment Act.

Respectfully
President & the Sec. of War
I. Taylor Wood
Lieut C.S.N.
Washington

Secretary of War

Recd Hd Qrs 8th Mil

is a firm man and implicitly honest -

Not knowing that Col Ingraham denied the application I signed the Recommendation of Mr Cornick of Memphis which I hereby revoke.

I can personally acquainted with Col I. and I most cordially recommend him as a gentleman well qualified to discharge these duties.

I have the honor to be
your obt Svt

Copy

Confederate States of America
War Department
Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond Va June 18th 1864

Circular,

I am instructed by the Secretary of War to say in addition to what is contained in the Circular of May 27th 1863 from this Office that the Mileage and per diem of the Commissioners appointed under the act Concerning Imprisonment may be paid by Quarter Masters

(Signed) H. L. Clay
A A G

Form No. 22.

No. 183 Abstract B.

4 Quarter, 186 4

W. E. Davis

Cav. Jr. Serv

$ 2680

Paid the 8 day of Nov 186 4

G. D. MITCHELL,
QUARTERMASTER,

At

Form No. 22.

The Confederate States of America,

To W. E. Travis Com for Tenn Dr.

186		DOLLS.	CTS.
	Confederate Commissioner for the State of Tennessee under Impressment Act		
	From 1st Oct 1863 To 28th June 1864		
	260 days 8 Dollars per day	2080	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged

W. E. Travis Com for Tenn

Received at Augusta Ga, on the 8 day of Nov 1864, of Maj P. T. Talmage Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Two thousand & Eighty - Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

W. E. Travis Com for Tenn

Travis. Wm C.

Colonel 5th Texas Inf.

Commissioned for the State of Texas.

Traylor, F. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Taylor, F M - Surg

See Also

Traylor. Frances M

La

apr 3

74

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

F. W. Taylor
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Genl R. E. Lee

Date of appointment July 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank Apl 3, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of W[illegible] C. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 351

C. B. Duncan
Copyist

(626) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Dr J. M. Taylor

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Dated 13 1863
Parole Examination for promotion
of Asst Surgeon & ordered
Dated 4 to 6 La. 2d Army Corps

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 114

Copyist.

(626) 2500

59-A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Confederate.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Treadway, M. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cadet Tactics.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Voucher No 1.

Paid 2/1st. Steamboat
N. Y. Broadway Rd 1st
2d Reg Fum Bat. C. S.
From 1st August 1842
To the 21st September 1842

Says 207,00

The United States of America

To Lieut Commanding Officer

On what account	Commencing Service		Days Charged		Amount		
	Date		Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	
Days Pay as per Statement	August 1862	Sept 27 1862	1	27	90	00	
					90	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is correct and that I have not been absent without leave any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money on account of pay during any part of the time charged for; that the persons were actually employed in the service and were victualled for the whole of the time charged for; that the vessel in the service mentioned was employed as a tender to a vessel duly commissioned by the United States, and that the number of persons employed in the service mentioned do not exceed the number allowed by law for such vessel; that I am not in any manner connected with the Government of the United States in the capacity of Navy Agent, Purser or Paymaster of a vessel of war; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. Elliott on the 1st day of August 1862

I do also certify that I have not received or charged Capt C. Elliott U.S.N. for any of the days charged for in September 1862, the sum or sums received and the dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Signed in duplicate

Lieut Commanding Gunboat

2d Division

Treadwell, Henry B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Henry B. Treadwell

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report 10 Ga Batt

Date of appointment Aug 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank (Mch 27, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept 1, 1862.

Delivered Macon Georgia

Secretary of War C. S. A. R.

Remarks: Resigned Feby 19, 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 373

R B Duncan Copyist

(686) 5798

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 10 Battn. Ga.

Henry B. Treadwell
Chaplain 10 Inf. Battn. Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, Mar. 4, 1862.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Mar. 18, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186

Date and cause of vacancy, R. Feb. 19 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 169

D. S. Blackwell Copyist.

(838) 5767

(CONFEDERATE.)

I [illegible] Gn.

Henry [illegible] Rockwell
Chap. 1st Batln Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks Resigned Feb 19 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 268

W. H. Collings

(825) 3726 Copyist

Treadwell, J. Clarence

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
	31
3	32
4	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 4 Death Gen Okay
shooters

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 152

Copyist.

(825) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

J. Clarence Treadwell
Asst Surg.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report Genl. B. Bragg

Date of appointment June 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864

To take rank Dec 8, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 15, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of W. C.S.A.

Remarks: L-r 30-64
4th Ga. Bath Hd.
A.T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 344

Copying

(636) 8797

Treadwell Jack Clarence

Cook

SEE A

FILE

66

Voucher No 4
Abstract G
Lord gr 1864

NO. 33. [Voucher to Account G.]

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of
4th U.S. Cav. Bait S.S. U. S. Army, at In the field.
for 91 Days, commencing the 1st of April, and ending the
30th of June, 1864.

[illegible] Print, Washington.

PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
DATE.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY		REMARKS.
FROM—	TO—		fodder					Fodd'r.	
		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bus.	Lbs.	Bus.	Lbs. Lbs.	
June 30th 1864	April 1st June 30th	9	1		14	35		91	
TOTAL					14	35		91	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED AT In the field, the 30th of June, 1864
of Lt. L. Bennett Capt &c., Quartermaster C. S. Army, fourteen 35/100
Bushels of Corn, ... Bushels of Oats, ... Pounds of Hay, ninety one
Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

[DUPLICATES.]

No. 32.

No. 2 Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 186

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Issued 1st July 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ... in the service of ... Regiment of ... C. S. Army, for ... days, commencing the ... of ... 186... and ending on the ... of ... 186...

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	1				31		10				(-)	310				10	

Required .....

On hand to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

.....

Received at ..... the ... of ... 186... of .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army ..... pounds of corn .....

..... pounds of barley ..... pounds of oats .....

..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

.....

Voucher No 1

Abstract

of Cash Rec'd

by C. Friedrich

Asst Surgy

15th August 1863

Requisition for Forage for One Horse to Subsist in Charge of Asst Surgn J. B. Steadwell C.S. Army at Camp Shurtcans Miss for Four days commencing on the 1st of August and ending on the 5th of August 1863

Date	Period		Forage Horses	Daily Allowance for each			Total Amount				Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Hay	Fodder	Corn		Hay	Fodder	
				Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bush	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	
1863	Augt	Augt 5	1	12	"	14	3	12		210	
Total							3	12		210	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

( )

Received at Camp Shurtcans Miss. August 1st 1863 of Capt James M. Kay A.Q.M. C.S. Army Three Bushels and twelve pounds Corn and Two hundred and ten pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition

Signed Duplicate)

Enclosure #1.

Abstract

47-2

I certify that on or about the 6th day of July 1763. while on the retreat from Big Black to Jackson Miss. One Auchenbaugh in the Regiment of Capt. James Gray & 1st Batt. 60th Regiment and in charge of the Medical Department was unavoidably left being wounded and rendered totally unfit for Service, and no possible chance of having it repaired was left on the road.

Voucher No 33

Paid the ....day of ..... 186..

..... C. S.

From the ....day of ..... 186..

To the ....day of ..... 186..

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—									
For myself.....	Oct 31st	Nov 30th	1	0 "	110	0	11	0	
For ..... year's service,.....									
Forage for ..... horses,.....									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Capt. ..... G. W. Crum ..... A. D. C. S. .....

..... 31st ..... day of ..... Oct. ..... 1863...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

this..... day of ..... Dec ..... 1863. the sum of... One ..... hundred and ten ..... (100 00)

..... dollars, being the amount, in full. of said account

Pay.... 110.00 .....$

Forage. .....

Amount..$ 110 00

[Signed Duplicates.] J. C. Breckinridge

Maj. Gen. C.S.A.

Treanor, George

A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

1 *Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

George Treanor
Maj. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee.

Date of appointment Nov. 20, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov. 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 28, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 136

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(625) 5M

Treat, H. B.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Capt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Treat, H. P.

1st Ct. & A.D.C.

3860

Tremble. John K

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

5

John R. Trimble

Surg. C. S. A.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Report

of prisoners confined at Post of Jefferson City, Mo., Central Division of Missouri, for the ten days ending October 10, 1862.

Report dated Not dated, 186 .

Charges

Arrested at Monies Co. Mo.

Arrested by Capt Busley E. M. Monies

Date of arrest Sept 20, 186 2.

Residence Knox Co

Remarks: Evidence with Maj. White P. M. G.

Number of roll: 5

Sub; chart

(Initials) Asst Surgeon.

T. (Confederate.)

John R. Trimble

Surgeon

Appears on a tri-monthly

Report

of prisoners confined at Post of Jefferson City, Mo., and ordered to St. Louis, Mo., October 22, 1862.

Report dated Not dated, 186 .

Charges Surgeon Rebel Army

Arrested at Marion Co, Mo

Arrested by Capt Busley

Date of arrest Sept 20, 1862

Charges filed

Residence Knox Co, Mo

Remarks: With Guerrillas,

Number of roll:

34; sheet 1

(6286) A. E. Parker Copyist.

Trimmer, P. H.

Thomas' Brig.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**)

C. S. Genl. C. S. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46847263	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F.

P. H. Brennan
A. A. G. Thomas Brig.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Report

of all prisoners or persons confined, deserters, refugees, etc., held in confinement by T. G. Capps, 1st Lieut. and Acting Provost Marshal, 2d Division, 16th Army Corps, from March 31 to April 10, 1865.

Report dated: In field near Spanish Fort, Ala., April 11, 1865.

Date of confinement apr. 9, 186

By whose authority Captured by 2 Div. 16 A C

Period of confinement 1 day

Charge, if any Prisoner of war

Discharge or disposition: Forwarded to Brig. Genl. Andrews, Pro. Mar. Genl. Army & Div'n West Miss., by order of Maj. Genl. Canby, April 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is sheet 1

(6396)

Ed. J. Harris
Copyist.

Trenholm F. H.

Hill's Staff

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44291330	18	
2	32336	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Trenholm, Frank H.

Confed Gists.

Gists (S.R.) Comd.
Hill's (D.H.) Comd.

Trenholm, Frank H.,
1st Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C.&
A.D.C.

Gists (S.R.) Comd.

Sept. 29- Nov. 30,1864. [redacted] Col. E. Capers, comdg. Gists Brig., , mentions him as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Gist, who was killed Nov. 30,1864.(Vol.45-1,p.737)

Oct.-- 1864. Recommended by Gen. Gist for appointment as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. on his staff. Disapproved by Sec. of War, Oct. 10,1864.(PP)

Hill's (D.H.) Comd.

April 9,17, & 25,1865. Returns show him as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. of Hill's Div., A. of Tenn.

April 26,1865. Paroled as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. of Hill's Div., Lee's Corps.(N.C.Parole)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by----

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters of Hill's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May \ , 1865.

Remarks:

782

(653)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

E. H. Tomlinson

Lt. Gen. D. H. Hill's staff

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated no date

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 4, 1865.

Remarks:

E. H. Tomlinson

114

(662)

Appd.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. H. Trenholm

1st. Lt. A.D.C.

Appears on a

RETURN*

of the Division commanded by Maj. Gen. D. H. Hill.

Return dated near Smithfield, N. C., April 9, 1865.

Remarks: Present.

*Copy from the records of the Southern Historical Society.

Box 54.
No. 10.

Clark

Copyist.

Trent, Peterfield

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

X (CONFEDERATE.)

C. Trist.

Surg

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept

Authority by which foraged Gen. Ewell.

Remarks: Capt. & Q. Quarrie

*Inspection Report dated Jan. 28, 1865.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 1.

E. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

(654)

No 1601 Indian account

Personal

A/c

Peterjila Kent m.d.

Due him $12.50

A/c appropriation 3

For services of Physicians
who employed in Examination
with medical Staff of the
Union

Ap. to 8 Sept. 1601

Examined & Recommended

Respectfully

Va.

Au Conseil d'Etat

de Schleswig-Holstein M.D. 22.

Par suite d'ordonnance en date
Copenhague, sur des commandes
d'Etat-Major, des rapports
des Commissaires-Spéciaux de
Copenhague du 6 et 8 Octobre 1864,
il résulte: . . . . . 2 . 2

Total . . 2 . 2

Pour copie conforme
le Conseiller d'Etat
Secrétaire de la Commission
Edouard de Scheel.

I certify that I enlisted under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 6th 1862 during the present war with Great Britain, and that I have not borne arms against the United States nor given aid and comfort to its enemies since the date of my enlistment.

Witness my hand this 1st day of March 1862

Witness: [illegible]

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio on the 1st day of March 1862 for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by order of the President of the United States.

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt [illegible] on the 1st day of March 1862

Joseph Dunlap
Private
Co. [illegible] Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry

Joseph Dunlap
Private
Co. [illegible] Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt [illegible] on the 1st day of March 1862

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio on the 1st day of March 1862 for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by order of the President of the United States.

I certify that I enlisted under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 6th 1862 during the present war with Great Britain, and that I have not borne arms against the United States nor given aid and comfort to its enemies since the date of my enlistment.

Witness my hand this 1st day of March 1862

Witness: [illegible]

Joseph Dunlap
Private
Co. [illegible] Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt [illegible] on the 1st day of March 1862

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio on the 1st day of March 1862 for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by order of the President of the United States.

I certify that I enlisted under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 6th 1862 during the present war with Great Britain, and that I have not borne arms against the United States nor given aid and comfort to its enemies since the date of my enlistment.

Witness my hand this 1st day of March 1862

Witness: [illegible]

Joseph Dunlap
Private
Co. [illegible] Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt [illegible] on the 1st day of March 1862

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio on the 1st day of March 1862 for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by order of the President of the United States.

I certify that I enlisted under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 6th 1862 during the present war with Great Britain, and that I have not borne arms against the United States nor given aid and comfort to its enemies since the date of my enlistment.

Witness my hand this 1st day of March 1862

Witness: [illegible]

Joseph Dunlap
Private
Co. [illegible] Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt [illegible] on the 1st day of March 1862

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio on the 1st day of March 1862 for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by order of the President of the United States.

I certify that I enlisted under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 6th 1862 during the present war with Great Britain, and that I have not borne arms against the United States nor given aid and comfort to its enemies since the date of my enlistment.

Witness my hand this 1st day of March 1862

Witness: [illegible]

State of Virginia, City of Richmond, to-wit: Be it remembered that on
this 20th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and Sixty two Peterfield Trent
personally appeared before me the Subscriber a [illegible]
for the City aforesaid and made oath on the
Holy Evangelists of Almighty God in due form, that the annexed
account, amounting to One hundred and Eighty Dollars
(Ans. 180 cents) is accurate and just: that he has not received
pay, ration rations or forage or clothing in kind, or received money
in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time therein charged:
that his place of resistance is Richmond Virginia, and that he is not
indebted or accountable to the Confederate State, on account of bounties
or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition,
stores, clothing, transportage, forage, medicine or medical instruments, or
on any other account whatsoever.

Peterfield Trent

Sworn to the day and year above
written and subscribed in duplicate

Alex. H. Sands, N.P.

The above affidavit was made after the
interlineations and erasures were made

Alex. H. Sands, N.P.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 113

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 113

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Peter Field Asst Surgeon 19th Regiment Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	10 March 1862	1 April 1862		21	162	00	163	40	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							113.	40	
							$ 163	40	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Peter Field Asst Surgeon the sum of One Hundred & Thirteen 40/100 Dollars.

this 26 day of June 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 113

Forage, —

Amount, $ 113

(Signed Duplicates.)

Peter Field Asst Surg

Surgeon's Pay —

VOUCHER No. 548.

Paid the 23 day of January 1865

Peter Fielder Lieut

Surgeon 2nd Regt Va Cavalry

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, $324.

Forage,

Amount, $324

3 Va Cav.

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

Surgeon 2nd Regt Va Cavalry
Richmond Dec 31st 1864

I hereby Certify That the Services rendered by Surgeon Fielder during the Quarter ending this date were Faithfully performed

D Lee Powell
Lieut Col. Cavalry

Headquarters R & F 1st Va
Richmond Dec 31st 1864

Approved
By Order of Brig Gen Lomax

R. A. Caldwell
Adjt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Peter Field. Asst Surgeon Dr.
2 Regt Va Vols

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	Nov 1st 64	Dec 31st 64	2	=	162	00	324		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo. A. Barksdale, Capt & A.Q.M.

and to the 31 day of October 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Geo. A. Barksdale, Capt & A.Q.M.

this 23 day of January 1865 the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty four ——/100 Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Peter Field Asst Surgeon
2d Regt Va Vols

Trescott, Geo. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

I S. C.

Geo E. Prescott

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan 30, 1864.

To take rank Jany 28, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War Sec'y.

Remarks: Apl 11-'64-37 N.C. Regt.

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 283

(636) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

(625)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Geo. E. Triscott

Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl S. H. Holmes

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation April 17, 1862

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept 11, 1861.

Delivered Genl Holmes

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon Jan 28. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 310

Mc. Ballard

Copyist

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. E. Tennell

Lieut

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ....., 186 .

Disposition Chief Surg. Office Med. Dir. Office

Remarks: Rep't to Sec'y Mch 21 for 3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

P. H. Duncan

(C.S.) Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T V. C.

L. E. Tidwell

Surgeon Virginia N. C. Brig

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Febris Communis

Admitted July 21, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed Aug 17, 1863.

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 50

W. J. Taylor

Compiler.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

F. E. Prescott

A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ....., 186 .

Post Med. Director's Office

Remarks: 6th. Surg's Office

Consid. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page [illegible]

Copyist.

(785) 1736

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. E. Truscott
asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 186 2.

Post or station Richmond, Va

With what troops serving Chief Surgeon's Office

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Parker

(651) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

G. E. Truscott

Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Assigned to duty in the office of Medical Director of this Dept.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 498, page 0

636, 1401 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Geo. E. Prescott
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in **Department**

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of June, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va.

With what troops serving Med
Director's Office

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(661) 3m

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | K6

G. F. Truscott

Sarg K 6

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug 28, 186.

Hospital No 4

Remarks: Furlgh 30 days
Aug 27

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 63

(CSR) W. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F S.C.

Geo. E. Truscott

Surgeon S.C. Regt.

Brigade Penders Division.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Discharges."

From Genl. Hosp. No. 4.

Date of injury or disease July 20, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease Enteritis & Debility.

Furloughed 35 days Aug. 24, 1863.

Discharged , 186

Residence Fendleton, S.C.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 104

T. Cary

(625) 1871 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T C.S.A.

Geo. E. Prescott

Asst Surgeon

Appears in

Special Orders

from Surgeon General's Office,

at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Sept 7, 1861.

Remarks: Assigned to duty at Fredericksburg Va and will report to Genl Holmes accordingly

Book mark:

C. K. Cuyler

(682) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Geo E. Prescott
Surg Petingrews Brig

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug, 186.
Hospital No 4
Remarks: Admit Aug 31

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 62

(886) A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

Treacott. Geo. E.

&c

T[illegible] Jan 28 [illegible]3

Prepared by G.R.--Examined by

TRUSCOTT, GEORGE E., Asst. Surgeon; Surgeon.

T.H.Holmes's Command.

Sept. 1,1861-Feb.1,1862. Asst. Surgeon, was on duty in Gen. Hospital, Fredericksburg, Va., during this time. (See Pers.Papers, Nov.14,1861, Enc.)

Sept. 2,1861. Appointed [illegible] from S.C.; to report to Gen. T.H.Holmes. (Report, A.G.)

Sept. 6,1862. Asst. Surgeon, relieved from duty at Gen. Hospital, No.8, for the purpose of collecting the sick, etc. (S.O.209(8) A.&.I.G.O.)

Oct. 4,1862. Asst. Surgeon, relieved from duty in the Medical directors office and will report to the Surgeon in charge at Wilmington, N.C. (S.O.232(23) A.&.I.G.O.)

Dept. N.C. & A. Va.

Nov. 11,1862. Asst. Surgeon, ordered to report to Surg. F.S.Gaillard, Med. Director of Gen. [illegible] Smith's command for assignment. (S.O.264(19) A.&.I.G.O.)

Nov. 13,1862. Asst. Surgeon, assigned to duty in office of Medical Director of the Dept. [illegible] S.Va. (Pers.Papers.)

April 22,1863. Surgeon, ordered to report to Surgeon J.S.D.Cullen, Med. Director, Gen. Longstreets command, for assignment. (S.O.98(2) A.&.I.G.O.)

June 12,1863. Appointed Surgeon; to rank Jan.28,1863. (Report, A.G.)

37th N.C. Vols.

Sept. 10,1864. Surgeon, 37th N.C.Vols., at Petersburg, Va. Reports under S.O.71.(Report, A.G.)

April 9,1865. Paroled as Surgeon, 37th N.C. T. [illegible] with Lane's Brigade.

Mar. 6, 1865. Surg. 37th N.C.T., asks extension of leave. (Report A.G.)

Memo. - He is reported on rolls of 37th N.C.T. from Sept. 1, 1863 - Feb. 28, 1865. (Report A.G.)

Vouchers No.

B 1.11

I certify that the articles paid for in the within voucher were purchased and that they were necessary for the Public Service and is account for on my property return

A. R. Talley

Mrs. Sinclair Pennyp

To A

1 C Charleston S. C.

Aug 21st 51

Received of A. A. Fallen Surgeon & Medical Director U.S.A. twenty five dollars in payment for a case of amputating instruments

Geo C Lucas M.D.

I certify that the articles paid for in the within receipt and purchased and that they were necessary for the public service and is accounted for in my official return

A. A. Talley
Asst. Quarter Master

Charleston S. C.

Aug 21st 57

Received of A. A. Talley Surgn.
& Medical Director P.A.C.S. Twenty
five Dollars in payment for a
case of Amputating Instruments.

Geo E Trescot M.D.

11 Nov 3/62

G. E. Prescott

J. E. 136

Medical Director's Office
Richmond Nov 13. 1862

Special Order
No 186

Assistant Surgeon G. E. Prescott, P. A. C. S
is assigned to duty in the Office of the
Medical Director of this Department

By Command
Maj Gen. G. W. Smith

Med Director

Surg in Ch
Chimborazo Hospl

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 8 Abst. A. 2nd Qr. 1864

Lur E. Truax

Lasalle

Dollars 50 100

Paid 20 of May 1864

Geo. E. Truax

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To Geo E Prescott Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 14th	For Coal & Wood	52	00
		52	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1864

N. A. Scott Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at ~~Norfolk,~~ Spottsylvania C.H. Va., the 25th day May 1864

of Major ~~J. A. JOHNSTON~~ N. A. Scott, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty ——— dollars, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Geo. E. Prescott

No 21

Norfolk 13 Feb 1801

Geo E. Prescott

16 Dr

Paid 14 of Nov 1801

No. 21.

Confederate States To Dr Geo E Trueett Dr.

DATE. 1861		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov 14	Commutation of Quarters for Two months from Septr 12th to November 12th 1861 Two Rooms @ $4 ⌀ Month each	16	00
		16	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Dr Truett during the above period. and ~~that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.~~ Fred Sunnyhow

M H Crumpton Capt A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fredericksburg by Genl T H Holmes during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent ~~or fuel~~ by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. E Truett Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Fredericksburg Va. the 14th of November 1861, of M H Crumpton Capt Quartermaster of the C.S.A. Sixteen dollars and ——— cents in full of the above account.

Geo E Truett
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Assistant Surgeon - Geo E Pickett has been on duty
in General Hospital in Fredericksburg from the
3rd September 1861 up to this date.

February 10th 1862

Fredericksburg Va.

Wm F. McNamara
Medical Director
Dept. Rappahannock

Rec'd Thursday Aug 27th 1863

Inspect's Asst's Report dated 27th 1863

Report of Quartermaster Supplies

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Wilson's Division Hospt.
March 28th 1864.

Sir

I would report that the articles sent from your Office, with Invoice, dated March 28th 1864, and ~~ad~~ directed to Asst Surg. D. McL. Gorham, have been received in good order, the articles agree with your enclosed Invoice.

I remain very respt
Your. E Pollard
Surg 87th Ohio

To
Surg J W Hines
Med Purv. Richmond Va.

VOUCHER No. 60

Paid the 8 day of May 186

G. E. Frazier

Asst Surg 8th C.S.

From the 1 day of Jan 186

To the 31 day of Mar 186

Pay, - - $ 111

Forage, -

Amount, $ 111

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Lungren Gen. E Lucas. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	June 1st	June 30th	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For myself, - - - - - -									
For ___'s service, -									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$110	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Bartholow for June 1st

and to the 31st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wheeler

this 7th day of June 1862 the sum of One hundred & ten Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $110—

Forage, - -

Amount, $110—

(Signed Duplicates.)

Gen E Lucas

Capt Asst Q.M. P.A.

of Commandos Horse Artillery

[No. 21.]

No. 21 Abstract B, 3rd Qr. 186 2

Lieut. Jewett

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 107 11/100

Paid 25th of July 186 2

Pay't to Lieut Jewett
Lieut Jewett

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Ft. Lancaster Lt Co E Inscoe Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Fredericksburg Genl 12 from the 1st of January 1862, to the 31st of March 1862 inclusive, 2 rooms, at five dollars each per month,	30.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the ~~same period~~ the Month of March		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - - -	3	—	—		
Being - - - - -	3	—	—	at $ 4.00 per cord,	12 —
					42 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Gen E Inscoe during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W H Crump Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fredericksburg Va by Brig Genl R H Anderson. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lt. Gen. E Inscoe Cp Staff & Lt Col

RECEIVED at Richmond the 28 of July 186 2

of W H Crump Lt Col & Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Forty Two Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Lt. Gen. E Inscoe

Ft. Lancaster Col Staff

Trescott, C. E.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 232/23

Oct 4 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trescott, C. E.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 209/4

Sept 6 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trescott, George E.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 264/19

Nov 11 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Prescott, George E.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 98/2

Apr. 22, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Treasury Dept E

Voucher No. 67

Paid the 30 day of Novemb 18 61

Lieut E Tweed

Ord Sergt U.S.A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 18 61

To the 30 day of Novemb 18 61

Pay.....$ 220.00

Forage..... 0 00

Amount....$ 220.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon Geo. E Isecott. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1861								
For Myself.....	Oct 1st	Nov 30th	2	00	110	00	220	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$220.	00.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj H. F Cone Asst I Gen C S A and to the 30th day of September 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj H. F Cone Asst I Gen C S A this 30th day of November 1861, the sum of Two hundred & twenty dollars 226 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$226 00

Forage.....

Amount...$220. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. E Isecott Asst Surgeon, P A C S

No 30.

Von No 22. dat. 7 Ap 1862.

G E Truscott

Feby 1862.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Lt Lieut Surg U.S. Vol stationed at Fredericksburg for the month of February 186 2

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
			3	"	"	"	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Lea E Vincent Asst Surgeon U S A

Received, February 28 1862, of Capt Hutchinson Assistant Quartermaster

feet inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above requisition. cords

Lea E Vincent Asst Surgeon U S A

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Co. Inv. Art. & Guards **stationed at** Fortress Monroe Va **for the month of** January **186**2

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
				3	"	"	"	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Co E Second Battalion Conn Art

Received January 31 1862, of Capt Whittlesey Assistant Quartermaster cords

feet 3 inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Co. E Second Battalion Conn Art

Trescot Lieut
VOUCHER No. 79

Paid the 1 day of Sept 18[illegible]

Lieut. E. Trescot

Asst Surg U.S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of Aug 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ 111 0

Forage, -

Amount, $ 111 0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut Geo. E. Treacott, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1st August	31st August	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$110.	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hill

and to the 31st day of July 18 62 —

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Hill this 1st day of September 18 , the sum of One hundred & ten — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $110 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $110 —

(Signed Duplicate) Geo. E. Treacott

Lieut Engineers C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 114

Paid the 18 day of May 1863

Geo. E. Leverett Asst Surgeon

U.S.A. Newton Div. C. S

From the 30 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 162

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Geo. E. Leseath Dr.

(ON WHAT ACCOUNT)	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— as Surgeon	30 May 1863	31 July 1863	1		162		162		I certify that the Dr Direct payment in Genl Hospital No 4 Jas Whitehead Surg in charge
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 162		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Jr. Wollcott Jr Pay Master C.S.A. to the 30 day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jr. Wollcott Jr Pay Master C.S.A. this 18 day of March 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 162.

Forage. - -

Amount. $ 162.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. E. Leseath

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Pineville, Louisiana

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1861

G. E. Tidball

Asst Surgeon U.S.A. U.S.

From the 2nd day of Sept 1861

To the 30 day of Sept 1861

Pay, - - $112.66

Forage, -

Amount, $112.66

X

The Confederate States of America,

To G E Lovett 1st Lieut Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself,	1st Apl	30th Sept	0	25	110	00	102	66	✓
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									✓
							$ 102	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major N. B. Cone Asst Q M in Pm Cursy 66 Dollars, this 30 day of Sept 18 64, the sum of One Hundred and two ——— 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 102.66

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 102.66

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. E Lovett

Asst Engineer P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 1744

Paid the 30 day of January 1862

Lt. E Prescott

Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 31 day of Dec 1861

Pay	$ 110 00
Forage	0 00
Amount	$ 110 00

X

1

The Confederate States of America,

To Ast Surgeon Geo E Prescott Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—as Ast Surgeon	186								
For Myself	Oct 1	Oct 31	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$	110	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj A D Lore A Q M Con Army* and to the *30* day of *November* 186*1*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj A D Lore A Q M C S Army* this *29* day of *January* 186*2*, the sum of *One Hundred and Ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ *110*

Forage.....

Amount...$ *110 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. E Prescott Ast Surgeon C S A

Treasury ORDER No. 1930 E

Pay the 14 day of Nov 1862

Geo E Trenton

Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay. - - $ 220

Forage. -

Amount. $ 220

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut Jno Ambler Co E Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Sept 1st 62	Oct 31st	2	—	110	—	220	—	
For myself, - - - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$220	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31st day of Decemb 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. John Ambler

this 14 day of Nov 186 2 the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 220 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 220 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo E Lucas

Aide Camp Pro tem

Treasurer's Office

VOUCHER No. 195

Paid the 31 day of January 1862

Lo E Bucholz

Asst Surgeon C.S.

From the 1 day of January 1862

To the 31 day of January 1862

Pay, - - $116.00

Forage, -

Amount, $116.00

A

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt Surgeon Geo E Turner Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1862								
Pay—	January 1	January 31	1		110	00	110	00	
For myself,									
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that for the whole of the time charged for my number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from January 1 1862 and to the 31 day of January 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lt Surgeon Geo E Turner C.S.A. the sum of One Hundred and Ten ——— Dollars, this 31 day of January 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 110 00

Forage, - - 00

Amount, $ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates.) Geo E Turner Lt Surgeon C.S.A.

Trescott, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

J. Trescott

Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report S.C. Hospital

Date of appointment Sept 20, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, Page 313

(236) Copyist

XVI

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 37 N.C.

J. C. Prescott

Surg. 37 Regt N.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lane's Brigade, Wilcox's Light Division, Hill's Corps, commanded by Col. John D. Barry.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Feby 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Leave of indulgence

Date Feby 23, 1865.

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 8.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(654)

Trescott, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. G. 10 C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Treacott. Wm. H.

Vol Aide to Gen Ruggles

RECOMMENDED Hon W. P. Miles

FOR PROMOTION TO Mil. Court

See personal papers of

Ruth B. Boyleston

, Co. , Reg't Sc.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

Richmond Dec. 1st/62

Hon'ble Jas. A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir,

I hope I may be pardoned for again trespassing on your attention in recommending a friend of mine for an appointment on one of the Military Courts. The fact that he is my most intimate and nearest friend must be my excuse. I refer to Mr. W. H. Trescot who was recommended by the entire So. Ca. delegation, including Mr. Barnwell. The latter Gentleman writes in application for appointments; but such was his appreciation

of the claims and high qualifi-
=cations of Mr Trescot that
he very gladly united in re=
=commending him and told
me he would urge his ap=
=pointment in person upon
the President. I presume
he did so therefore I cannot
tho desired Mr Barnwell to
do so believing that he was
the only member of the delegation
who had any influence with
the President. Mr T's services
and very high attainments
and qualifications are so
well known and admitted in
South Carolina that it would
have been easy for any number
of letters & testimonials from

the first men of the state - to
all of whom he is personally
well known - to have been
presented and forwarded to
the President in his behalf.
But we thought that the
merits of his case needed no
such backing - especially after
the warm interest indicated
by Mr Barnwell - and I
may add by Senators Hunter
& Wigfall - both of whom
are well acquainted with him.
Understanding that disability
from wounds or sickness con=
=tracted in Military service
will be the basis of appointments
to these Military Courts - I feel
confidence that my friend would
have no chance in competition

with disabled Officers 1st Brigade
I most respectfully ask that
if any appointments are made
from South Carolina of other
than disabled Officers, that
his high claims and strong
recommendations may have their
full consideration.
I would beg of you the
favour to refer to my
letter to Mr Randolph
with reference to Mr Forest,
now I presume on file
with the other applications.
I hope it is not inappropriate
to mention that Mr F. has lost
almost everything by the invasion
of the enemy and serving in a
military capacity (as Aide) as
long as it was practicable for
him to do so. Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt Wm Porcher Miles

Secty of War
for attention

W 54044
Wilson Gov. Miles, &
other Members of
Congress from S. C

Recommend W.
H. Trescott for Member
of Military Court
= the President's re-
-commend.

File



Rec'd Oct 22/62

To the Senate of the Confederate States.

The undersigned very respectfully, and earnestly commend to your favorable consideration for adjustment in one of the Departments of the Militia, Lewis Ashbridge of the County of Cecil of Congress Dist. of Maryland.

Mr Ashbridge is a young man who has had a large experience in the affairs of life. Has had considerable practice before Courts martial and some experience in the Military service of the Confederacy. He is a gentleman of much learning and ability in his profession and would be an honorable member of the Court.

Lewis M. Ayer
Thos Fletcher Miller
Chas. M. Wilcox
Lewis M. Ayer
M. L. Bonham
Jas. Farrow
Hall Baya
R. Barnwell

Lewis M. Ayer
Thos Fletcher Miller

L. D. 240244

Reply referred to the President.

W. S. Ely

Application for appointment of Wm. Prescott of S. C. to Military Academy

Sir, There is now a vacancy on the Mil. Acad. the result of the [illegible] you will remember when we recommended Mr. Randolph with a view to selection. The Congressmen given to those who had recommended Military men did not [illegible]

Yours &c

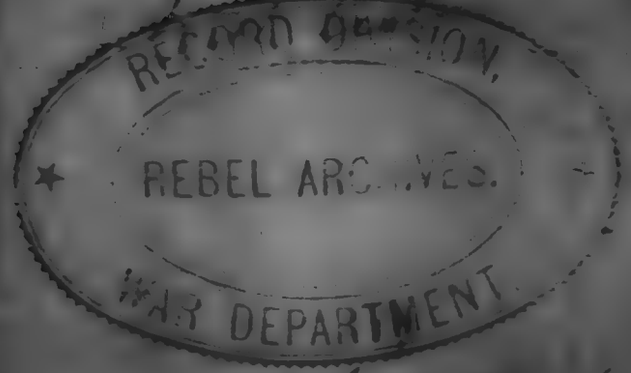
Rec'd Dec 4/62

W 234044

W. Porcher Miles
Richmond
Oct. 20/62

Recommending Wm.
H. Prescott for Asst.
Surgeon of the
Military Courts.

Filed



Rec'd Oct. 22/62

Richmond Oct. 22nd/62

Hon'ble G. W. Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir,

The South Carolina delegation united in a letter to the President recommending Mr. Wm. H. Trescot for an appointment as member of one of the "Military Courts" recently established. I beg leave especially to commend this application to your favorable consideration. Mr. T. is a gentleman of the highest character and position in South Carolina. He was of signal service to the cause in the beginning of the revolution, acting as Secretary to the Commissioners whom the Convention of South Carolina sent to Washington soon after

the secession of the State. He had remained in Washington (after resigning the position of Assistant Secretary of State under Mr Buchanan) by the special request of Gov. Pickens who was convinced of the importance of the services which as a confidential agent of the State Mr T. could render. Nor was he mistaken. The value of Mr Trescot's services was attested by the warm commendation of our commissioners (Messrs R. W. Barnwell, J. L. Orr and Gov. J. H. Adams) - by the acknowledgments of the Governor - and by the thanks of the Convention. Mr T. has special qualifications for the position we desire for him.

the secession of the State. He had remained in Washington (after resigning the position of Assistant Secretary of State under Mr. Buchanan) by the special request of Gov. Pickens who was convinced of the importance of the services which as a confidential agent of the State Mr. T. could render. Nor was he mistaken. The value of Mr. Toccoa's services was attested by the warm commendation of our commissioners (Messrs. R. W. Barnwell, J. L. Orr and Gov. J. H. Adams) - by the acknowledgments of the Governor - and by the thanks of the Convention. Mr. T. has special qualifications for the position we desire for him.

He has been familiar with the proceedings of Courts Martial having on more than one occasion acted as Counsel and Judge Advocate. He is a good lawyer and a man of uncommonly clear and correct judgment and nice discrimination - firm and impartial. I truly believe he is eminently fitted in every respect for a seat in one of the Courts proposed and I hazard nothing in saying that his appointment would be recognized in South Carolina not only as singularly appropriate but as signally well deserved. It may not be amiss to add that Mr. Trescot is one who

has suffered heavily in the War. His plantation (near Port Royal) is in the possession of the enemy — Most of his negroes have been taken off by the Yankees. I do not use this as an argument — but it is worthy of some consideration. I had desired to see you in person on this subject — in which, I confess frankly, from my intimate friendship with Mr. Forrest, I felt a warm personal interest — but the crowd in your office is always so great as to render conversation very impracticable if not impossible. I am asking your early consideration of this application

I am very respectfully yours

W. Porcher Miles

Freswant L 6

Hamilton's Arty

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Ord Sergeant Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4439852	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T. C. Treswant
Ord Serg. Hamiltons Arty

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany Ga

When paroled May 7, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 193

(862) Copyist.

L. C.
H. E. Bugeaud

H. E. Bugeaud

FORM NO. 3. Colored

ROLL OF ~~NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND~~ PRIVATES Employed on Extra Duty as ~~Mechanics and Laborers,~~ at Atlanta, Georgia, during the month of January and February, 1864. by Lt Col E D Blake Asst Special Registration

NO.	NAMES.	RANK or DESIGNATION	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	NO. OF DAYS.	RATE OF PAY OR COMPENSATION. PER DIEM. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.—How Employed.
1	F C. Ferguson	Privt	Hunnicutt Batt	Brig Genl Dowdeen	Clerk	Jany 6th	Feby 29th	60	3.00	180.00			

I certify that the above is a correct roll of ~~Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and~~ Privates, employed on Extra Duty, under my direction, during the month[s] of January February 186 4, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined: W. H. Chase Lt Col Commanding.

Provost Marshal

E D Baker
Lt Col
On Special Service

..... (Quartermaster).

Co. I

Paid Dec 3d 1864

C. S. L. C. Sergeant

Absent on D. & A. duty

From March 1st 1864

To April 30th 1864

Pay $ 33.00

Bounty $

Clothing $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

5th Sergt L. C. Sargeant

Starke Van Buskirk Co. C. 8th Army, Confederacy DR.

For Monthly Pay, from April 1 1864, to April 30 1864, being		
2 months, — days, at 21 per month	42	00
For Bounty, Last Bill of pay from private to Orderly		
For Commutation Clothing, One Month	9	00
For Use and Risk of Horse ..... days, at 40 cents per day		
Amount		
Deduct due		
Amount Paid	133	00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 35, March 19th, 1864.

B. F. Bomar
Capt & A. Q. M.

Received at Atlanta, this 3 day of June 1864, of

Capt. B. F. Bomar, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of —

Thirty-three Dollars and — Cents,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

L. C. Sargeant

WITNESS: .....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John H. Seals & Co., Gov'ment Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

Trezvillian, Jas. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 38 Va

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | Va.

Jas. G. Trevillian

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank Jany 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov. 3, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Sept. 8-'64 - 38th Va. Infty. Regt. A. N. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 284

(833) J. H. Howard, Copyist.

STW

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. G. Trevilcan
Asst Surg. Mil Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surgeon Genl

Date of appointment Oct 15, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862.

To take rank ..., 186 .

Date of acceptance Oct 18, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J.P.B. acty

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon
Jany 26. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 314

M. Ballard

Copyist

(225)

WW

Trevilian. Jas G.

Va.

Jan 21 1863

x J. G. Trevilian

Surgeon 38 Va Inf

See case of

above

filed with rolls of

Co. ~ - 38 Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 38 | Va.

J. G. Hewitt

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 38th Va. Inf.

Station Near Richmond Va.

Report received apl. 13 1864
aug 15 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 163.

T Carey

(635) 1000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

J. G. Travillian,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians serving under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in General Hospital at Warrenton, Va. for the month of Sept., 186 2

Post or Station Warrenton

With what troops serving Ordered to rept. Winchester, Sept 28th.

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. G. Travillian
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Post or Station Warrenton Virginia

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks: Ordered To Winchester Sept. 24. 1862

Book mark:

(661) R. C. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

J. D. Fravillian

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of Oct . 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Winchester, Va

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(661)

8743

(CONFEDERATE)

P

J. W. Travillian,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in

Hospital at Winchester, Va.

List dated

Oct. 23, 1862

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

DESOR[illegible]

Copyist.

Trevillian, J. G.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/13

Aug 27 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

John C. Trevilian

Artillery

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Jany 31 1863
Order Examination for promotion
of Surgeon and ordered to 24th
Va. Richd. Dec. Jan 26 1863,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 82

(826) Copyist.

2882

Surgn J. G. Trevilian

88th Va Infty Stationed at Camp near Richmond Va

Application for (15) fifteen days leave of absence, to visit his family in Goochland Co Va. Febry 23d 1864

Office Sous Insp
Baitons Brig
Febry 23 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Apld as this Regt will leave two Asst Surgs with the sick left in small
His Ward Officer
Sous Insp Baitons Brig

Hd Qrs 38th Regt
Febry 23d 1864
Rec'd from the Surgeon there being no other this Surgeon neither and no asst Surgeons for duty with the Regt
Jos. R. Cabell
Lt Col Comg

Apld 15 days

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR D.P.

Camp near Richmond Va July 23
38th Va Infty Bivouac Brig

Sir

I respectfully ask leave of absence for (15) fifteen days, for the purpose of visiting my family in Goochland Co Va, it having been a considerable length of time since I have been absent.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
J. G. Gwillian
Surgeon 38th Va Infty

Voucher No 4
Refer to Abstract A

Special Requisition

1½ ℔ Whiskey

I certify that the Whiskey named above is for the use of the Sick under my charge

J E Hunter Surgeon in charge

Received at Sacys Springs Nov 18th 1862 of Capt E W Bayly C.S. Cd H 1½ One & half ℔ Whiskey

J E Hunter
Surgeon in charge

VOUCHER No. 267

Trenton N.J.

Paid the 1st day of July 1862

U.S. Provision Buildings

P. A. C.S.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay, - - $ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. G. Swisher Aft-Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— My Self	June 1st	June 30th	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. R. B. Hardeman

and to the 31st day of May — 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. R. B. Hardeman

this 12th day of July — 18 62 the sum of One hundred and Ten ——— Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110

Forage, - - 00

Amount, $ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. G. Swisher

Aft. Surg

P.A.C.S

Virginia

VOUCHER No. 4995

Paid the 29 day of August 1862

1st Lieut J. B. Terrill

Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $110.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To H Yeuitain Aide Surg Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— By Self	Aug 1st	Aug 31 1862	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For myself, - - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Guy Brother to the 1st day of Aug 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Guy Brother Quartermaster Dollars. this 29th of Aug 1862 the sum of One hundred & ten being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 110,

(signed Duplicates.)

H Yeuitain Aide

Surg Regt C.S.

Greywand, George S.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.

Captain and Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44[illegible]38847	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Cards filled with Sergeant's Rec.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Trezevant, E. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See Also

Vol 22

Inspectors Gen Ord

Ordnance Regs

Staff

Braggs Corps

Adjt. Forrests Regt

Tenn Cav

Capt. L. Jno. Hyams.

A.A.G.

Gunters.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

SNEAD PAPERS.

Dist & Condition of Arms & Equipments in
Bonnets Batt Cavalry Aug 12th 1862

Sharps Rifles	30
Shot Guns	115
Maynard Rifles	42
Colts Rifles	2
Enfield "	2
Pistols	95
Hall Carbines	17
Sabres	178
Sabre belts	132
Cartridge boxes	53
Powder Flasks	68
Cap Boxes	117
Forage sacks	35
Gun slings	60
Bridles	180
Saddles	206
Halters	186
Curbchains	35

There is wanted in this Batt the following articles

Shot guns	38
Sharps Rifles	10
Halls Carbines	13
Total Guns	61
Pistols	94
Sabres	47
Gunslings	46
Cap Boxes	42
Powder Flasks	144
Cartridge Boxes	34
Canteens	163
Gunlocks	26
Bridles	51
Saddles	36
Halters	180
Forage Sacks	168

The Quartermaster is at Bayou and a report of Ammunition on hand will be made out as soon as he returns

Respectfully
E B Brevelant
adjutant Bonnets Batt Cav.

5)

Report of the Condition
of Horses in
Forrests Right Car

Treasurt. E.B.

Adj

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

SOLAR PAPERS.

Head Quarters Dismtd Regt Cav
Duffels Ferry Aug 9th 1862

Capt Hyams A A A G.

Sir

I respectfully report the following return of the men and horses in this Regt

Co "A" 32 horses fit for duty
6 " unfit " "
15 men without horses

Co "C" 23 horses fit for duty
8 horses unfit " "
6 men without horses

Co "D" 27 horses fit for duty
5 horses unfit " "
7 men without horses

Co "H" 40 horses fit for duty
24 " unfit " "
6 men without horses

Co "I" 47 horses fit for duty
1 horse unfit " "
2 men without horses.

By order of Lt Col Kelly
Comdg Dismtd Regt Cav

L B Brevoort
adjutant

Trezevant, Geo. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Sack Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Geo. S. Trezevant
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La Cy

To whom report Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feby 4, 1863.

To take rank Sept 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Sept 13, 64.
Hospl Greenville
S. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 341

R. G. Duncan
Copyist

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

G. S. Frazerant
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Jany 16 1864
Is relieved from
duty at Columbia S.C.
and will report without
delay to the Medical
Director Genl J. E.
Johnston's Army
at Dalton Ga

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 93

(985) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

2910

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

G. S. Trezevant
Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Greenville, S. C.,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks: 3° S. C. Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 168.

(661) T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. S. Frazeur
act Surg

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1865.

Post Columbia

Troops stationed with Camp of Instruction

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(882)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

C. S. Regiment
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Va 1st Hospital

Station Greenville S. C.

Report received Oct. 8. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 139.

(625) Daniel W. Case

1000 Copyist.

Smith, C. J.

Hospital Steward

Account Current

of

Hospital Fund.

for

the week ending

July 21st 1864

May Hospital Greenville S.C.

C. & Dezeveaux

Asst Surg C.S.A.

$187
3

Oct 18 Rec'd Aug 13th/64

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended for the Week commencing 15th July. and ending 21st July 1864.

Hospl. Surg. G.S. Bozeman in charge Way Hospital Greenville S.C. in account with Confederate States.

Dr		
To Balance on hand by last account current		
By amount received from the Commissary for the maintenance of 8 attendants	$97	32
To amount transferred by the Commissary for the subsistence or comfort of Sick and Wounded	0	00
	$97	32
Cr Purchased		
For attendants Voucher No. 1 — 30 Pound Beef @ $1.50 per lb.	$45	00
Total Purchased for attendants	$45.00	✓
For Sick and Wounded Voucher No. 1 — 2 Pounds of Butter @ $3 per lb	$6	00 ✓
" " " — 1 Clothes Basket @ $4 per basket	4	00 ✓
" " " — 2½ Pounds Mutton @ 1 per lb.	2	50 ✓
Total Purchased for Sick & Wounded	19.50	✓
Total Purchased for sick, wounded and attendants	64	50
Balance on hand	$32	82

G.S. Bozeman
Hosp Surg

RECORD DIVISION
Columbia
Jan 1
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Enclosed copy of the order instructing Sawyer to report to him.

Copies marked enclosures & entered this day

July 10th

file

U. S. Grant

Lieut Gen

Enclosures

Received at Cairo Ill.
Adjutant Gen's Office

Copy

Executive Office
[illegible]

Special Order
No. 1

II. Brevet Major General [illegible]
Command will report to Colonel Jno. L. Preston
Commanding 1st Regt. South Carolina
Volunteers for muster into the U.S. service as Company recruits
in all of the Congressional Districts of the State
of South Carolina pursuant to General Orders
Nos 82 & 101 Current Series.

By Command of Major General [illegible]

[illegible]

Jno. L. Preston
[illegible]

No. 22.

No. 1 Abet. B. Qr. 186

Geo S Thayer

Dollars 30 100

Paid 15 of August 1863.

S C

The Confederate States of America,

Surgeon J. J. CHISOLM, Medical Purveyor,

Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

186			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Aug	15	To 10 Pounds Sauce @ $3.	30	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. J. Chisolm
Surgeon and Medical Purveyor.

RECEIVED at Columbia the 15 day of Aug. 186 3

of Surgeon J. J. CHISOLM, Medical Purveyor C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty

dollars and no cents, full

of the above account.

Capt'y & Treas't

P. C. Mallett

No. 22.

No. ____ Rist. B ____ Qr. 186

Gen. U. S. Grant

Dollars 21 —
100

Paid ____ of Feb ____ 186
3

The Confederate States of America,

Surgeon J. J. CHISOLM, Medical Purveyor,

To [illegible]

186			DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	3	For [illegible]		
		[illegible]		
		[illegible]		
		[illegible]		
		[illegible]		
		[illegible]		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]

Surgeon and Medical Purveyor.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of Surgeon J. J. CHISOLM, Medical Purveyor C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible]

Dollars [illegible] Cents, in full

of the above account.

[illegible]

PROTECTION
Med. Dirs. office
ARCHIVES.
DEC 23 1862
WAR DEPARTMENT.

J. L. Ogier

Med Dird

Requests assignment to duty of medical officers—

Geo. B. Trageser

Asst Surg

Medical Director's Office
Charleston, Sept. 23d 1862

Major J. R. Waddy
A. A. G.

Major

I have the honor to suggest, that Asst. Surg. George S. Prevaux, recently ordered to be assigned to duty with Capt. C. Faillade's Company Cattery Warren, Volunteer Artillery, and ordered to report accordingly.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
[illegible] Medical Director

No. 544

Columbia

1863

RECEIVED DIVISION

Gen S Preston

REBEL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

Respectfully returned with information that said Surgeon has been ordered to report to him for duty

Hdqrs Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston June 9/63

By order of Maj Gen Gilmore
Lt Thomas Jordan
Asst Adjt Gen

Respectfully returned with information that said Surgeon has been ordered to report to him for duty in compliance with the within, & forwarded to him

W. L. Nicholls
Asst Adjt Gen

Jany 10/63

Med Director

I have the honour
to transmit herewith Requisitions for Quarter
Masters Stores & Camp Equipage required
to complete the Quarter Master Department
Corps at this Camp now consisting of the
regiments & Corps stated in the
Schedule.
The Senior Officer of Artillery is Captain
Sewall Gage & Gage not at present stationed
at Fort Warren under Gage Command.
I respectfully ask that Quarter Master Sergeant
Gage & Sergeant be ordered to report
forthwith at this Camp.

I am respectfully
Your obedient
Servant
[illegible]
Lieut Col
Commanding Camp

S. 4 C. May 20/63.

Res. referred to Med. Dir. Cromwell, who will detail a suitable officer for this temporary duty.

[illegible] Howard Surgeon

Sept. 10. 1863

Surg. Genl's Office

Col J. S. Preston
Superintendent C. C.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Asst Surg [illegible] is unfit for service for three months.

Asks that another be detailed for that period.

Bureau of Colored Refugees
May 13. 1863

Respy referred to the Surgeon General for such service as he may deem proper.

By order Brig Genl Robert Cruikshank
Asst Adjt Genl

(CB 146) D. N. Vose
Capt & A.A.G.

Rec'd Surg C. May 13th/63
Sent R. D. May 14 1863

Office Med. Director Hospitals
Charleston S.C. May 2nd 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Department Commander & recommended that Acting Assistant Surgeon M. Greenland on duty at General Hospital No. 1 Columbia, S.C. be temporarily relieved & ordered to report to Col. Preston to relieve Asst. Surgeon Bregenzer.

Respectfully,
Your obt. svt.
C. H. Crane
Surgeon U.S.V.
Med. Director
Post Hospitals
Dept. of the South

26th Iowa Camp of Instruction
Columbia S.C.
May 2nd 1862.

Brig Genl R.S. Ripley
Superintendent of Conscription

General

Assistant Surgeon Ferguson attached to this Camp is in such condition of health that he will not be able to attend to the duties, for over thirty days. His disease is acute and pronounced Rheumatism.

The Medical Officer under my orders, who can be temporarily assigned, I respectfully ask that it be referred to the Surgeon General, to detail a Surgeon, for thirty days, the detail subject to removal by me.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
[signature]
Col 26th Iowa
Comdt of Camp

Tregevant. Geo. S.

asst. Surg

Gen. Hosp. No. 2. Columbia S.C.

To Lake City, Fla.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thomas J. Workman

Surg.

3—484 Write nothing below this line.

(No. 36.)

No. 1 Abstract H 4 Qr. 1864

C. S. Hospital

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For October 1864

Issued October 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

No. 36.

Requisition for Straw for ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment of~~ Confederate States Hospital ~~commanded~~

~~by~~ at Greenville SC for the month of Oct 1864

STATIONS.	Non commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for.	Monthly allowance to each.	Total allowance.	REMARKS.
				POUNDS.	POUNDS.		
Greenville SC				800			
Total,				800			

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

G T Bezeau ~~Commanding Company~~
Apt Asy C S A

RECEIVED at Greenville SC the 4 of Oct 1864
Capt. T L Davis Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Eight Hundred pounds of Straw in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

G T Bezeau ~~Commanding Officer~~.
Apt Asy C S A

Account Statement
Hospital Fund
Maj: Hospital
Greenville S.C.

Week ending Aug 14th
1864

Pay Department
Hospital Fund
Maj. Hospital
Greenville S.C.

193
3

Aug 18/64

Account Current of the Hospital Fund for the week commencing 8th August 1864 and ending 14th August 1864

Asst. Surgeon W. S. Thomas in charge Way Hospital Greenville S.C. in account with Confederate States.

Augt.		Dr.		
1864		To balance on hand by last account current		$517 10½
		To amount transferred by the Commissary for the subsistence or comfort of Sick and Wounded		V $941 7½
		Or Purchased		$14 59 4½
Quartermaster	55 ½ lbs Beef at 1,50 per lb		84	25 V
" " 2	22½ lbs Butter at $3,00 per lb		72	50 V
" " 3	Two Pieces fresh pork		16	00 V
" " 4	3½ doz eggs 1,50 per doz		5	25 V
" " 5	27 chickens 3,00 apiece		82	00 V
" " "	9 lbs Lard at $4 per lb		36	00 V
" " 6	11 Chickens 2,50 per head		27	50 V
" " 7	12½ doz eggs 1,50 per doz		20	25 V
" " 8	5 pr Rabbits Corn 18 per pair		90	00 V
" " 9	54 lbs Beef at 1,50 per lb		76	50 V
	Total amount Purchased		V 521	25
	Balance on hand		938	2,2½

Aug 15th 1864

G T Beauregard
Surgeon C.S.A.
Reserve

(No. 40.)

No. 1 Abstract K, 3rd Qr., 1864

Sup't Gen'l Vogt Evans

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

Solo. 20

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Twenty Five Pounds Nails

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Necessary for repairing about Hospital

2d Lt Ordnance C.S.A.

Capt C. L. Davis asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Greenville SC the 22 of Sept 1864

of Capt C L Davis asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty Five Pounds Nails

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2d Lt Ordnance C.S.A.

(No. 33.)

No. 47 Abstract G. 4th Qr. 1864

Surgeon Company Quartermaster

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For Mules 1864

Issued Mules 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT C.S.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt J. L. Stevens U.S. Army, at Greenville Ga

for thirty days, commencing the 1st of Nov and ending the 30 of Nov 1864

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1 Nov	30 Nov	1	6	9			180				270	Surgeon in Charge of Hospital at this Post
TOTAL								180				270	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Greenville Ga the 30 of Nov 1864 of Capt G L Williams Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

3 1/2 bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, ____ pounds hay, 270 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G T Bozeman
A Asst Surg C S A

(No. 83.)

No. 18 Abstract G 4th Qr. 1864

Company G 1st Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For December 1864

Issued December 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lieut Gen Beauregard Army, at Greenville SC
for Thirty two days, commencing the 1st of Dec and ending the 31st of Dec 1864

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1 Dec	31 Dec	1	6		9		186				279	
TOTAL								186				279	

I Certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Greenville SC the 31 of Dec 1864 of Capt. C. H. Davis Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, 279 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition. (SIGNED DUPLICATES)

G T Beauregard
Approved

(No. 38.)

No. 12 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1864

Maj. & Company C.S. Engineers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For Oct 1864.

Issued Oct 1864.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Surg[n] G Lazear U. S. Army, at Greenville

for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of Oct and ending the 31 of Oct 1864

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1 Oct	31 Oct	1		6	9				186		279	Surgeon in Charge of Hospital at this post

(No. 30.)

No. 1 ABSTRACT F 4th QR., 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 31 Oct 1864

C S Hospital

Dillard N. C.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for C. S. Hospital stationed at Greenville S.C. for the month of October 1864

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself.						
For private servant.						
" Hospital	1	~	~			23 Fire Places
Total.	1	~	~			

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

C. T. Bezeley
Asst Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Greenville S.C. the 31 of October 1864
of Capt. E. L. Davis Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.
1 cord ~ feet (inches of Wood
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. T. Bezeley
Asst Surg C.S.A.

[No. 40.]

No. 2 Abstract K. 4th Qr. 1864

Asst. Surg. G. S. Tregerant

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (1191 Ft) Eleven Hundred and Ninety-one feet of Lumber.
(400) Four Hundred Bricks-

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the Lumber was necessary for the repair of Bunks, building Chicken Coops, and fixing Pipes; besides other repairs about the Hospital,- and could not be [redacted] otherwise. The Bricks were to go under Pipe. G L Bezeau Act 2d Lt 2d Regt

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at Greenville S.C. the 25th of October 1864 of Capt. C. L. Davis Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army. (1191 Ft) Eleven Hundred and Ninety-one feet of Lumber & Four Hundred Bricks in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G L Bezeau
Act 2d Lt 2d Regt

No. 21.

No. 40 Abst. B. 1st Qr. 1864.

Geo. Gillespie

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 195 00/100

Paid 31 of January 1864.

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, South Carolina.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To G. L. Sergeant Capt Engrs C.S.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Columbia S.C. from the 1st of January 1865 to the 31st of January 1865 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself..... 3 cords, 0 feet, 0 inches.		
	Being ..... 3 cords, 0 feet, 0 inches, at $ 50 00/100 per cord.	150	00
		195	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Engr G. L. Sergeant during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. L. Sergeant Asst Engr C.S.A.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia S.C. by Brig. Gen. Jno. S. Preston Comdt. Conscripts during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. L. Sergeant Asst Engr C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 31st of January 1865 of Maj. O. M. Kendall Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred and Ninety Five dollars, and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. L. Sergeant Asst Engr C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 49 Abst. B. 1st Qr. 1864.

George S Frezeneal
Asst Surg P.A.C.S

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 71 $\frac{80}{100}$

Paid 15 of February 1864.

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, South Carolina.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surg E L Toyneart P.A.C.S. Va.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Columbia Sc ..... from the 1st ..... of February 1864 to the 15 ..... of February 1864 inclusive, ... 3 ..... rooms, at ..... 5 ..... dollars each per month. 16 83

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself.....	1	12	9		
Being	1	12	9	at $ 50 100 per cord.	55 00
					71 83

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg E L Toyneart ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E L Toyneart Asst Surg P A C S

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia Sc ..... by Maj C D Melton Comdt Conscripts during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E L Toyneart Asst Surg P A C S

RECEIVED at Columbia Sc the 15 of Feby 1864

of Maj D McCampbell

Army, Seventy one ..... dollars, and Eighty Three cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E L Toyneart Asst Surg P A C S

(No. 33.)

No. 21 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Asst Surg 4th Regiment

in January 1864

(No. 33.)

No. 73 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Apt Brig Lieutenant-

in February 1864

(No. 33.)

No. 78 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Apt Paymaster Sergeant

in February 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of
Ap Lieut G. T. Beauregard C. S. Army, at Columbia SC
for 29 days, commencing the 1st of February 1864
and ending the 29th of February 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1864										
February	1	12	10			348	305			
Total						348	305			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. T. Beauregard Lt Col

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 1st of February 1864, of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn, three hundred and forty-eight pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, two hundred & five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. T. Beauregard
Lt Col

(No. 33.)

No. 21 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Asst Surg 4th Regiment

in January 1864

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of
2d Lieut 4th Regt C. S. Army, at Camp McMaster
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January 1864
and ending the 31st of January 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1864										
Jany 1	1	12	0	0	10	372	0	0	325	
Total						372	0	0	325	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G S Bryant
2d Lieut

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 1st of January 1864, of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army. three hundred twenty five pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, 325 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G S Bryant
2d Regt 6 Lt

(No. 33.)

No. 141 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt Surg G. D. Degerand

in March 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of
Asst Surg U.S. Regulars C. S. Army, at Columbia SC 1864
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1864
and ending the 31st of March

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Number of Horses.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
1864										
March 1 to 31	1	12	0	0	10	372	0	0	325	
Total						372	0	0	325	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G S Bezeneth Asst Surg USA

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 1st of March 1864. of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army. three hundred & seventy two pounds of corn, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 325 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G S Bezeneth Asst Surg USA

(No. 33).

No. 53 Abstract G. 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

/ Private Horses.

Asst Surgeon G. S. Trezevant

in May 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

REQUISITION for Forage for One (No. 33.)

Private Horses in the service of Asst Surgeon Gen. O Shepperd Confederate States Army, at Greenville S C

for Eight days, commencing the 24th of May 1864 and ending the 31st of May 1864

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS.
1864										
May 31	1.	10		10		80			80	Surgeon in Charge of Hospital at Greenville S C
	—									
Total		80							80	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

1st Lieut & Ad Gen P.C.

RECEIVED at Greenville S C the 31 of May 1864 of Capt C O Davis and Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Eighty pounds of corn, pounds of oats, 0. pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition. Eighty pounds of hay,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

1st Lieut & Ad Gen P.C.

(No. 33.)

No. 18 Abstract G. 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Asst Surg G. S. Tyzeran

in April 15th 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of C. S. Army, at Columbia S. C. 1864

Asst Surg. G. L. Bryant for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April 1864

and ending the 30th of April

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
1864 April	1	12	0	0	10½	360	0	0	315	
Total						360	0	0	315	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. L. Bryant Asst Surg

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 1st of April 1864, of Maj Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred & Sixty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, Three hundred & fifteen pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. L. Bryant Capt & A.Q.M.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of Asst Surg. G. L. Ingraham C. S. Army, at Columbia S. C. for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April 1864 and ending the 30th of April 1864

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Number of Horses.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
1864										
April	1	12	0	0	10½	360	0	0	315	
Total						360	0	0	315	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. L. Ingraham Asst Surg. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 1st of April 1864, of Maj. Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred & Sixty pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, Three Hundred & fifteen pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. L. Ingraham Asst Surg C.S.A.

(No. 33.)

No. 115 Asst. G, 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

of Asst Surg G S Dezeraat

in May 1864

1 May 10th

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Asst Insp Gen'l's Regiment C. S. Army, at Columbia S.C. for four days, commencing the 19th of May 1864 and ending the 22nd of May 1864

DATE 1864	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
May 19	1	12	0	0	18	48	0	0	42	
Total						48			42	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 19th day of May 1864 of May Roland Rhett Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Forty Eight pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, Forty two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

G J Rezeau't Asst Insp Gen'l

(No. 28.)

Requisition by A. Asst Surg 1st

No. 2 Abstract F, 1st Qr., 1864

Hospital

Camp of Instruction

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For January 186

Issued 1st January 1864

(No. 29.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Hospital at Camp of Instruction.

~~commanded by~~ in charge of G S Sergeant Asst Surg for the Month of January 186 4

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each in cords.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS
Columbus Ga						9	126	0			
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....						9	126	00			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

G S Sergeant Asst Surg Post
In charge ~~Commanding Company~~.

RECEIVED, at Columbus Ga the 1st of January 186 4 of Maj Tillard-Gill
Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Nine (9) cords, 126 feet, 0 inches of Wood, 0
0 of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

G S Sergeant Asst Surg
In charge ~~Commanding Company~~.
Post Hospital

No. 21.

No. 106 Abst. B. 4th Qr. 1863

Asst Surg. G S Trezevant

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 120 00/100

Paid 30th of November 1863

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surg 64 Regiment

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Columbus Ga from the 1st of November 1863 to the 30th of November 1863 inclusive. 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3	1	1			
Being	3	1	1	at $ 25 00/100	per cord.	75	00
						120	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg 64 Regiment during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J W Radcliffe Capt
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbus Ga by Col Jno S Preston Comdt Conscripts during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

P. L. Pierpont Asst Surg 64 Regt

RECEIVED at Columbus Ga the 30th of November 1863 of Capt J W Radcliffe asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred and twenty dollars, and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] P L Pierpont Asst Surg 64 Regt

No. 21.

No. 56 Abst. B. 4th Qr. 1863

Asst Surg C S Gregorie

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 12 00/100

Paid 3rd of November 1863

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surg 1st Regiment S.C.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Columbia S.C. from the 1st of October 1863 to the 31 of October 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.		45	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—			
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
For myself,.....	3 . .		
Being.....	3 . . at $ 25/100 per cord.	75	00
		120	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg 1st Regt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

T M Rudcliffe Capt
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia S.C. by Maj T.J. Warren Comdt Conscripts during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 3rd of December 1863
of Capt T M Rudcliffe Asst Quartermaster C. S.
Army, One Hundred and Twenty dollars, and ——— cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] J. J. Stewart Asst Surg 1st S.C.

Way. Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind'a
Monthly Statement
of Hospital Funds
Current.
For the month of
September 1864.

Asst Surgn U.S. Vols
In Chge

Rec'd O.C. Oct 8 1864

A Monthly Statement of the Hospital Fund, May Hospital Greenville S.C. For the month of September 1864.

Sept 1st	To Balance due Hospital last month		$2.490.20
	" 1761 Rations being whole amount due this months, at $2 74/100 per Ration		" 5.373.14
			$7.863.34
	Issued.		
Oct	By the following Provisions at Contract prices	$	c
	153 lbs Bacon @ $2.00 per pound	306	00
	981 " Fresh Beef @ 50c " "	490	50
	1545 3/4 lbs Flour @ 25 1/2c " "	394	17
	727 1/2 " Corn Meal @ 10c " "	72	75
	55 3/16 " Of Rice @ 20c " "	11	16
	86 lbs " Beans @ 40c " "	34	40
	11 3/4 " " Soap @ 75c " "	8	39
	41 1/4 lbs " Salt @ 30c " "	27	49
	Sold		
	140 lbs of Sugar @ $3.00 per lb	420	00
	30 " " Coffee @ " 6.00 " "	180	00
		$1.944.86	
	Transfered.		
	Amount of Hospital Fund transfered to Medical Officer in charge Hospital For subsistence or comfort of sick and wounded in Hospital	$1900.00	
			$3.844.86
	Total Expended & Transfered		$4.018.48
	Bal due this Months		

Oct 4th 1864

G J Pierce
Ass Surg
in Charge

Trezevant G S

(No. 30.)

No 2 Abstract F. 4 Qr. 1863

FUEL.

Issued to Gd Regiment 1863
and Surg.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for Hospital Camp of Instruction stationed at Columbus Ga for the month of October 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Columbus Ga.	10	.	.	.	.	
Total	10	.	.	.	.	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

G P Bryant
Sgt Co B 1st Regt
Inf Camp Instr

RECEIVED at Columbus Ga the 1st of October 1863
of Major F M Radcliffe Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Ten cord, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

G P Bryant
Sgt Co B 1st Regt
Inf Camp Instr

Trezevant, George L.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: assigned

Title of record: S.O. 173/3

Dept. S.C. Ga. Fla. Beauregard

Date: Sept. 24, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tresevant, ——

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.115-7

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: May 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Trezevant, George S.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 42

Jan. 6, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Prezevant, G.S.

A.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 26/21

Feb. 1 4

, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Irrelevant, C. S.

A.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 13/5

Jan. 16 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trezevant,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assigned- vaccinator,

City of Columbia

Title of record: S. C.46/2

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 17, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Trenvant, C. S.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: will proceed to Greenville. S.C. to establish hospt.

Title of record: S.O. 122/8
Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla.- Sam Jones

Date: May 2,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Trezevant, George L.

Asst. Surg.,

Gen Hosp. # 2, Columbia, S.C.

Subject: Assigned- Gen. Hosp., Lake City, Fla.

Title of record: S. O. 98/1

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Apr.8, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

T C.S.

Asst. Surgeon C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl. S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

Where captured Cartwell Ga.

When captured May 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
14

(6295)

Copyist.

(No. 33.)

No. 56 Abstract G. 4th Qr. 1863

Company Sgt Surg G.S. Chezzaud

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For November 1863

Issued 1st November 1863

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two *Private Horses in the service of* Lt P. L. Heywood 1st Lieut *U. S. Army, at* Camp Instruction

for 30 *days. commencing the* 1st Nov 1863 *and ending the* 30th November 1863

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Nov	1st	31	2	12	0	10½	12	48	—	—	—	630	

TOTAL..... 12 48 — — — 630

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. P. L. Heywart

Received at Columbia SC, the 1st of November, 1863, of Major R Rhett ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Twelve 48 bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, 630 pounds fodder,

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

P. L. Heywart 1st Lieut C.S.E.S

(No. 30.)

No 15 ABSTRACT F 4th QR., 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 30 Nov 1864

Asst Surg. G. S. Sizer

(No. 30)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Asst Surg U S Brevet stationed at Greenville, S.C. for the month of Nov 1864

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bush.	Pounds.	
For myself.	3	—	—			
For [redacted] private servant,						
Total.	3					

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

G. L. Brizeard Asst Surg U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Greenville SC the 30 of Nov 1864

of Capt C L Davis Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Three cords — feet — inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G L Brizeard Asst Surg USA

No. 21.

No. 152 Abst. B. 4th Qr. 1868

Asst Surg G S Frazerman

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 120 00/100

Paid 31 of December 1868

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

No. 21

Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surg G S Bozeman

Date.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Columbus Ga from the 1st of December 1863 to the 31 of December 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.	45	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3	4	4			
Being	3	11	12	at $ 25 100 per cord.	75	00
					$120	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg G S Bozeman during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

J M Radcliff Capt & A Q
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbus Ga by Maj C D Melton Comdt Conscripts during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. S. Bozeman Asst Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Columbus Ga the 31 of December 1863
of Capt J M Radcliff Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred and twenty dollars, and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. S. Bozeman
Asst Surg C.S.A.

Treasurant Gen'l

No. 21.

No. 30 Abet. B. 3rd Qr. 1863

Asst Qrs. G S Grignard

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 52.50/100

Paid 6th of Sept 1863

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

To H S Treyvaud Asst Surg C.S.A.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Columbia SC from the 1st of Sept 1863 to the 30th of Sept 1863 inclusive. 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	,	96	"			
Being	"	96	"	at $ 10/100 per cord.	7	50
					$52	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg H S Treyvaud during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

J W Radcliffe Capt
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia SC Depot of Instruction by Lt Col Gilmer Chief Engr during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 30th of Sept 1863 of Capt J W Radcliffe A Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifty two ——— dollars, and Fifty ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] H S Treyvaud Asst Surg C.S.A.

Head Quarters Camps of Instruction
Columbia S.C. Janry 8th 1863

"Extract"
Special Order
No 24.

III By order of General S Cooper. Asst. Surgeon Geoge S. Tugeant has been assigned to duty at this Camps. He will be obeyed accordingly.

By order of Col Pulton.
Comdt of Conscripts
(Signed) W. J. Routh
Actg. Adjt. Camps Instr.

Wm J. Routh

No. 33.

No. 2 2 ABSTRACT G. 4th QR. 1863

Company Singer G. I. Regerant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES

For Octobr 1863

Issued Octobr 1st 1863

Singr G I Regerant

E

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for two *Private Horses in the service of* Asst Surg U.S. Army, *at* Columbia S.C.
for thirty one *days, commencing the* 1st *of* October *and ending the* 31st October 1863

Date.	PERIOD. FROM.	PERIOD. TO.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Octo 1	1st	31 st	2	12	"	10 2	13	16	"	"	"	650	
						2							
Total							13	16	"	"	"	650	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. G S Heyward Asst Surg U.S.A.

Received at Columbia S C, the 1st of October, 1863, of Major R. Rhett Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
thirteen 16/56 bushels corn, " 2/32 bushels oats, " pounds hay, 650 pounds fodder,
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G S Heyward Asst Surg U.S.A.

Trezevant A. S.

(No. 33.)

No. 80 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Ap Lang G I Regt Trezevant

in December 186

Lewis, 1st Dra 1863

E.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of G. S. Sergeant Co. Ky C. S. Army, at Camp Instruction for the Month 31 days, commencing the 1st of December 1863 and ending the 31st of December 1863

DATE 1863	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
Dec 1 to 31	1	12	"	"	10	372	—	—	325	
Total						372	—	—	325	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. S. Sergeant Co. Ky Regt

RECEIVED at Columbia Ky. the 1st of December 1863, of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army three hundred & seventy two pounds of corn, " pounds of oats, " pounds of hay, 325 " pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. S. Sergeant Co. Ky Regt

Trezevant & S

No. 33.

No. 59 ABSTRACT G. 3rd QR. 1863

~~Company~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES

For Septemba 1863

Issued 1st Sept 1863

Gd. Regiment Asst. Surgeon.

E

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for two *Private Horses in the service of* Surg^{n} G. T. Trezvant C. S. Army, at Columbia S.C.
for thirty *days, commencing the* 1st September *and ending the* 30th September 1863

Date.	PERIOD. FROM.	PERIOD. TO.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Septr	Septr 1st	Septr 30th	2	12	"	10	12	48	"	"	"	630	
Total							12	48	"	"	"	630	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. G. T. Trezvant Surg. C.S.A.

Received at Columbia S.C. the 1st of September, 1863, of Major Roland Rhett Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Thirty 48/56 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 630 pounds fodder,

in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G. T. Trezvant Surg. C.S.A.

Sergeant J. P.

Fowlkes Staff.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**)

Major and Comsy of Sub.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44321690	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 127

Voucher 807
Grand
Febuary 1863

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Maj L. O. Brigevant A. C. S., to Capt T. A. Cromwell A.C.S., at Shelbyville Tenn, on the 28th Febry 1865

NO. AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
293 Rations	Commutation	35c	Issued	
61 "	Rice	6 1/4	"	
1 97 "	Bacon	20c	"	
2 "	Salt	12 1/2 c	"	

I certify that I have this day transferred to T. A. Cromwell Capt T. A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John P. Brevoort Major A. C. S., C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Jno P. Trezevant

Majr A.C.S.

Appears on a REPORT

of Staff Officers, in Cheatham's Division,

Report dated Shelbyville March 9, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not comd

By whose authority

Remarks:

Box 50
No. 8

SRAronstein
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J F Trezevant

Major C S

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee.

February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dal on, Ga Feb 5, 1864.

Corps Hardee's

Division Cheatham's

Brigade Wright's

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J. P. Trezevant,

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Chief of Subsistence, Polk's Corps.
Report not dated.

Division Cheatham's
Brigade Wright's
Where and on what duty with his Brigade

Bonded or not bonded Bonded
Remarks

Box 45
No. 6

Before.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

T B Trezevant

Lieut A A Genl

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 1863.

Division McCown's

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not
Not Commissioned

By whose authority acting
Genl McCown

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J P Trezevant

Major A C S

Appears on a REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 1863.

Division

Brigade Wright's

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Jno P Trezevant

Major Wright's Brigade

Appears on a REPORT

of Commissaries of Polk's Corps.
Army of Tennessee.
Report not dated.

Whether bonded or not

On what duty on duty with his

Brigade

Remarks: Bond not yet completed. Just appointed

Box 49
No. 21

S Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Trezivant

Mad. & A C S

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 4

Date of issue May 4, 186 4

Signature John P. Trezevant

Remarks:

Roll No. 2556

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Trazivant

Maj. & A C S

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 4

Date of issue May 26, 1864

Signature John P. Trezevant

Remarks:

Roll No. 2556

Copied

Sergeant Jno P.

RECOMD FOR

A.C.S. to Gen Wright ✓

SEE 25/T ADJTS 1863 A.T.

See personal papers of

Eugene T. Harris

, Co. , Regt A.D.C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(539)

Trezevant, John P
Clerk of Court
Shelby Co. Tenn

Ref vouchers
John R. Allen
Louisville, Ky

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. P. Trezvant
Maj. C. S.

Appears on a

Report,

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Jan. 20, 1863.

Date of assignment Jan. 20, 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War.

Remarks Belonged to the staff of Wright's Brigade, and was assigned to Maney's Brigade by order of Maj. Gen. Cheatham.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

T. Bay

Copyist.

(954) 2500

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Sergeant
(Major) C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug 26 1864

Brigade Wright's Brigade
Division Cheatham's Division
Date of appointment Jan 20, 1863.
How assigned [illegible]
Whose authority Lt. Col. Allen
Remarks: [illegible]

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

Wm H Collings Copyist.

(484) 336

Recibí
Vigil

1

FORM NO.

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] day of [illegible]

1863, of [illegible], Commissary of Subsistence, the following

articles of Commissary property:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION	REMARKS.
✓			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible], Commissary of Subsistence.

[DUPLICATE.]
W. J. Slatter, Print, Winchester, Tenn.

Voucher #1 from
Receipt List Stores
Nov 1863

Irregular

Received at Shallow Ford Depot, **the** 16th **day of** November 1863, **of** D. H. King Maj. A. C. S.,

the following Articles of Subsistence Stores, (Provisions.)

NO. AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
329 pound	Rice		

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] Thos. F. Drayton Jr Maj. A. C. S., C. S. A.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 one Jacket
1 one Pair Pants $16.50

I certify that the above is for my own use and that I have had
M. L. Elcan maj rags to the sum of Sixteen Dollars & fifty
cents for the above

Lieut. Regiment
Maj Ret Co

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

M. L. Elcan Maj rags will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.
By command Bvt Lieut M. L. Wright
Lieut. Commanding.

Received at Shelbyville Tenn the 25 of June 1863 of M. L. Elcan Maj Assistant Quartermaster.
one Pair Pants one Jacket

in full of the above requisition.

Lieut Regiment
Maj Ret Co

Voucher No 25
Abst. D. 23, 1863.

L. P. Maynard
30th June 1863

Approved
John B Carter
Col Comdg Brigade

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 1st Dragoons Maj's Hd Qrs

for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June, 186 4 at

DATE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.			TOTAL No. ANIMALS.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.				CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
				1				30	30					720			360	

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied .....

JNO. H. SEALS & CO., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1st Dragoons Maj t US

Received at Atlanta Ga, on the 30th day of June 186 4 of H. L. Filcani, Quartermaster

720 pounds of Corn, pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, 360 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

1st Dragoons Maj t US

Was not abt Ch. 9. 1863.

Jno. P. Frazerank
Special Agent

Unauthorized

2 M 60

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1	One Fine Kind Wagon
2	Two Silk Kind Hams
4	One Indian

Approved
By Command of
Brig. Gen. Wright
Lt. Col. Commdt
Capt. Quarter Master

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj. U.S.A. Eleanor will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
By Command of Brig. Gen. Wright
Commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Vallamonde the 1st of April 1853 of Maj. Eleanor U.S.A.
one Fine Kind Wagon. Two Silk Kind Hams, One Indian

in full of the above requisiton.

Maj. U.S.A.
Quarter Master

Vou No 6 abt 10 Jy 1863

Dispt Lieut

~~Dispt Lieut~~

Dispt Regulation

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 Sec. Tech. Corps

(1 Shovel
(By Command of
Brig Genl Wright
Q.M. Louisville
Ga Depot

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

H. L. Elsey Major & A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at Millen Ga. the 1 of April 1865 of H. L. Elsey Maj Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above requisiton.

John P. Sweetnam Maj
Asst Q.M.

No 32 abt W 2 g. 1863

J. P. Sergeant

Special Requisition

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Maj Thos. T. Bryant
4 Yards Grey Cloth 7/8

I certify that I have paid to Maj H.L. Elcan agt
the sum of Twenty Eight Dollars and that the
Goods are for my own use

Thos T Bryant
Maj 1 Ky.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

H L Elcan Magazine will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Maj Gen Buckner Commanding.

Received at Shelbyville Tenn 15th May 1863 of H.L. Elcan Maj P Assistant Quartermaster.
Four Yards Grey Cloth

in full of the above requisition.

Thos T Bryant
Maj Vol Cav

Voucher No 1038
Paid 5th May 1863
Lt. P. Fitzmaurice
Wages & c.s. Wright 1 day
Dft from 30 Jan 1863
to 1st May. 1863

£1 1s. 5s 4d

Form No. 3.--Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

John P Desmond ... CSA

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement of Service. From—	Commencement of Service. To—	Time of Service. Years	Months	Days	Rate of Pay. Dollars	Cents	Amount. Dollars	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—as Captain C S	1863 Jany 20	1863 May 1st	3	10		162	00	540	00	
For mysr.										
For ... year's service.										
Forage for .. horses ..										

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just in all its items charged for; that I have not received pay [illegible] for the time charged; that I was [illegible] kept in service, and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I [illegible] enlistment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned [illegible] as stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account [illegible]

Never received pay

.....

day of.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received from George Marshall Capt C.S.A. Quartermaster C.S.A., this 5th day of May 3 Five Hundred & forty

[illegible]

Pay..... $540.00

To..... years service

Forage.....

Amount $540.00

John P Desmond

Captain

[No. 3.]

No. 20 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

A. V. Bogardus
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For August 1863

Issued August 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ~~Regiment, of~~ Smith Troop in the service of Maj Gen. U. Sigwart A.C.S ~~Company~~ C. S Army for Thirty one days, commencing the First of August 1863, and ending on the 31 of August 1863, at Chattanooga Tenn

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
August 31	1	—	—	1	31		8			14		496			868		
											0						
											2						
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have ~~now in service the number of animals for which forage is~~ required, and that forage has ~~not been received for any part of the time specified~~ not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

John P. Sigwart Maj A.C.S ~~Commanding~~

RECEIVED at Chattanooga Tenn the 31 of August 1863, of Dr. C. H. Crane Maj & Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eight hundred & Sixty Eight pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

Eight hundred & Sixty Eight pounds of hay, and

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John P Sigwart
Maj A.C.S

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Company Trezevant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For July 1863

J. P. Sergeant Majrs

Issued July 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses,~~ Horses Mules in the service of A. F. Hazzard's U.C.S. ~~Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ C. S Army for Thirteen days, commencing the First of July 1863, and ending on the 31 of July 1863, at Wrights Brigade

Date of Requisitions	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
July 31	—	11	—	11	31	124	6		7	7		744		868	868		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Chattanooga, the 31 of July 1863 of N. A. Eldridge Major Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven hundred forty four pounds of corn, pounds of barley, Eight hundred sixty Eight pounds of oats, Eight hundred sixty eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos. F. Hazzard
Asst. Qr. Mr.

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

J. B. Sergeant A.C.S.

Issued July 1863.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of U. S. Signal Major
U. A. C. S. at Wright's Brigade for 31 days, commencing the First
of July and ending the 31st of July 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 31	1	31	2	5	7	7		496		434	434		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Chattanooga, the 31 of July, 1863 of [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster. 496 ~~Bushels~~ corn, 1.3.4 ~~Bushels~~ oats, 434 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

[illegible]

[illegible] Sir [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Voucher No 478

Paid 6th Nov 1863

Grant

John H Grayson

Com. 2nd Jan. 1862

Ex. 5th July 1862

Amt £ 34.83

RECORD DIVISION

Form No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER

AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named, Wm P Prescott a private of Capt Coles company (L) 154th regiment of Tennessee Volunteers born in Hancock County in the state of Virginia aged 18 years 5 ft 10 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, and by occupation a Clerk enlisted into the Confederate States service by Capt Coles at Memphis on the 8th day of March 1862 to serve one year and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Medical Board of Examination Certificate of disability from Wound in the foot received in battle of Shiloh on the 7th day of April 1862

The said Wm P Prescott was last paid by Lieut Wm Harris to and including the 28th day of April 1862 and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due him Eleven dollars for traveling expenses from Corinth (Miss) the place of discharge to Memphis the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States .....

Amount of .....

Given under duplicate hand at Corinth this 7th day of May 1862

.....
Commanding Company

FORM No. 10.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from Monday day of May 1862, to 31st		
of June 1862, being three months and four days,	23	53
For pay for traveling from Corinth to Memphis		
being 110 miles, at 10c per mile	11	00
Amount	34	53
Deduct for clothing overdrawn		
Balance paid		

Received of Capt E. Coles C. S. Army, this 7th day of October 1862, thirty four dollars and fifty three cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm P Prescott

5th Reg. C

Nov 4. 1863

Maj. D. P. Grezzard

Charleston

Tenn

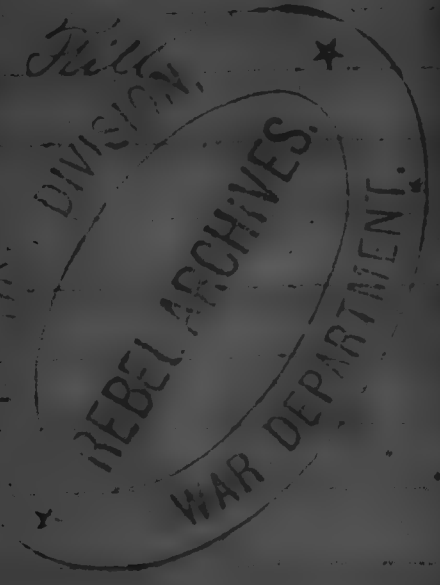
Sinds Augabrechen 1863

Nov 1863

61 Regt S
Nov 16. 1863
Maj. J. D. Frazer
(Ord) Knights Brigade,
Charleston, S. Car.

Sends Vouchers to favor
Oct 1863

Field



Nov 23/63

Brigade Comsy's Office
Wright's Brig. Cheatham's Div
Charleston Depot Nov 16th 1863

Colonel

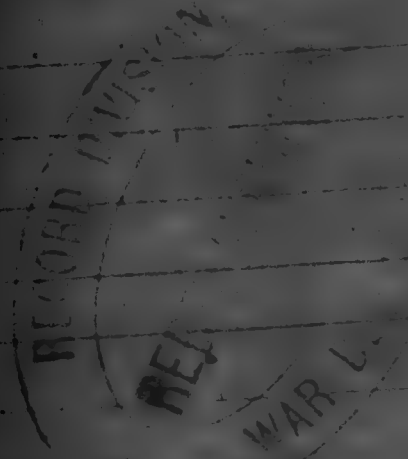
I enclose the Vouchers of Form 1 for October, from No 1 to 13 inclusive, inadvertently omitted in my Returns mailed on 14th inst. Also Certificate of Loss, Vou No 2 to Form 1. Respectfully

John B Dresser
Maj & C S

Col L B Northrop
Commissary General

54 Reg 5
Jacks, 1.8.43
Maj Dan P. Lovejoy
Cheatham's
Lucton, Ga

Sunk Nov 1863



Jan 5/64

Wright's Brigade

Cheatham's Div. Hardee's Corps A. T.

Dalton Ga. Dec. 26th 1863

Colonel

I enclose herewith Returns for month of December 1863. Viz

Abstract of Provisions issued to troops, No. 1

Return of Provisions &c issued " 1

Abstract Subject to Offsets " 5

Summary Statement of Moneys " 6

Abstract Purchases without Vouchers " 8

Invoices Subsistence Stores received " 22

Receipts " transfers " 24

Report of Persons employed " 26

Respectfully

John P. Dickinson

Maj & C.S.

Col L. B. Northrop

Surg Genl

Richmond

58 Kjs

Mors 11. 1863

Mage til Overgaard
Skanning
Cirkin

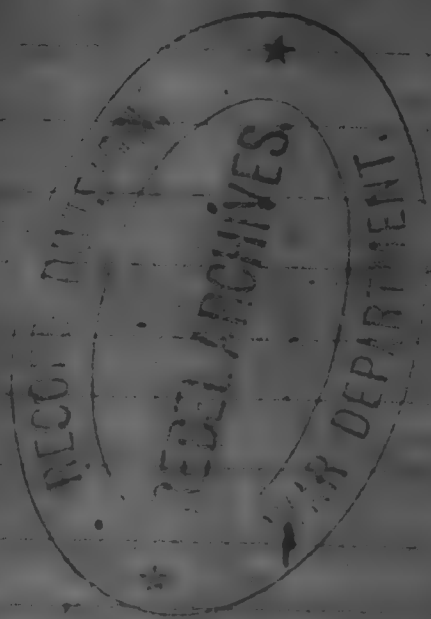
UNION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ind. Indgik. vedk. 1863

Mors 1863

Hdqrs 1st Div 5th Corps
La Dam 1864
Maj. Gen. Crezwunt
Comdg.
1st Brigade
A. F.

Hdqrs Dec 1863



Dam 24/64

Wright's Brigade

Cheatham's Div, Hardee's Corps

Dalton Jan 20th 1864

Colonel

I herewith forward Monthly Returns as follows (for December 63)

Return of Provisions ... Form 1

Invoices Subsistence Stores ... " 22

Abstract of Issues to Troops ... " 2

" " Extra Issues ... " 4

" " Sales to Officers ... " 5

" " Purchases (without Vouchers) 8

Receipts for Subsistence transferred ... 24

Summary Statement of moneys ... " 6

Report of Persons employed ... " 20

From Colonel

Very respectfully

John P Dreweard

Maj & C S

Col A B Northrop

Comy General

Hd Qrs 4th Regt. T.V.
Dec. 16th 1862

Capt. A.J. Kellogg

Recommending Private John P. Treseaunt for commission as Regimental Qur. master.

Hd Qrs. 2d Brigade 1st Div.
P.C.A. of T. Dec. 18. 1862
Approved & resp. forwarded
Wm. B. Stewart
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded
Jas. B. Fry
Provost Marshal
Dec 27 1862

Respectfully forwarded
Jas. B. Fry
Provost Marshal
Dec 27 1862

Hd Qrs
Chattanooga
Dec 24th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
J.E. Johnston
Brig. Gen.
By S. Lawrence
A.A. Gen.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.
Jany 6 63
E.D. Townsend
A.A.G.

A.G.
Appointment
Recommending Private
John P. Treseaunt
Regimental Quartermaster
7 Jan 63
Rec'd Hd Qrs Depart. No 3
Dec 31st 1862

Hd Qrs
Nashville
Dec 21st 1862

Respectfully forwarded
Jas. A. Garfield
Brig. Gen.
Chief of Staff

Hd Qrs
Chattanooga
Dec 24th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
J.E. Johnston
Brig. Gen.
By S. Lawrence
A.A. Gen.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.
Jany 6 63
E.D. Townsend
A.A.G.

A.G.
Appointment
Recommending Private
John P. Treseaunt
Regimental Quartermaster
7 Jan 63
Rec'd Hd Qrs Depart. No 3
Dec 31st 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Jno P. Trezevant
Maj Comy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl M. J. Wright

Date of appointment Apr 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.

To take rank Jany 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 5, 1863.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Knights Brig

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 218

P. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(685) 8707

Trezevant, John P.

Maj.

J.C.Carter's Brigade, Army of Tenn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/13

Mch 23 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

1/1

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men reporting to Major A. M. Fowlkes, Depot Commissary, Army of Tennessee, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

726

(652)

Copyist.

Compared. [illegible]

Tregevant, John P.,
Maj. & C.S.

Wright's (M.J.) Comd.
Maney's (Geo.) Comd.
Carter's (J.C.) Comd.

Wright's (M.J.) Comd.

✓Jan. 20,1863. Appointed as Maj. & C.S. April 11,1863; to rank Jan. 20,1863; to report to Gen. M.J. Wright.(Report,A.O)

✓Memo.- Formerly Pvt. Co. L, 154th Tenn.

✓Jan. 20,1863- Jan. 20,1864. All records covering these dates show him as Maj. & C.S. to Gen. M.J. Wright, comdg. Brig.

✓Memo.- July 20,1863, Col. J.C. Carter reported as comdg. Wright's Brig., and July 31,1863, ord. shows Col. Jno. H. Anderson comdg.-see Vol.23 -2,p. 941

✓Jan. 20,1864. Signs as Maj. & C.S. of Wright's Brig., Cheatham's Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.(PP)

✓Memo.- Col. Carter was comdg. Wright's Brig. April 30,1864-see Vol.38-2,p. 867.

✓Sept. 29,1864. Maj. & C.S. reports assignment.(1-70-1510,T.)
✓Sept. 29,1864. Reports under G.O.71.(1-70-1588,T.)

Maney's (Geo.) Comd.

✓[-----, 1864] Insp. Report H28, Nov. 20,1864, shows him assigned to Maney's from Wright's Brig./ Remarks:"This officer belongs to the staff of Wright's Brig., and was assigned to Maney's Brig. by order of Gen. Cheatham."

Carter's (J.C.) Comd.

✓Feb. 28,1865. List shows him as Maj. & C.S. of J.C. Carter's Brig.(C-419,AGO)

✓Mar. 23,1865. Assigned as Maj. & C.S. to Gen. J.C. Carter's Brig., A of Tenn., in accordance with Par. VI, S.O.44.(S.O.68(13),AGO)

✓Memo. - No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

------as-----

Prepared by [illegible]----Examined by-----

59 Reg 5

Nov 14/1863

Maj. J. B. Sherman
A. Knight's Brigade
Charleston, Tenn

GEN'L DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP.

Knoxville Oct 14th 1863

Nov 19/63

Brigade Commy Office
Wright's & Brig. Cheatham's Div
Hardee's Corps A. D.
Charleston James Nov 14th 1863

Colonel

I herewith enclose my Returns for October. Viz

Return of Provisions received & issued. Journal
Abstract of Provisions issued ... 2
Copy of J. Beverley's Abst of Sales to Officers 5
Monthly Statement of Funds rec'd & disbursed 6
Report of Persons employed ... 20
Abstract of Purchases ... 8

Respectfully
Your Ob't Servant
Maj & C S

Col C. P. Northrop
Comm'y Gen'l
Richmond

5 & Reg-S

Nov 14 1863

Majr Gen'l Stewart

Chattanooga Tenn.

Endorsed 14th 1863 &
wants to know if able to
officiate both as Ins Gen &
ordnance officer.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Nov 14 1863

Jan 101 Reg 5

20 Jany 1864.

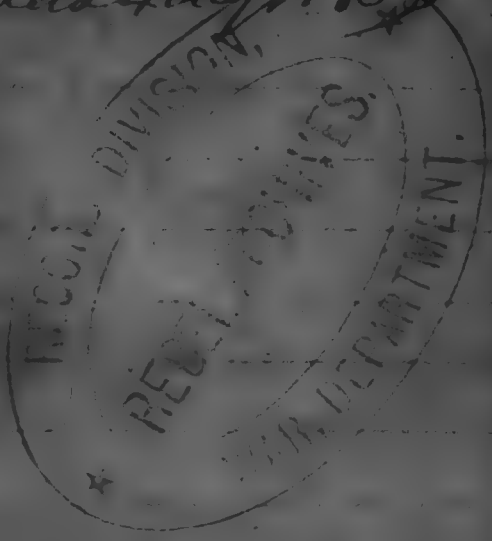
Maj D. B. Sweezy Asst

A.D.

Wrights Brigade

A.T.

Linda 4th Qr 1863



Jany 27/64.

Wright's Brigade

Cheatham's Div: Hardee's Corps A.T.

Dalton Jany 20th 1864

Colonel

I herewith forward my Returns for the Quarter ending 31st December 1863. Do Not

Account Current	Form	7
Abstract of Purchases	"	8
" " Expenditures	"	9
Consolidated List of Subs	"	10
Abstract of " other Subs	"	"
Return of Property	"	12

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

John F. Dreneth

Maj & A.S.

Col L.P. Walthrop

Comdg Guard

Prezevant, J. L.

1st Lieut. Arty. | Major

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 104

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

2d Corps Qr., 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Columbia Fla this 29 day of June 1864
from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. T. K., Ordnance, Macon Arsenal, Ga.,
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Five hundred & Eighty	(580)	Minnie Rifle Cal	69
Forty	(40)	Jones Rifle "	69
Twenty	(20)	Belgian Do "	69
Sixty	(60)	Infant Musket "	75
Forty	(40)	Bayonets for Rifles	
Six Hundred & Sixty	(660)	Do Artillery	
Twenty	(20)	Bay Scabbards	
Twenty	(20)	Gun Slings	
Seventy	(70)	Wipers	
Eight Thousand	(8000)	Ball Cartridges Cal	69
Seven thousand	(7000)	Buck & Ball Do "	69
Three thousand	(3000)	Ball Do "	75
Two thousand	(2000)	Buck & Ball	75
Twenty	(20)	Ammunition Boxes	
Thirty Five	(35)	Packing Do	

Many of the boxes of ammunition in very bad order; some without covers, & others open & worn.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. J. Ferguson
Maj. Comdg. Arsenal

(Form No. 3.)

VOUCHER No. 276.

Paid the 14 day of April 1863

Capt J. T. Fayssoux C.O.

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay..... $420.00

Forage.....

Amount..... $420.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

FORM No. 3.—(OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. J. T. Fayssoux, A & O Gen.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself... as Capt & A.C.G.	Jany 1/63	March 31.	three		$140	"	420	00	
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$420	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. R. J. Anderson, Columbus, Miss.

and to the 31st day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Norman N. Smith A.D.C. this 1st day of April 1863, the sum of four hundred & twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 420.00
Forage .....
Amount..$ 420.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. T. Fayssoux, Capt
& Ad. Gen., Comdg. Chas. Gard

Treasury

[redacted]

Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

1 QUARTER, 1864.

Central Laboratory

Macon Ga

Received At Columbia S. C.

20th day of January 1864, from

Capt H. H. McMannin M. S. D. S. C.

the following **Ordnance and Ordnance Stores**, viz:

Samples Gravely fuzes
One Box Packing

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

L. L. Lagrenet
Maj

(No. 32.)

No. 8 Abstract G 3 Qr. 1863

Company Maj. A. J. Pickett

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/31 July 1863

Issued July 1 1863

Burns & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 8 Mules in the service of Ordnance Department of ~~Company~~, ~~Regiment~~ U. S. Army for Thirty One days, commencing the first of July 1863 and ending on the 31st of July 1863 at Charleston Arsenal S. Ca.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
July 1st	5	1	—	6	31	186	12	—	—	—	10½						702 1155
Required												2232	—	—	—	1953	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												2232	—	—	—	1953	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. J. Dezaunaire Maj. ~~Capt.~~ Commanding. Arsenal

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal the 1st of July 1863 of Maj. Charlotte A. Prentiss A. Quartermaster U. S. Army Twenty two hundred & thirty ~~three~~ pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and Nineteen hundred & fifty ~~three~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. Dezaunaire
Maj. ~~Capt.~~ Comdg Arsenal

Tow No 32 abst ve 30 Sp. 1863
A. S. Fitzgerald

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Third Christ

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 1st Regt Mounted Rifles *for* three *days, commencing the* First *of* September *1863, and ending on the* Third *of* September *1863, at* Shallow Ford Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Sept 3d	3	~	~	3	30	90	12	6				1080		540			

1st Lieut
Quarm 1st Texas
Bn Rifles

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have ~~now in service the number of animals for which forage is required~~; and that ~~forage has not been received for any part of the time specified~~. not drawn forage for any part time [illegible]

Received at Shallow Ford Texas, on the Third day of September 1863, of 1st Lt. Ellison, Quartermaster, 1080 pounds of corn, ~~_____~~ pounds of barley, 540 pounds of oats, ~~_____~~ pounds of hay, ~~_____~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

John H Crossman
Maj 1st Rifles



No. 568

Memphis, February 18 1862

Received of Jno E Lynch M.S.N ~~Armory Officer~~,

2 Barrels - 529 - Cooper D 32

Per Receipt

Stinchcomb & Co

No. 21.

No. 7. ABSTRACT B 2d QR. 1863

Capt J. T. Trezevant

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars. 45 00/100

Paid 1st of April 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Capt. J. T. Trezevant Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 March 31	For commutation of quarters at ____ from the ____ of ____ 186 to the ____ of ____ 186 inclusive, ____ rooms, at ____ dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet	Inches
For myself.....	3	0	0
For my ... servant....			
Being.....	3	0	0

at $15.00 per cord. $45

$45.00

I Certify, on honor, that ~~there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to~~ ____ ~~during the above period;~~ and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Maj't Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston, S. C. by Lt. J. Gibson, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. T. Trezevant, Capt

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 14 of April 1863
of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, Forty five ____ dollars, and ____ cents.
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. T. Trezevant
Capt. Comd'g. Artillery

578

Tregarons

REQUISITION

For Shacklocks

Dated 17 Feby 62

APPROVED

Fuller
Mo Colegrove
M. S. K

Charge J B

96

1100
270
1370

For

Gun Carriage Department
Shot Block No
Memphis

REQUISITION

ON

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

AT

MEMPHIS,

Made Feb 17 186—

I certify that the subjoined Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for

For 529th Iron bolts Complete
with changes to Shot Block No
at 32 cents per pound

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Memphis, Feb 18 186—

Let the above Requisition be filled.

H H Sibley
Ordnance Officer.

S. J. P. Ingersoll

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis.

..... 186

113

(No. 32.)

No. 133 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1863

Company Capt I. D. Degraut

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For June 1863

Issued June 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ~~Asses~~ Mules in the service of Ordnance Department

of ~~Company~~ U. S. Army, for Six days, commencing the 1st of June ~~Regiment~~ 1863

and ending on the 30th of June 1863 at Charleston Arsenal

Date of requisition.	Number of horses	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863.																	
June 1	5	1	—	6	30	180	12	—	—	—	10½						
Required												2160	—	—	—	1890	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												2160	—	—	—	1890	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. J. Regenet, Capt
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal the 1st of June 1863 of Maj. Mottè I. Pringle Quartermaster U. S. Army, Twenty One Hundred & sixty pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and Eighteen hundred and Ninety (1890) pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. Regenet Capt

(No. 32.)

No 80 Abstract G 3 Qr. 1863

Company Maj J. J. Dargan

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/31 August 1863

Issued August 16 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Six, & One Mule in the service of Arsenal Mag. Regiment / Company.
of C. S. Army, for thirty one days, commencing the 1st of August 1863
and ending on the 31st of August 1863 at Charleston S. C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
61.				7312	12							10½2614				2278	

Required.....

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. D. Reynaut, Maj:
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of August 1863 at Mag Mil Pwrks
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty six hundred & four pounds of corn,
pounds of barley. pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and Twenty two hundred & Seventy pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. D. Reynaut Maj cmdg

(No. 21.)

No. 13 ABSTRACT B 3d Qr. 1863

Maj & T. Sergeant

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$17 13/100

Paid 3d of July 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 9 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To J. I. Sargeant Major Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS	CTS
June 30/63	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of June 1863 to the 30 of June 1863 inclusive, — rooms, at — dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
as Capt. For myself, 17 days	0	54	4			
as Major For my 13 days	0	55	5			
Being		109	9	at $20 00 per cord.	17	13
Promoted 18 June/63 to Major of Ordnance.					17	13

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj & I. Sargeant during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Lt. J. Gorgas, Chf. Ord. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. I. Sargeant Major

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 2d of July 1863

of Maj. N. W. Smith Quartermaster, C.S. Army, Seventeen — Dollars and Thirteen Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. I. Sargeant Maj.

2 03

[No. 32.]

No. 7 Abst. G. 1/2 Qr. 1864

Company Arsenal

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January 1864

Issued January 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. 2 Company, in the service of Arsenal

~~Regiment~~ of _____ C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st

of January 1864, and ending on the 31 of January, 1864, at Columbia S.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total allowance: Corn, Pounds of.	Barley, Pounds of.	Oats, Pounds of.	Hay, Pounds of.	Fodder, Pounds of.	Remarks
1864																	
January 1st	2	-	-	2	31	62	12	-	-	-	10	744	-	-	-	650	
												744	-	-	-	650	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,												-	-	-	-	-	
To be supplied,												744	-	-	-	650	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. J. Seymour Maj Commanding.

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 1st of January 1864. of Major Roland Rhett

Quartermaster C. S. Army. seven hundred & forty four pounds of corn.

" " pounds of barley, " pounds of oats,

" " pounds of hay, and six hundred & fifty

" " pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. J. Seymour

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission:

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by having sent back from the station to which it is sent a copy for comparison, which will be done at the usual price for transmission. All claims for allowance must be presented within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company, and while these Companies will use due diligence to forward messages with promptness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the same, nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for any interruptions in the working of their lines. All messages will be received subject to the rules now prescribed by these Companies for transmission, and to such other rules as may hereafter be adopted by them. All messages will be delivered free within the limits of the free delivery of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't,
PETERSBURG, VA.

Received at Petersburg Va 1865 at ..... o'clock

By telegraph from Richmond Va to Capt G. T. Sheppard

Orders have been sent to Gen
Asst Adj't & Insp Gen's Office
to relieve Maj Childs Charleston
S C as Chief Q M
Dist Ga & Fla

J. C. Kelton
A. A. G.

(No. 16.)

No. 96 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 1863

Capt. J. H. Tuzeau

$83 00/100

Paid 17th Feby 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 16.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

Confederate States of America,

To J. I. Rogerant, Capt. Aid & Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 7th of Feb'y 63	For Mileage, from Columbus, Miss. to Charleston S.C.		
to 10th of Feb'y 63	being 530 miles, at 16 cents per mile.	83	00
	$	83	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route

J. I. Rogerant, Capt A
& ad. Officer

Received at Columbus Miss. 7th of Feb'y 1863 of Maj. R. W. Lovick
Eighty three Dollars, ——— cents in full of the above account.

$83.00/100

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

J. I. Rogerant
Capt & A.D. & Ord. Officer

3711.

Voucher No 27

Paid the Capt ....

Qr Mr Sergeant ....

..... U. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay ..... $

Forage ....

Amount ..... $ 420

Sept 5 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. T. Jaggarett Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dolls.	Cts	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts	REMARKS
PAY—	June 1st 1862	Sept 1st 1862	three	—	140	00	420	00	
For myself									
For ..... Horse									
Forage for ..... Horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. J. Anderson this 1st day of September 1862 the sum of four hundred & twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $420

Forage .....

Amount $420

J. T. Jaggarett
Capt. Artillery



Receipt for Issues to the Army,

First QR., 1864

Maj. J. T. Trezevant

Received, at Columbia. S.C. this 16th day of March. 1864. from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. H. Ordnance. Macon Arsenal, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

One 1 Bullet Mould Cal. 69.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. T. Sergeant
Insp'r

[No. 32.]

No. 113 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Maj. I. J. Sheppard 1863

Issued December 17th 1863

E 11

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Two (2) in the service of Company.

Regiment of C. S. Army for 14 days, commencing the 17

of Dec 1863, and ending on the 31 of Dec 1863, at Edenton NC

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Dec 17	2	-	-	2	14	28	12	-	-	-	10½	336	-	-	-	294	

Required,	336	-	-	-	294
On hand, to be deducted,	-	-	-	-	-
To be supplied,	336	-	-	-	294

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By order J. T. Sergeant Troop Commanding.
Jas B. Sergeant 2nd Lieut

RECEIVED at Edenton NC the 17 of Dec 1863, of Maj R. Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred & thirty six pounds of corn, " " pounds of barley, " " pounds of oats, " " pounds of hay, and two hundred & ninety four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Troop J. T. Sergeant
Jas B. Sergeant
2nd Lieut

No. 89

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Major J J Trezevant

Aide

Charleston Arsenal C

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

Certificate

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt C C Pinckney Ord Officer 1st Military District, to Maj Wade A Pringle Maj & Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Charleston Arsenal in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT
	Maj Gen	1. 32 Pdr R Banded Gun – Broken Trunnion	
	J F Trezevant	1. 24 " Blank Columbiad Carriage – Chassis	
	Convoy	1. Bdle Lumber	
	Charleston Arsenal	250. 32 " Cannon Shot	
		6 do. 32 Pdr " "	
		92 24 " " "	
		40 15 " " "	
		60 12 " " "	
		18. 11" Shell	
		15. 8" Mortar Shell	
		56. 24 Pdr "	
		365. 32 " Rifle Shell	
		43. 10 " Parrott Shell	
		57. Rockwood Rifles	
		21. Sabres Bayonets	
		114. 8 13 Inch Fuse	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston S C
December 1st 1863

C. C. Pinckney
Capt Asst Q M Gen
1st Mil Dist S C

(No. 21.)

No. 77. Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 1863

J. T. Trezevant Capt & A.Q.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 45 00/100

Paid 1st of May 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. J. Ingraham Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863 April 20th.	For commutation of quarters at ——— from the 1st of April 1863 to the 30 of April 1863 inclusive, X rooms, at X dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself,	3			
For my servant,				
Being	3			at $15.00 per cord.

$45 00

45 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt ——— during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman H. Smith
Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston Arsenal by Command of Col. J. Ingraham, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. J. Ingraham, Capt. Comd.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S. C. the 4th of May 1863

of Norman H. Smith, Maj. & Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Forty five ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

2nd

J. J. Ingraham, Capt &c

No. .....

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Quarter, 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Military District, to

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to

in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Pontoon		
		68 Pkg Tools	
		3 Wheel Prop	
		1 Screw Extractor	
		21 Bullet Moulds	
		2 Vises	
		21 Screw Mandrels	
		212 10" Spoons	
		166 Hand Axes	
		4 Pick Axes	
		4 Spare Oars	
		13 Excelsior Boxes	
		45 Rock Salt Sacks	
		12.000 Whitworth Rifle Cartridges	
		1700 Ammunition Rifle Cartridges	
		1 Cartridge	
		13 Whitworth Rifles	
		13 Telescopes (for Do)	
		4 D Barrel Shot Guns	105 Sabre Bayt Scabbards
		40 Muskets & Bayonets	100 Sabre Bayonets
		42 Sabre Bayt Belts	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston S.C

October 31 1863

C. C. Pinckney

Capt Ord & Ord Officer

No. 36

Certified

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186

Majr. J. J. Sergeant
Comdg
Charleston Arsenal

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

Certificate

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. C. C. Pinckney Ord. Offr 1st Military District, to Lt Merlin A Pringle Major & Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Charleston Arsenal in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT
Major		3000. German Rifle Cartridges	
Sergeant		1800. Rifle Muskets "	
Convoy		53. 12 Pdr Horse Artl Case "	
Charleston Arsenal		29. " " " Stick "	
		50. 32 Pdr Cartridges Artl	
		206. Hand Balls	
		5. Standard Balls	
		1320. Augment Scabbards	
		5 Blue Lights	
		100. Roman Candles	
		5. Common Sparks	
		38. Lead Washers	
		158 Gun Flints	
		3 Sponge Brooms	
		11. Port Fire Cases	
		2. Paper Boxes	
		107. Handspikes (Unserviceable)	
		1000 8" Cold Cartridge Bags	
		323 Cart Boxes	
		75 Cap Boxes	

CWC

(No. 32.)

No 82 ABSTRACT G 2QR 1863

Capt
Company L. L. Trezevant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/31 May 1863

Issued 1st May 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ~~Belonging~~ in the service of Ordnance Department

of ——— C. S. Army, for 1 Day days, commencing the 1st of May 1863

and ending on the 31st of May 1863 at Charleston Arsenal, S. C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 May 1st	6	1	—	7	31	217	12	—	—	—	10½						
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,												2604	—	—	—	22,8½	
To be supplied												2604	—	—	—	22,8½	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and Just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. I. Dugeant, Capt
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 1st of May 1863 of Maj. Hatch A. Gage Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty Six hundred and four pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and Twenty two hundred ~~Twenty~~ Eight ~~Ten~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. I. Dugeant Capt

No. 55

Certified Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Major J. F. Fagan

Comdg

Charleston Arsenal

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

Castle

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt Ord Officer

Transferring Ord Officer at [illegible] Military District, to [illegible]

Major Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Charleston

Arsenal in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Rec'd	32. 42 Pr. Arms, Shot	
	S. G. Sergeant	51. 24 " " "	
	Comd'g	5. 8 in Colt Shot	
	Charleston Arsenal	7. Traverse Wheels	
		38. Excentric Wheels	
		3. Pair Limbers	
1	1	7000. Rifle Musket Cartridges Cal 58	
1	1	1. Siege Limber complete	
1	1	1. Carriage 24 Pr Field Howitzer complete	
	1	1. Chassis for 8 in	
		1. 10" Colt Carriage	
		105. 8 in Colt Shell	
		23. Fixed Ammn	
		6. 10" Shell	
		98. Powder Horns	
		45? Cartridge Bags 9 pr Smoothbore	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston S.C.
September
October 7th 1863

C. C. Duncklee
Capt Ord Officer

No. 89

Receipts for ~~Passes to the Army~~ Sales to officers

4th Quarter, 1863

Capt. S. J. Trezevant.

50

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

Received at Charleston Arsenal this 24th day of November 1863 from Lieut J. P. Buckner Ord & Paymaster of 3rd Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance Ordnance and Stores, viz:

1	one English Saddle Cloth	$ 16
1	one lb Powder	2-50
1	one Box Caps	2-50
		$ 21-00

For which I have paid Lieut J. P. Buckner Ord & Paymaster of Ordinance the Sum of Twenty one dollars

Triplicate

(SIGNED ~~DUPLICATE~~.)

1st Lt. & Asst Quartermaster

No. 574

Receipts for ~~Issues to Ubuy Army~~ Sales to Officers

4th Quarter, 1863

Maj J. J. Seymour

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 7 Broad-st., Charleston.

Received at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 12th day of November 1813 from Lt A. P. Bunting Msk
& Paymaster of Ordinance
and Ordnance Stores, viz: the following Ordnance

1 One Shot Gun (small size bird gun) $15.00.

In which I have paid Lieut A.P. Bunting Msk and Paymaster of Ordinance the sum of Fifteen dollars

J. J. O'Regan
Sergt

Duplicate
(SIGNED ~~DUPLICATES~~)

Ord 219
1C
11

No. 49

Duty of Officers

Receipts for ~~Issues to the Army.~~

4th Quarter, 1863

Maj J. J. Ingraham

C.O.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

Received at Charleston S. C. this 9th day of November 1863 from Lt. Grant A. D. Buckner Asst Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

87	Yards Flannel	@ $2.00 Yd.	$174.00
1	Pair Brass Butt Hinges		75
4	lbs Coffee	@ $1.50 lb	6.00
			$180.75

For which I have paid Lt. A. D. Buckner Asst Paymaster Order One Hundred & Eighty dollars & Seventy five cents -

Certificates

(SIGNED ~~DUPLICATES~~.)

J. J. Dargan Maj X

Ord 217 / 9

Account Current

Maj. J. F. Ingraham

Charleston Arsenal

last 3d Quarter 1863

Statement of Receipts & Expenditures under each appropriation for portion of 3rd Quarter 1863

	Ordnance Service &c Dollars Cts	Indian & Pay Mollusdon Dollars Cts	Amount Dollars Cts
Due Confederate States from last a/c		38156 83	38156 83
Received during portion of Quarter	667500 00		667500 00
" for Sales to Officers &c	4332 20		4332 20
To be accounted for	671832 20	38156 83	709989 03
Due from C.S. per last a/c	12204 30		12204 30
Expended in portion 3rd Quarter	650604 25	22745	651632 00
Transferred to Lt Col Buckner Ord Dept	9015 65	38134 05	47149 70
Total accounted for	671832 20	38156 83	709989 03
Balance due to the C.S.			
Balance due from the C.S.			

Due Confed States

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
August 15th 1863

J. D. Kingsbury
Major Comdg

DR. THE CONFEDERATE STATES in account current with Majr A. J. Ingerant CR.

Dates	TO EXPENDITURES	Amount	Dates	BY CASH RECEIVED	Amount
1863					
Augt 18	For Ordnance Service per Abstract,		1863		
"	" Purchase of Pig & Kettle Iron p Abst	650 lbs 25	July	1 Balance due from last Account	259 49 53
"	" Loan mde Lieut B. P. Barker	22 75		14 From Asst Treas Charleston Off 29 lbs N 33½ Mk	60000 00
	Bal & Payments as per Statt	41149 73		20 . . . . . 2298 . 3426 .	102500 00
				27 . . . . . 3110 . 3455 .	25000 00
			Augt	3 . . . . . 3075 . 3505 .	80000 00
				18 From Sales & Offices p Abst	1364 85
				" " " Charleston p Abst	2914 35
				" " Work done p Abst	50 00
		697781 73			697781 73

I Certify that the above is a true account of all money of the Ordnance Department received by me, and not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

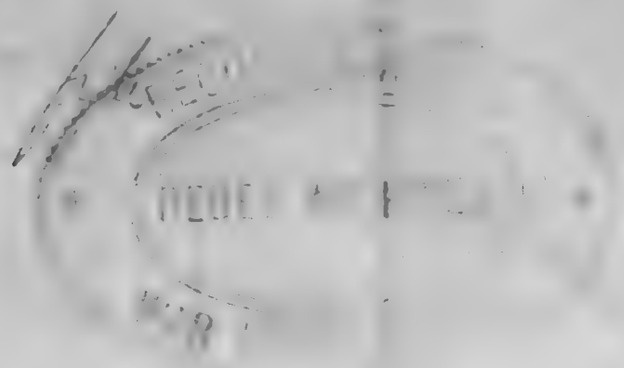
Charleston Arsenal S.C.
August 18th 1863 (Rathbone)

J. D. Ingerant
Majr Comdg

28

Col. J. T. Trapnall

Recomd by
Hon. A. M. Clem-
in for promotion
to Col. & R. Quart
as Chf Qrd. Officer
at Memphis.



Recd Feb. 24th 862.

J. T. Trapnall.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DATE

Richmond, Va.

Feby. 20th, 1862.

Hon. J. P. Benjamin,
Secretary of War.

Sir:

I am a native of Va. Gen. R. E. Lee was and is my relative, was Chief Engineer officer I remember, entertained a resignation of his resignation; and that in his letter to Gen. Johnston, he had recommended Col. John F. Lee, of Hampshire, as his successor.

I am not little [illegible] Lee man; yet I have known Gen. Lee from boyhood, for a number of years, as a man of high principle, of [illegible] character and of great energy and public spirit; and as he had also the same reputation with Gen. Hunt in the discharge of the [illegible] it would seem not reasonable to suppose, a fair degree of harmony with its [illegible] that more than ordinary talent or even [illegible] prior general abilities, who had not equal the advantage I have referred to

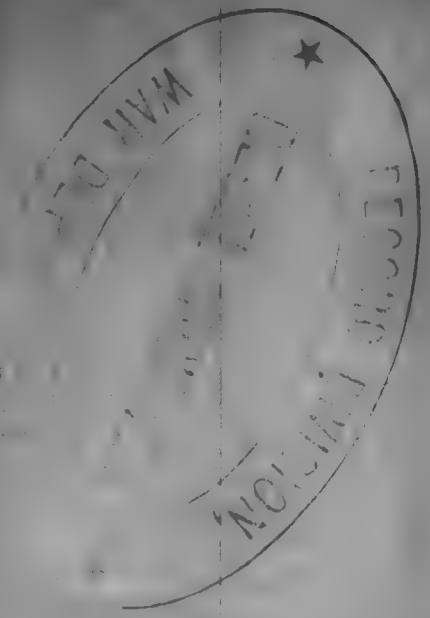
postal. I have no hesitation, therefore in most cordially and respectfully recommending him to your considera= =tion.

With high respect,
Your Obt. Svt.
[illegible]
[illegible]

When this application shall have been acted upon, the Department will please communicate the result, through me.

[illegible]

J. T. Trezevant



Rec'd 1 P.M.
March 31st

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

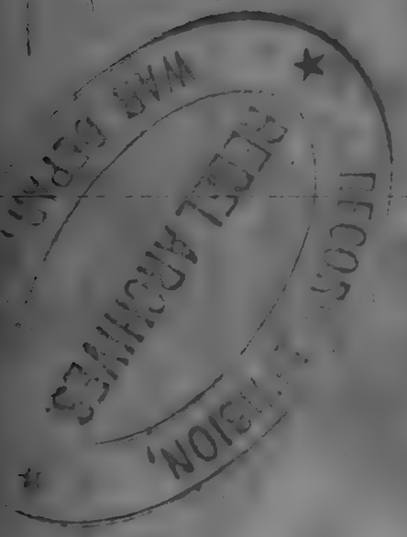
The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at 1-6 *o'clock,* *minutes*

By telegraph from *To*

D. T. Trezevant



Abstract
of
Money Received
for
Work done
Charleston Arsenal
2d Quarter 1863

2811.75

O.C.

Abstract of Monies received for Work done at Charleston Arsenal S.C. 2nd Quarter 1863

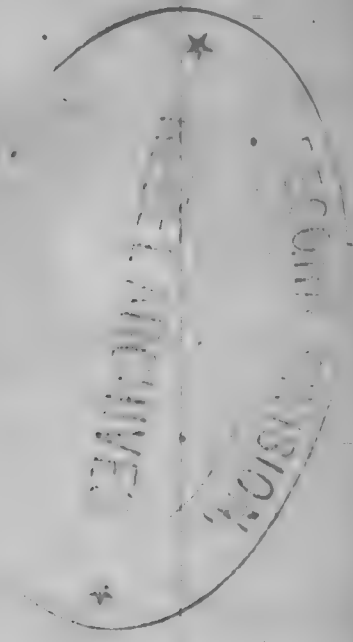
From whom Received	Work done		Amounts	
Str "Sumter" & Owners	2 Piston Rings (28 lbs Iron)	$ 11.75		
	4 Bolts 3/4 x 4 1/2"	(4.00)	$	36 25
	1 Key	(3.00) $ 14.50		
Str Gen. Beauregard & Owners	12 grate Bars 480 lbs Iron @ 5cts	$ 240.00		
	36 " " 1620 " " 5cts	810.00		
	18 dumb " " 990 " " 5cts	495.00	$	1839 00
	Turning & shaving 3 Pistons & Rams	34.00		
	12 Grate Bars 520 lbs Iron @ 5cts	260.00		
Str "Caldwell" & Owners	6 Bolts 1" x 4 1/2" (18 lbs Iron)			
	2 " " (3.00)	$ 30.00		
	1 Eye Bolt (6.00)		$	82 00
	Turning & shaving 7 follow bolts	26.00		
	" 1 Piston	26.00		
Str "Antonica" & Owners	1 Wheel Arm	$ 298.00		
	Straightening 1 Wheel Arm	13.00		
	Boring 1 " "	31.50		
	2 Brasses bored & turned	13.00	$	504 50
	Time of 2 Men 6 days working on boat Stairs	96.00		
	1 Hand Hammer	53.00		
Str "Mary Bacon" & Owners	1 Key for Piston - 12 lbs Iron			
	5 Bolts 1" x 6" - 12 1/2 "			
	1 Band for Piston - 11 1/2 "			
	1 Stud Bolt - 2 "	68 1/2 @ $2.25 $	153.00	
	6 1 1/2" " 12 "		$	360 00
	6 7/8" " 12 "			
	6 7/8" Nuts 6 "			
	Time of Man on boat 16 days 3/9	214.00		
			$	2841 75

I certify that the above Abstract is Correct

Charleston Arsenal S.C. June 30th 1863 (Duplicate)

T. J. Rogers
Capt Comdy

J. T. Tregeraud



28

Col. J. T. Trezevant

Jun

Successor to Col M.
L. Hunt, chief
Ord. Officer at Memp-
his

Record by
Hon. D. M. Barrin

207

Memphis Tenn
February 28th/62

Major W.R. Hunt

Desires that his assistant
Mr J.T. Thezevant be given
rank: say Regimental Quar
and put on Ord duty: to
report to him.

Resp[t] forwarded to Secy of War
Mr Thezevant is every way
worthy of the position &
request the rank of Capt
in Q.M. Dep[t] be given to
him. and that he be attach
ed to this Bureau

[illegible] 12th Reby
Georgia Artl
Chf. of Ord

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd Mch 5th/62

Memphis Tenn July 28th 1862

Col Parsons

Sir

Col J. C. Sheppard was sent
a most efficient assistant to me in
my position here. He is entitled to have
some rank in the Army & I suggest
that you will have the rank of Lieutenant
Quarter Master conferred upon him &
Start him Westward for Ordnance
duty & direct him to report to me
for duty. Respectfully Your
Obt Servt
Wm E. Richardson Capt

Mr. [illegible] 6th

[illegible]

[illegible] is [illegible] for [illegible] consideration

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Memphis, Sept 6th 1861

Brig. Genl. Polk

Sir,

Since my return, I am sure you are of this place, who informed me of the nature of the letter he took over addressing you, getting from you an agency for procuring arms for this County.
To succeed, will require my whole time, and as I am confident of being able to raise a good number, I am willing to run all the risks of paying.
I respectfully make you this proposition.
I will undertake to get up eight to ten hundred Shotguns, upon condition that I am furnished from the Government $2 (two) for each rifle or gun I can hand into your army here. If I succeed, the Government is to pay me nothing. If I succeed the pay should be willingly agreed to, as arms can elect can soon be worthless. We can fight & divide them; but food & clothing will not expel invasion.
I shall expect to hear from you on receipt of this.

Respectfully
J. T. Trezevant

R

[No. 40.]

No. 21 Abstact K. 3 Qr. 1863.

I. I. Sargeant

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 7. 1863.

Brown & Gagnon, Printers, 3 Bridge street, Charleston

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Arsenal Guards at the Charleston Arsenal 50 Ca

Ten pairs Shoes

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That the Arsenal has not had any since they have been in charge

MAJOR C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 7 of Sept. 1861

Ten pairs Shoes

J. D. Trezevant, Major
Superintendent
of Gen'l Recruiting Service
[illegible]
Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster
of MAJOR C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

in full of the above requisition

J. D. Trezevant, Major

No. 52

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

Second QUARTER, 1863

Respectfully referred to
Major Donnier
By order of Col Gonzales
J L Bayne Capt Com
April 24 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Captain J. J. Gregrant Comdg Charleston Arsenal.

to Major Mette A. Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to Colonel L. Gorgas, Chief of Ordnance Richmond Va.

No.	MARKS		TOTAL CONTENTS	Weight
162	Col L. Gorgas. Chief of Ordnance Richmond Va	41/1/2 2	Pounds of Twine. Boxes packing.	723 lbs ~~Net Weight~~.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal, April 23d 1863.

J. J. Gregrant
Capt Comd

Omaha (FORM No. 4.) 522

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1st of Augt 1864

Majr. L. T. Ferguson

Columbia Arsenal S. C.

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 31 day f o July 1864

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 810 —

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

FORM NO. 4.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj. J. J. Seymour Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— For myself.....	March 1st	Sept 30th	five	—	162	=	810		
For years' service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$810		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. J. C. Smith on the 1st day of Sept. 1864, and to the 29th day of ———— 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. J. C. Smith, this 1st day of August 1864, the sum of eight hundred & ten dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... $810

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 810

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. J. Seymour
Maj.
Columbia Arsenal

Wm. J. Trezevant
~~Colonel~~ Lt Colonel
Columbia S.C.
March 2nd 1864

Ordering Receipt & Forwarding Shipping Papers
November 4th 1863
Refers to Cartwright

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Columbia Arsenal S.C.
March 2d 1864

Captain

Enclosed please find duplicate receipts for Engine & Boilers recd some time since.

I am Sir
Very respectfully yr
J. F. Lugenbeel
Lt Col & Comdg

Capt. W. K. Huntman
Asst. Q. M. &c
Macon
Ga

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Brierfield Arsenal, Columbus, Miss.
Nov 11th 1862

Col. A. Gladonskie
Chattanooga

Please detail C. N. Hamelo, Company C. 10th Miss. Regiment, for duty at this arsenal as a gun-stocker.

Respectfully
J. T. Seymour
Capt. Ordy

[illegible] by a change over with the order dispatch for the Coffee was checked off the order Book & sent over

It shall be off the duty then shall be on hand

Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant



A. T. Thompson

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions

J. D. DeWITT, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Sept 10 1863

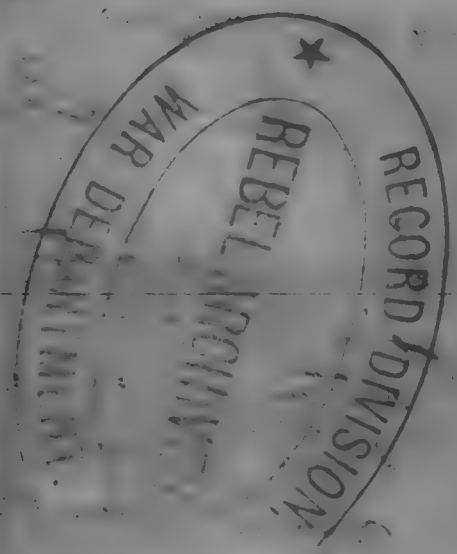
Charleston S.C.

Col W H Wright

Hold on waiting for the pig Captain Wright will call and get it

J F Fergusson

J. T. Trezevant



...repeating the message, and ...this Company will as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmissions or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

S. GREEN, Pres't, Louisville, Ky.

1861

By Telegraph from Memphis 28 1862

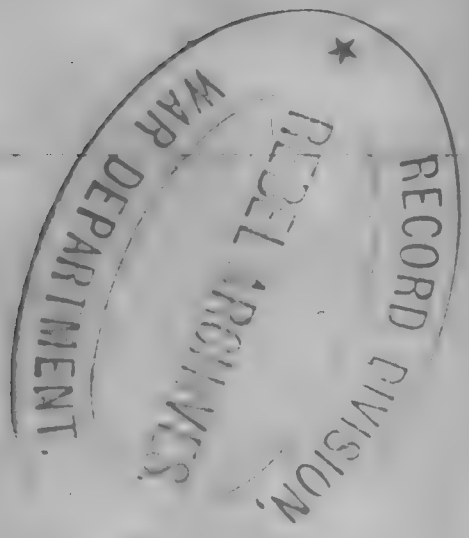
To Capt Pawnski

Your note by Capt Davis just at hand your other received this morning Will endeavor to get your articles tomorrow

A. T. Tessevant

2 o'clock

Telegram —
a T Pregeant
Apr 2 1862



South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are hereby notified that to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages every message of importance ought to be repeated, that is sent back to the station from which it is sent for comparison, and for this purpose each message must be repeated, and while this Company will use due diligence in the transmission of messages, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, nor in any case will they be responsible for more than fifty times the amount paid for sending the message, unless specially insured, nor for delays arising from unavoidable accidents to their lines, nor for the non-delivery of unrepeated messages, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Pres't, Louisville, Ky.

Head. Quarters, Corinth Oct 2d 1862

By Telegraph from Memphis 1862

To Capt Oladowski

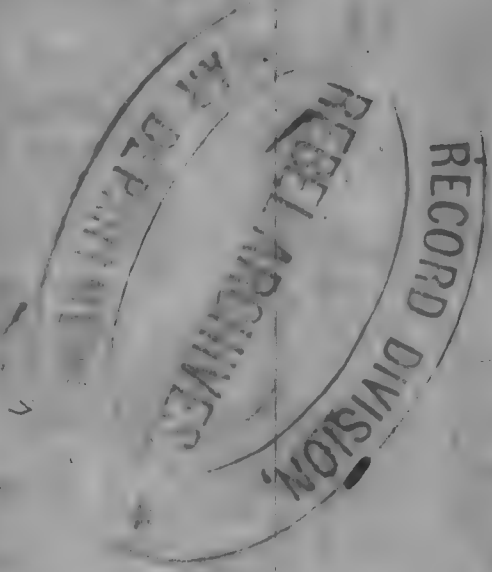
Ord. Sowder her 20 ammunition of any kind all at Columbus Kentucky

A. J. Vegerant

Ord

Major J. F. Trezevant
Charleston Oct. 19th
1863

Have Def. Record &c



Read Oct. 19th
1863

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Oct 19 1863 at [illegible] o'clock, minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 19. To Col M. H. Wright.

Dr. Is possible please send me one thousand Sets infantry accoutrements.

J. T. Boyce

10/1000 Major

Col D Frezeau

Hilton Head

April 25: 1862

WAR DEPARTMENT. RECORD DIVISION. ARCHIVES.

Surgeon to Col
boys - to send to
Mary Hunt for them

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding one hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Pres't, Louisville, Ky

Head Quarters Corinth Apl 20 1864

By Telegraph from Memphis 1864

To Capt Gladowski

Send your order for Cartridge bags to Col Ordnance Officer at Columbus Miss Officer moves there with all material I shall remain till further may.

E T Ingersoll
Actg Ordnance Officer

26/pr

Atlanta Ga
Sept 15th 63

Lieut Sergeant

Lieutenant Col.
Commanding

WAR DEP
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION,

Sept 15

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE Public are informed that this Company will not be responsible for any mistake or delay in the transmission of any message beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless the value thereof be stated in writing by the sender thereof at the time of delivering the same to the Company for transmission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based upon such value, and in case of any claim for loss, mistake or delay, the sender must prove the value of the message, and the amount of damage claimed on the same, or no recovery will be had. All lines

Oxford Miss 15th 1863.

By Telegraph from Atlanta 13th 1863.

To Col Gladonski

Lieut Thompson of your dept has gone to Richmond Va intending to run the blockade Has he your permission

Capt Treyvant

Ofd

Columbia Arsenal
March 12. 1864

Maj. J. T. Trezevant

Inclosing, receipt & a letter
from Treasury Dept

CSRD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Columbia Aug. March 12/64

Capt

Herewith I forward receipts for postage & bullet mould C.S. 69. I also found a letter enclosed from Richmond, Account for gun I presume. If not please return it. This from the 2nd Auditor.

Respy
J. J. Chrzanowski
Maj. & A.D.C.

Capt Richard Lambert
Macon Georgia
Ga.

Columbia S. C.
February 9. 1864

Major J. T. Sergeant. Comdy

Blank forms received.
Money will be sent as soon
as received.

Columbia Decem
Dec 9th 64

Capt.

I am in receipt of
yours of 3d. and thr of the
same, for which please ac-
cept my thanks. I am out
of funds, just now, though
daily looking & hoping.
Please say to Mess. Fuller,
Boyton & C. that so soon as
Gen. Logan makes a requisi-
tion, I will pay them.

Respectfully
J. J. Seymour
Maj. &c

Capt.
Richd. Lambert &
Quarm. Ga

Charleston Arsenal
April 17. 1863
Capt J. F. Ingersoll

Inclosing his check for
$25: advanced by me to
his messenger

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received April 19. 63

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
April 17th 1863

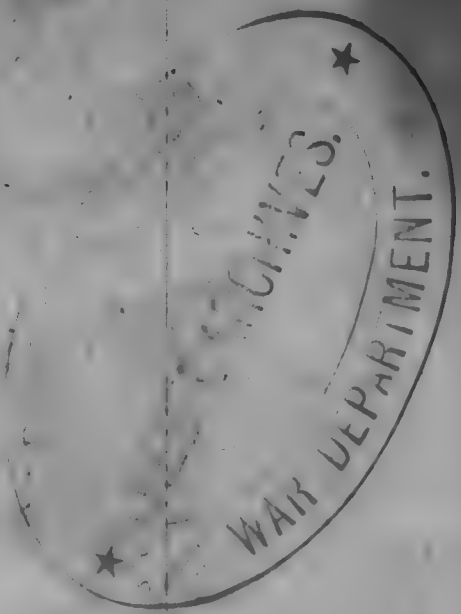
Richard Lambert Esq
Ord. K. Ordnance
Macon Arsenal
Macon Ga

Sir I Enclose herewith Check drawn to your order for $ 25- Twenty five dollars. The amount advanced by you to Sgt. Thompson A.O. Forces, as reported by him -
Oliver Delivered me Mr Jones' receipt -

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. D. Ingraham Capt Comdg

Capt. J. H. Trescott
Special Duty

Atlanta Ga. April 18th



Rec'd Macon Army
10 A.M. April 19th

Rec'd at Macon Army
10 A.M. April 19th

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Macon April 18 1864 at 6 o'clock, ... minutes,

By telegraph from Atlanta 18. To Col Burton

In Chg Pistol Factory

Have Private James Barry

A Pass from You for thirty

days. She is there

J. H. Sargeant

Capt & A.C. duty

14 & 15 2

Charleston Arsenal S.C
June 11th 1863

Majr

I have a quantity of Small Arms boxed
only at this Arsenal for repair. My facilities
for this description of work being very
limited, the progress made is slow. Could
you assist me in having some portion
repaired if sent to you.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
J. J. Dezendorf Capt Ordy

Majr M. C. Wright
Ordnance Officer
Atlanta Ga

June 15. 1863

Sergeant

July 10th 6

Rec'd July 11th 6

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta July 10th 1863 at 6 o'clock 30 min P.M.

By telegraph from Charleston 10 D. May 9th, H. Wright

Please send me immediately two hundred (200) shot & shell for twenty four pounder rifle gun same for thirty two pounder rifle gun send for forty two (42) pounder rifle gun one hundred shell for twenty four pounder smooth two hundred shot & shell for eight inch nine ten & eleven inch guns each.

S. H. & G. to Col R. S. Ripley Comd.

Major S. S. Fitzgerald

Charleston October 29th

63

Requests the casting of

8 & 10 in Shot & Shell.



Read October 29th 63

Charleston Arsenal, Oct 27/63

Lieut.

We are out of 8 in. shell here. Please send your selected aid for me, 8 inch shell & 10 inch Col. & 10 in. Mort. shells. They will be much needed in the fight ~~now progressing~~. How are you provided with Col stores, & how many of these projectiles can you furnish daily. Any answer will much oblige

Yours respectfully
J. J. Peyton
Major

Lieut M. H. Wright
Atlanta. Ga

ORS.

Maj. S. S. Trezevant

Charleston S. C. 2d Co

Will send heavy combs &
Brushes.—

WAR DEPT.
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Red flannel 2 yds

Charleston Arsenal, June 22/63

Maj: M. H. Wright
Comdg. Arsenal
Atlanta

Maj:

Col. Gorgas directs me to send you 1000 empty canister & 1000 bullets. I can send you only 750 of each. Please send two 1000 pounds copper. I am entirely out. No bullet moulds yet. Let me know about the copper (ingots) &

obliges Respectfully
J. J. Pettigrew
Capt Ord.

Rec'd 25th
Sent 2 boxes copper

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond the hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the loss arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 23 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta June 15th at 3 o'clock, minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 23 to Maj: M. H. Wright

Please send me one hundred pounds bacon by express. Answer

10.100 cc. J. T. Trezevant

Pro

Charleston Arsenal, March 20th 63

Maj. Wm H. Wigfall
Comdg. Arsenal
Atlanta.
Ga

Yours of 20th. is before me. ~~I sent the~~ mailed according to instructions from Col. Gorgas, who, I supposed, will inform you as to the disposition to be made of them. He directs me to send certain numbers to the different Arsenals, and instructs me to sell about 500 at $3.00 each. I am putting a copy of mine into the hands of each of the Heads of the several shops here, that they may have no excuse for not going by the manual.

Respectfully
J. H. Sergeant
Capt.

Capt J. F. Tiernay
Charleston S.C.
15th March 63

Requests forms of reports as required of Capts of this Command be sent him

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
INTELLIGENCE

Rec'd 16th " " 63
Rec'd 20 " " 63

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
March 15th 1863

Major M. McAlbright
Atlanta Georgia

Major

Please send me forms of stock returns
as you agreed with me, by Sunday, from your
Armies Foremen, and Superintendents of Work
done at this Arsenal Department.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. P. Taggart Capt Ordy

I. T. Trezevant

Charleston March 16th
63.

"

Sends Enf. Cartridges
& offers Shotthread, flannel
&c.



Rec'd March 16th 63

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M, and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price of transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Ga March 16th 1863 1.19 P.M. o'clock, minutes

By telegraph from Charleston 16th Dear May M H Wright

I send You one Enfield Thousand Cartridges this Evening Do you want Shell Thousand Cartridges Cannot on all

19/154 Lieutenant

L. J. Trezevant.
Charleston Mch 13

Wants 5 [illegible] for Cooper



Rec'd O.O.O. Mch 14
Ans 14

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price of transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at [illegible] 1862 at [illegible] o'clock, [illegible] minutes.

By telegraph from [illegible]

To [illegible]

Can you send me any coffee I want five thousand pounds answer

J. T. Freeman
Capt & C

12/112

Capt. [illegible] Lieutenant
[illegible]
May 14th 1863

Wants bullet moulds
made for Charleston Arsenal.
Sends pattern of shot
called for in requisition.

SECOND DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Read. May 16th 1863

Charleston S C. May 14th 1863

Maj. M. A. Wright
Commanding Arsenal
Atlanta.

Maj:

I understand you are making bullet moulds that do away with the evils of boys in trimming balls &c. Please have made for this Arsenal, as soon as you can do so, 3 pair for Enfields; 2 pair for Cal. '52- 1 pair for smooth & 1 pair for rifles '69. Hope I hear from you on this subject. A messenger starts this evening with ammunition for you. I have not been able to send you all your requisition ask for; but have divided what I have between you & the other Arsenals.

Respectfully
J. D. Trezevant
Capt Ord & O

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Charleston Arsenal, May 8/63

Maj. M. A. Wright
Comdg. Arsenal
Atlanta
Maj.

To day, I shall begin filling your requisition; but, as all the other Arsenals have made heavy draughts upon me for similar stores, I can supply you only partially, at present. As much comes in, however, I will endeavor to purchase such things as you may need, if I can not get them.

Respectfully
J. D. Ferguson
Capt. Ord.

May 10.

Lt. Col. S. T. Sheppard
asst. Treasurer
Charleston S. C.

Amount the wages paid
to Mechanics
Engineers & firemen con-
scripts who are desired.



Recd. April 17th 1863

Charleston Arsenal S.C. 15th Nov 1863

Maj. M. H. Wright
Atlanta Ga.

Maj.

Will you please furnish me with the prices paid, per day, to the best mechanics of the following branches viz; Machine 4.75 Machinists, Gun Smiths 4.50 Carpenters and Blacksmiths 4.75.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

J. F. Fergusson Capt Ord
U.S. Vol Engineers

Thomas Quinlivan, Maurice Quinlivan & Duncan Cameron Blacksmiths formally employed by me to the enrolling officer, and by him assigned to companies, have deserted, should they apply for work at the Arsenal please have them arrested and informed proper authorities

J. F. F.

RECEIVED
NORTH DAKOTA

Charleston Arsenal, July 19/62.

Brig. Gen. H. W. Wright
Commanding Arsenal
Atlanta,
Geo.

I regret to inform you that of the five thousand (5000) friction primers just received from you, but three in one hundred ignite. I will send you a copy of the report made upon the matter, in a day or two.

Respectfully
J. D. Sergeant
Brig. & C.

"Ord"

Quartermasters Office
Charleston Arsenal July 20th 1863

Major J. C. Pegram
Commanding Arsenal

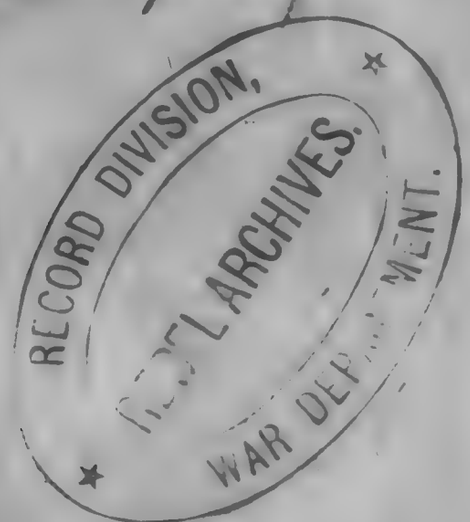
Major

I have the honor to report that after a careful inspection of the Britton Pennock (5000) sent from the Atlanta Arsenal to this Arsenal. I find them totally unreliable and unserviceable. Two hundred were tested and but nine (9) exploded. and the defect was to me to be clearly owing, to the wrong size of the copper wire being too wide and stout, for the cartridge and being consequently obliged it can not be drawn through the hole in the long tube. the force necessary to draw it within breaking the wire or the long tube. The end of the wire is also unfaithfully inserted

Respectfully submitted
(signed) Jno F Porter
Lieut Ord CSA
Quartermaster

Capt. S. T. Sweeney

Stating cause of necessary delay in filing "Specifications of Charges & Specs."



Recd. March 16th 1863

Richmond Sept 14th 1863

Maj. M. A. Wright
Atlanta Ga.
Sir,

I have been sent to Orangeburg, in compliance with Orders from Richmond, Some delay will necessarily arise in the filling of your requirements, but as soon as they can be reshipped to this place, Your requisitions shall meet my earliest attention

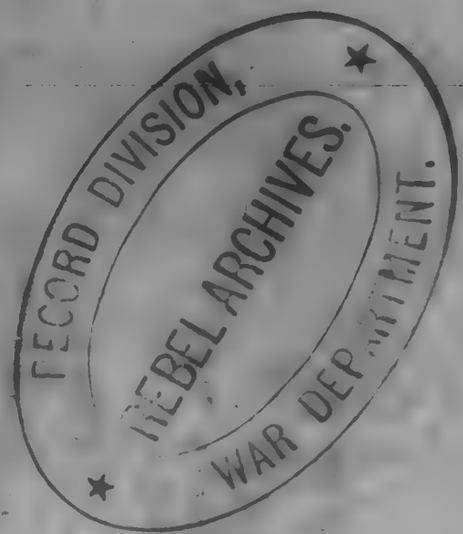
Respectfully
J. T. Fitzgerald
Capt Comdy

Capt J. F. Trezevant

Charleston May 5th 1863.

Has nitric & muriatic Acid

& Window Glass. Wants Ammy



Rec'd May 22d 1863

Charleston Arsenal, May 20/63

Maj. M. H. Wright
Comd. Arsenal
Atlanta,

Maj.

I have a good supply of Sulphuric & Nitric acids on hand. Do you want any? How much? Do you have any uniform gloves? Have you any cement made at Rome, Ga? If so, please send me two barrels.

Respectfully
J. T. Sergeant
Capt A.C.S.

Respy refr to Major J. W. Mallet
Supt C.S. Laboratories. with
following extract from his
report of May 29th

"Friction primers as made here
(Atlanta) are generally good
Simply the tube is made by
soldering sheet brass — a matter
always objectionable on account
of the danger of igniting the
tube and firing the gun.
The wire used is copper which
Major Wright has drawn from
sheet sheet copper. The end
of the wire is not turned
over the smaller (inside) tube
of the primer — this is a good
arrangement provided it
does not render the wire
too loose for effective
firing of the friction com-
bination."

July 21/63 Atlanta Ga
C. Rogers

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Charleston Steamb. July 21/61

Col.

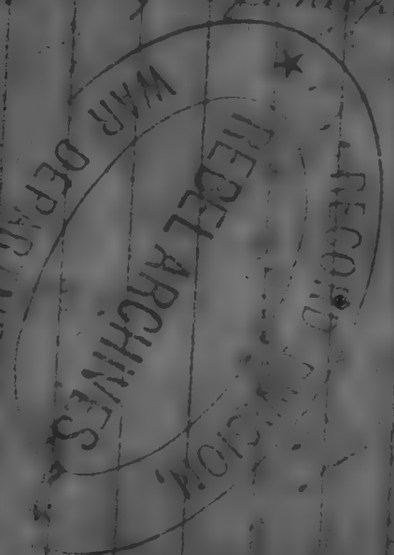
Since four days since, I received five thousand pistol primers from Maj. Wright, Atlanta. One per day. I had one hundred tested, & found but three would ignite. The next day I had a like number tested, & found but six would ignite. The fact have been communicated to Maj. Wright, to whom I will send copy of report to-day. Information has also been given to Maj. Mallet.

Respectfully
J. D. Negervant
Maj. C.C.

Col. J. Gorgas
Richmond
Va.

Copy of inspectors report in Mallets letter enclosed—

Communication from
Brig. Gen. Totten
Maj. J. L. Gardner
in regard to stores & machin-
-ery marked (B) and (S) sent
by Maj. Taylor from each
for temporary use. Recd



Columbia Arsenal Jany. 2/65

Lieut

I am just in receipt of your dispatch of the 31st. ult. On the 27. ult. Maj. Taylor, of Savannah, informed me that certain ordnance stores belonging to the Macon Arsenal, Armory & Laboratory, were boxes marked with your name & that of Lieut Langley & Lieut. Mallett, respectively, would be sent me, "for safe keeping" & only "temporarily." On the 6th & 8th ult. he sent me the Receipts of the Sav. R. R. for 75 boxes Machinery, marked [13] & 69 boxes machinery, 17 pieces machinery, 3 pieces & 27 empty, marked (5). No invoices ever came with them, & I know nothing more of them. May I request you to send a messenger to Charleston to aid in getting them across to the Charleston Cars. Having none, I telegraphed Maj. Chamberlain to do so. His agent reports that the stores had all been transferred to the Char. trains. Having no room for them, I requested the Q. M. to store them in the most convenient place. They are in a dry warehouse, immediately on the R. R. about 2 miles from the City, from which they can readily be sent into Camp. The R. R. receipts, above alluded to, contain all the information in my possession, about the boxes.

Respectfully

Lieut J. H. Burton
Macon Ga.

J. J. Dargan
Maj. & D

REB. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Charleston Arsenal, May 29/63

Maj: M. B. Wright
Ord. Arsenal
Atlanta.

Maj:

I will send you 10.000 pounds of lead as soon as it is selected from the scrub. I got but 60.000 pounds last week; and must send 20.000 to Augusta; thus leaving but 30.000 for myself. I am dependent solely on importations, and have been out of lead for two weeks. If it be true that a large supply is on the way here, I will send for more as soon as it shall arrive.

Please hurry up my Enfield & '69 bullet moulds, as I am short in need of them.

Respectfully
J. J. Dickerson
Capt & O

"Copy"

Inspectors Office
Charleston Arsenal July 20th 65

Major J. D. Sergeant
Commanding Arsenal

Major

I have the honor to report that after a careful inspection of the Friction Primers (5000) sent from the Atlanta Arsenal to this Arsenal. I find them totally unreliable and unserviceable. Two hundred (200) were tested and but nine (9) exploded. and the defects seem to me clearly owing to the unequal cut of the copper tube, to wide reboat. the copper wire is also a trifle too large, known from the unequal cut being too wide reboat, it can not be drawn through the hole in the long tube. the force necessary to draw it cuts the wire or the long tube. the end of the wire is also unsuitably cut.

Respectfully submitted
(Signed) Chas F. Parsons
Lt Ord Dept
Inspector

April 1/65

Maj. J. T. Sargeant
Columbia, S. C.

Information as to condition &c of stores;
R. R. transportation
&c.

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

so low that the Mayor has notified all who can leave, and who depend upon the City for food, to find quarters in the County, as soon as possible. All. comers bring food with them if they intend remaining a week or so. I brought my bag of flour & meddling of meat, and living in primitive style.

Respectfully
J. T. Trezevant
Maj 40

Brig. Gen. B. J. Gorgas
Richmond
Va.

Columbia, April 16th. 1865.

Genl.

Learning that the Express Company will take Cotton, to Charlotte & there ship them, I write by that opportunity. The pig iron is all safe. Shall I also take charge of that sent here from Charleston Arsenal? The machinery of that Arsenal is a wreck, the sledge-hammer completely ruined & the fire. Colt Burton's machinery was fortunately under a light shed, & I had no other room for it; and it is not much damaged, & the shed was speedily constructed.

I learn that the surgeon & nurses of the hospitals unless the Arsenal on Friday, & the enemy did not fire it till Sunday, nearly every thing in it was carried off. Lead, nails, steel, shoe thread, sugar, coffee, & all stores were pillaged at will. I am getting up all I can; but all in a damaged state; and most of it will never be heard of again.

The Supt. of the Charlotte R.R. informs me that he cannot run cars into Columbia before August or Sept. as the Road is thoroughly destroyed. No trains pass through here from Augusta to Charleston. I cannot even find provender on this route, so devastated is the country for twenty miles in each direction. The trains go by Chesterville, 40 miles west of this.

I have to pay $10 pr. day for laborers, food being so scarce & high; and there is no prospect of it becoming more abundant, as the planters are all busy, now, putting in their crops, and can spare few hands to bring any thing to market. The supply of provisions is running

Major J. C. Duane
Lieutenant

Aug 6th 1864

Relative to buildings for Laboratory at Columbia S.C.

RECORD & PENSION OFFICE
DEC 15 568231 Jun 22
WAR DEPARTMENT

Major Gen Meigs -

Do you think it advisable to begin any work (laboratory) at Columbia S.C. under present aspect of affairs -

J. Gross

L K O'B
4 9 64

Columbia Arsenal
Feb 4/64

Lieut

Your of 2 inst. relative to Laboratory at Charleston, & containing instructions & Requisitions here, has been rec'd, & will be attended to.

The three fourths of the Laboratory buildings are finished (more entirely done) & as they cannot be moved, I shall fit up & complete them as soon as my hands arrive; and then build a store house. When this is done, I will inform you & await your further orders. I respectfully request that I be allowed to start the manufacture of the Enfield cartridge as soon as I may be able to do so.

Respectfully
J. J. Sergeant
Major

Lieut J. Gorgas
Richmond
Va

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Memphis, _____ 186

Amount

I Certify that the account is Correct & just
that the Voucher was duly received under my order

W. Rhett Capt Ord

Capt Ord

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America, Dr.

To J. T. Fuzzard

DATE. 1861		Dollars.	Cts.
Dec. 21	To 4 pieces of Bish Whiskey	68	00

Received, Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 21 1861 of W R Stewart Ordnance Officer, the sum of Sixty eight _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of above account.

J. T. Fuzzard

55

[illegible] J. J. Hayward

Sept 19 1861

---

40 cc

×

Eighteen forty dollars

Hunt

Hq Cav Div

Quartermaster

[illegible] DIVISION,

[illegible]

STATE OF TENNESSEE.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Memphis, Tennessee

1861

To J. J. Fergusson Dr.

Sept 19 To one pistol — cash $ 40

— Sept 19 Rec. payment of Confederate States
per W. H. Hunt, acting Ord. Officer Memphis
Tenn — full in above account

J. J. Fergusson

112

Capt Greenwich

7 111 559 68.

Cabbage for Dr Thomas

eight hundred weight eight

five dollars

W R Hunt

Quartermaster's Department
Received Columbus Ohio, April 29th 1862
from Capt & Asst Quartermaster Thomas Sargent
for Ordnance Stores on account of Contingencies
$1000 00

Augustus Sargent

J. J. Sargent
Capt. Q.M.

No 411

A D Fergusson

$100.000

Authorized for One Hundred
Thousand dollars

W R Hunt

Maj Com'g Arsenal

$100000.

Triplicate Original
to Duplicate Mps Cato 15 C.

Received of Major T. K. Egnut Ordnance Officer
One Hundred Thousand Dollars for Ordnance
Service in all its branches
Signed Cincinnati

J. V. Seymour
Capt. Artillery

T. 4.

Ordnance office
Memphis Mar 25th 62

J. F. Trezevant
actg ord. officer

Reports that he can get
50.000 lbs sheet Copper from
the custom house & Jr. O.
Con. also procure 15 or 20
tons lead pipe.
Copper & tin nearly exc.
handed. asks instructions

ORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT

Ans thr. Gn. army of mss
March 27th 62

Ordnance Office, Memphis
March 25/62

Gen'l. Grant
Fulton, Tenn

Sir.

I am informed that we can get 50,000 pounds of sheet copper, taken off the Custom House at N. Orleans. Also, that 15 or 20 tons of lead pipe can be obtained here, "without injury to dwellings, other than the convenience of getting water being cut off."
The Citizens here (some of them) are donating their bells, and we can cast 24 guns (Bronze field pieces) per week. Now Copper & tin are much wanted. Will you give any instructions touching these articles?

Respectfully
J. W. Sprague
Actg. 2d. Ord. Officer

H 1447

Capt J T Tolgerman

$50.00

Address for fifty thousand dollars

W R Hunt

Ala

Received of Lieut. Col. Alex. Swanton
1862 of Maj. J. W. Hunt Ordnance Depot
Forty thousand dollars for Ord. purposes
Issues & all its branches

$40,000.00

J. J. Sargeant
Capt. Comdg.

152

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT,

With J. J. Trezevant

Dec 5th 1861.

J. J. Trezevant
Lieut 68
Asst for Muster
for Subsistence
Maj Comdg Bay'k Island



A. O.

Security stock for account & owned and
held by said Trezevant handed over my
successor and take his charges as
Personable

Wm Hunt Maj
Chief Bay Island

~~STATE OF TENNESSEE.~~

Confederate States

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Memphis, Tennessee.

To J. J. Fryeman Dr.

1861.

Oct 25	To	To services from 1st to 25th Inst. @ $100. p. month	$83 33
		To 4 pairs trip to Corinth Oct 1st.	✓ 7 75
		Amt. pais for recording bonds from F. Smith No	✓ 1 90
		Postage paid out	✓ 60
		paid hack hire in going to the several foundries for Maj. Stuart, in Oct	✓ 100
			194 58 ✓

Rec'd of Rec'r. Confederate States, J. H. Stuart, ad. offic, ninety four dollars & fifty eight cents, in full of above account

J. J. Fryeman

(No 25.)

No. 1 ABSTRACT D. 3 QR 1st 4

A R Sloan
Major & Qmr Quartermaster U. S. Army.
Ft Co

D. J. O
Maj & Quartermaster

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 7 Broad street, Charleston

No. 25.—Voucher to Abstract D.)

The Confederate States, Ordnance Department

To Maj J. F. Gilmer Ordnance Dept. Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars	Cts.
1861. Sept 6	To (2) Two Boxes Tin	@ $100 =	200 00

The above purchase was made by direction of Lt. Col. Smith Asst. Adj. Gen. and is to be paid for in Confederate Notes. The tin to be used in making measures, to measure Molasses

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated, of the said Maj J. F. Gilmer Ordnance at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Hundred dollars and —— cents, and that I have not paid the account.

J. B. Eldson, Major Lt. Col. Quartermaster

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT---MEMPHIS.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To J. D. Sugarnut

1862

March 12	2 do two double barrell shot guns, @ $30 each		60 00
"	850 percus. Caps,		2 00
			62 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just amounting to .....

.....

Received. Memphis March 12 1862 N. R. Hunt

Ordnance Officer C. S. A. Sixty two ..... Dollars

in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. D. Sugarnut

J. T. Trezevant

272

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

With Postage

1861.

$5.00

Refunded for five Dollars

W R Hunt

Maj Comdg B.C.

I Certify that the account is Correct & just that the postage was used & Claimed by or for me for the Regiment

W R Hunt Major

Comdg Bn Cavalry

STATE OF TENNESSEE.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Memphis, Tennessee.

To [illegible] Dr.

1861.

Oct. 30 To 100 Postage Stamps 3¢ $3.00

(Three Dollars) was, paid for Postage Stamps.

J. J. Bryant

April 8th 1865.

Maj. J. T. Sargeant
Columbia, S. C.

Information about
burning Govt dam-
aged articles at Arse-
nal for food &c

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Columbia, April 1st. 1863.

Gen'l

I cannot bring my family here again. My salary will not find them a month, at the present prices of food here. Where they are, (at Camp Mills) I cannot buy any thing from the country people with currency. They will trade, (grocery, goods, or any thing of that kind; though, at high prices.

From the ruins of the Arsenal, I have gathering a good many articles, much damaged, such as nails, screws, rings, tire irons &c; and I have sent some of them to Greenville, to barter for food. As you authorized this trade for the Richmond Arsenal, when the articles were new and much more valuable than they now are, I trust you will sanction it to a limited extent, in my case. Situated as I am, it is either that or going without food.

Respectfully
J. T. Sergeant
Major C.

Brig. Gen'l J. Gorgas,
Richmond
Va

April 1st. 1865

Maj: J. T. Ferguson
Columbia, S. C.

Information as to the occupation of houses at Lake Ariencl

...PARTMENT.

WAR DE

Columbia, April 1st '63.

Genl.

When I arrived here, I found the Mayor had authorized my late "guards" at the Asylum, which fortunately were not burnt, to be occupied by a family just burnt out, at the late fire here. The man is a worthless fellow; has a large family; can pay no rent; refuses to go out, & says he will move when he can find another house. This will not be soon, as every room in town is filled; even hospital buildings. I cannot put the family in the streets, under such a calamity as has fallen upon them & thousands of others; yet I could get $200 a month if the house were vacant.

What shall I do?

Respectfully
J. T. Sargeant
Major

Brig. Gen. J. Gregg,
Richmond
Va.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta July 17th 1863 at 3 o'clock, minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 17th. Dr. Maj M C Wright.

Have sent me one thousand

Musket Caps

J. T. Trezevant

Maj Ord

RECORD ... VISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Write and Equipments Wm. Rice, Asst. Q.M. Richmond

Received at Atlanta July 17 1863 at 7 o'clock, 45 minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 16 To Maj Gen H Wright

Please send me three hundred
Sets Cavalry Equipments with carry
combs & horse brushes amount
Qr Mr Dept
J. F. Trezevant
Ne R. R. 17th

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. H. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at

Aug 22 1863 9 o'clock, 40 minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 22 Dr Cal W. H. Wright

Send me all the ten, twenty & thirty pounder parrott all the three inch rifle shell you have answer

J. F. Trezevant

20

RECORD DIVISION,
NAVAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 26 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Newby Hog Island 10 o'clock, 25 minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 1.50 P. M. Oct 26 1864

Please send me at once thirteen Columbiad platforms or a less number

12/1/12 J. F. Beauregard

LIBRARY
REGIONAL ARCHIVES

Charleston Arsenal
July 14th 1863

Major

Submitting projectiles for 8". 9" & 10" guns please advise about the following proportions - Five hundredths for 10" guns - Five hundredths for 8" guns and two hundredths for 9" guns - Also sending a good supply daily of ~~shot and shell~~ 32 pdr and 42 pdr Rifle Shot and Shell Also Grape and Canister for 8" & 10" guns -

As it is an important Crisis I beg you will keep a portion of your force at work on these projectiles until you know we have enough -

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. F. Gregerant Major Comdg

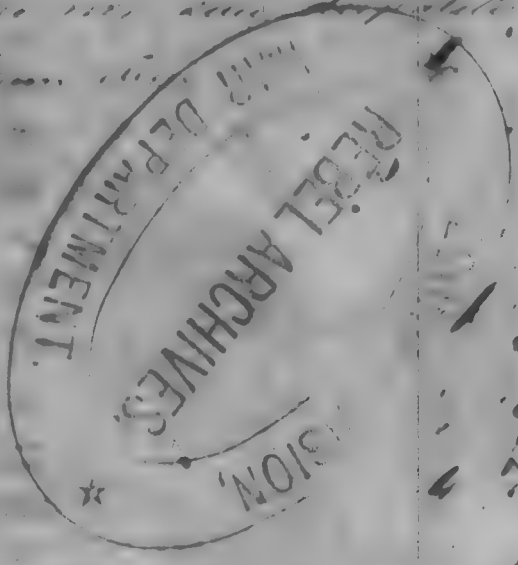
Major W. S. Wright
Ordnance Officer
Atlanta Ga

Rec'd 19th

Chf. Ord. directs no 2nd no more

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

J. T. Trezevant



THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 37 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta July 16th 1863 at ... o'clock, ... minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 16 D. May M. H. ought

There is some mistake I have

been to Columbia & have

dated no despatch been sent to

place did you and the cases

by express answer

15 7 190 J. T. Magruder

Charleston Arsenal
July 10/63.

Brig. Gen. M. A. Wright
Atlanta
Ga

Brig:

I wish you to buy: ask-
ing for certain proportions of 8, 9, 10
inch shot which I was desirous
of your contracting for me. Since then,
the Ordnance Department in a
large supply of them; and the chief
want is for 24, 32 & 42 p.d. rifle
shot & shell. Please let these
constitute most of what you make
for me; & if let me have 32's
& 24 & 42's. I am all in
confusion here, sending stores to
Columbia, and cannot fill any
requisitions except for immedia-

at service at this point.

I want 1/2 mortar buckets; plummets N. for masters (12) Page saw, setter, 4 trowels - 20 each -

rule covers, 4 punches - 20 each -

Please send these small supplies if you have, as time is valuable here.

Respectfully

J. J. Raymond

Maj. TQ

J. T. Trezevant

Abstract
of
Moneys Received
for
Work done
Charleston Arsenal
2d Quarter 1863

Duplicate

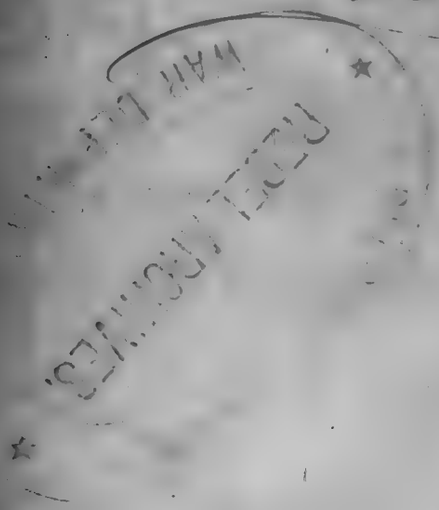
A 2841-75

Abstract of Moneys received for Work done at Charleston Arsenal S.C. 2d Quarter 1863

From orders received	Work done		Amounts	
Sch "Sumter" & Barges	2 Pintles Rings (24 lbs Iron)	@ 11.75		
	4 Bolts 3/4 x 4 1/2 (4 lbs)		56	25
	1 Key (3 ")	14.50		
Sch "Gen. Beauregard" & Barges	12 Grate Bars - 480 lbs Iron	@ 3d	@ 240.00	
	36 " " - 1620 " "	@ 3d	810.00	
	18 Anvil " - 990 " "	@ 5d	495.00	1839 00
	Forming & Boring Skids & Bars		344.00	
	12 Grate Bars - 520 lbs Iron	@ 5d	260.00	
Sch Caldwell & Barges	6 Bolts 7/8 x 4 1/2" (8 lbs Iron)			
	2 " 1" (3 ")	@ 30.00		
	1 Eye Bolt (6 ")		82	00
	Forming & Chasing 7 Collar bolts		26.00	
	" 1 Pintle		26.00	
Sch Catalonia & Barges	1 Wheel Crane	@ 398.00		
	Shaft turning 1 Wheel Crane		43.00	
	Boring 1 " "		31.50	
	9 Bearers bed & Planed		13.00	506 50
	Time of 2 Men 6 days			
	Making on bed &c	@	96.00	
	1 Hand hammer	@	23.00	
Sch "Fran's Francis" & Barges	1 Key for Pintle - 12 lbs Iron			
	5 Bolts 1" x 6" - 12 1/2 " "			
	1 Band for Pintle - 11 1/2 " "			
	1 Skid Bolt - 2 " "	68 lbs @ $2.25	@	153.00
	6 1 1/2" " - 12 " "			360 00
	6 7/8" " - 12 " "			
	6 7/8" Nuts - 6 " "			
	Time of Men on bed Sch 23 days @		207.00	
				2841 75

I certify that the above Abstract is Correct
Charleston Arsenal S.C.
June 30th 1863 (Published)
S. T. Ingoldsby
Capt Ord'y

Hdqrs one Dist
Charleston July 21st 1865
Respectfully referred to
Maj Sargeant in
accordance with his
request upon the
information
(Signed) A R Wadley
Chf of Staff



Hd Qrs, Mil Dist of
Ord Office
Charleston July 9, 1865

Lt Col J R Waddy
Chief of Ordnance
Col

I have the honor to submit the following as a statement of the proportion in which the Brig Genl Comdg thinks different kinds of ammunition will be needed for Heavy Guns in this District. In making it, the number of guns of each calibre, their relative positions & the quantity of each kind of ammunition on hand has been considered

200	11 in Shot	
200	11 in Shell	
500	10 in Shot	On hand at Castle Pinckney (Round, 1 Rifle)
500	10 in Shell (Cal)	
200	9 in Shot	
200	9 in Shell	
200	8 in Shot	
125	8 in Shell	
200	32 Pdr Rifle Bolts or Conical Shot	All with Sabots & Bands if possible
200	32 " " Shell	
150	42 " " Bolts or Conical Shot	
150	42 " " Shell	

Very Respectfully
(Signed) C Pinckney Jr
Asst Insp Ord Office

Major J. T. Pegram

Columbia July 12. 64

All stores arriving at Wilmington are sent to Columbia —

REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richd July 13th 64

Columbia Arsenal

July 12 1864

All the Ordnance Stores at present
at Wilmington are ordered here.
Among them are 5000 rounds Enfield
Cartridges, 1 Rifling Machine infantry and
cavalry equipments, Cast Iron Shot-some
Cast Steel Shot-some, Shot & Canister
Grape Shot-some, Fixed Ammunition Shot
Shrapnel, Fuses, Friction Primers &c
&c.

Send this Steamer.

Respectfully.

J. F. Rogers

Maj &c

W R Strut

Memphis

Jan

Mississippi

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Feby 11. 62

Ordnance Office, Memphis
Feb 11th 1862

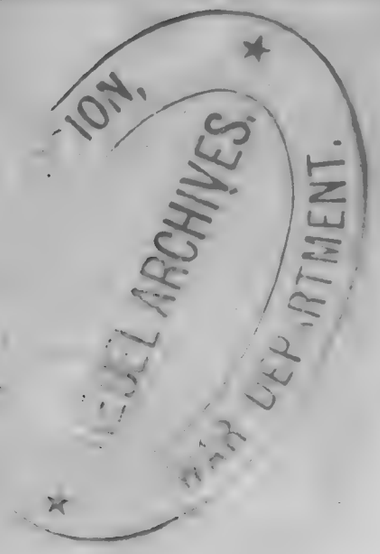
Lt. M. A. Wright
Nashville,

I am instructed by Col.
Hunt to enclose you the accompanying documents, with the remark that he only receives one hundred thousand musket caps!

Respectfully
J. T. Sprigg

[illegible] Telegram
[illegible] Feb 15 '63

No Date received.



Read Feb 17 63

Charleston Arsenal, July 15/1863

Maj.
Wm. H. Wright
Comdg. Arsenal
Atalanta, Ga.

Sir

Maj. Childs has been referred to me. Your note of the 10th did not reach me on Friday night, but one from Lieut ... has been. In a day or two, I shall get copies of ....., & will remember you.

Respectfully
J. T. Sergeant
Capt. Comdg Arsenal

J. T. Trezevant

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for more than ten times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond their own lines, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DODELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Sept 1861 Feb minutes,

By telegraph from Columbia 14. To Col. Jones

I can buy Four Quarter (4/4) Sheeting at three dollars and a half. And Seven eighths (7/8) at three dollars and a Quarter Shall I do so.

25/760 Jones

L. T. Wigfall

Maj.

Capt J. T. Trezevant

June 4. Charleston Arsenal

States that he had shipped 7 doz assorted files to Maj Gayle on the 8th inst.

MILITARY DIVISION,
RECORDS AND ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Charleston Arsenal, June 4/60

Capt. J. B. Ordway
Mobile
Capt.

Yours of the 2nd. with requisition for 24 dog. files is at hand. On the 18th of May, I sent Maj. Gayden 76 dog. assorted sizes; all I could spare as I have to supply other arsenals. Have they not been received?

Respectfully
J. D. Reynaud
Capt. Ord.

Oct. 10. 1863.

Charleston Arsenal.

Maj. J. Trezevant, Comdg.

In regard to the sale of Commissary Stores.

RECORD CIV'SARY
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Charleston Arsenal, Oct 15/63

Capt. A. W. Lawrence
Ord. Dept.
Richmond
Capt.

In the Circular for the regulation of sales of commissary stores, you state "Coffee not to exceed, in quantity one pound pr. ration pr. month." I presume this means that the ration of coffee pr. month is not to exceed the ration pr. day of other things; or that a soldier who is entitled to one ration of meat pr. day, gets but one pound of coffee pr. month; & two who get one & a half rations pr. day, get one and a half pound of coffee pr. month. Am I correct? Please inform me, as there is some doubt about the proper construction to be given the Circular.

Respectfully
J. D. Ferguson
Maj. & Comdg

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED
JUDGE ADVOCATE GEN'L'S OFFICE
1863

Charleston Arsenal, Oct 21/63

Col

Mess John Brown & Co have brought me to Wilmington a large lot of leather from you, for "Charleston Arsenal". I have given no order for such things and they desire me to write to you if you have, or if you can obtain.

Col J. Gorgas
Richmond.

Respectfully
J. J. Huguenin
Maj C.

August 18 1863

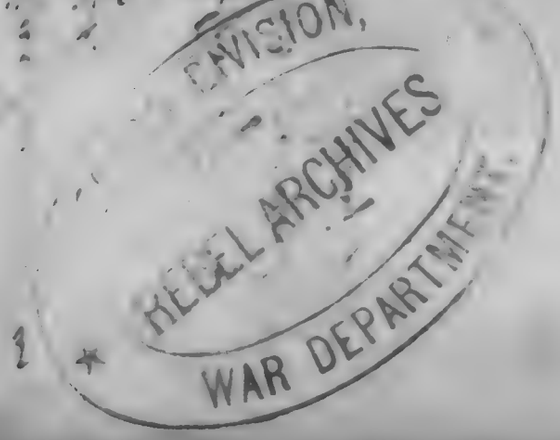
Charleston S. C.

Lt Major J. T. Sargeant

Rec'd
8/19

Respectfully referred to Major Downes to return & report their receipt

By order of Col Gorgas
T. L. Bayne major



Charleston Arsenal, Aug. 18/63.

Lieut J. Gorgas
Chf. of Ordnance
Richmond
Va.

On yesterday I forwarded
the 5th Spanish revolving carbine, as
per your dispatch of 11th Inst.
Indorsed by Effner.

Respectfully
J. D. Trezevant
Maj Ord.

Charleston Arsenal S.C.

June 6. 1863

Capt. S. L. Ingersoll.

Inclosing $30. Leonard Special
Messenger: Shackley.

ORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received June 9. 1863

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
June 6th 1863

Captain R. Lambert
C.S.N. Ordnance
Macon Ga

Captain

Your letter of 5th inst covering receipt of H. P. Stockley for thirty dollars advanced by you to him, has been received -

Capt Fairgrieve having his consent to apply has directed me to do - and I herewith Enclose the Amount ($30) receipt of which please acknowledge -

Capt F - further instructs me to say that the man Stockley has been paid off at this Arsenal and has gone to work with good character will therefore be an opportunity of recovering the amt lent, he requests that you will collect it and remit it -

Stockley's receipt is herewith returned -

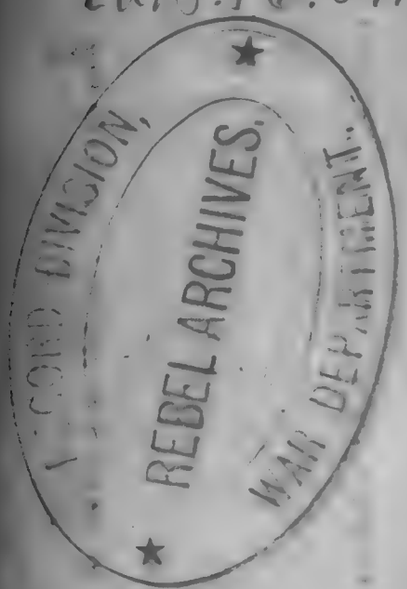
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. Robertson Mackie
Clk

Charleston Arsenal
Mar. 28, '63.

Capt. J. P. Fergerant.

In relation to stores purchased.

I.C.S.J.C. 341.



Respectfully referred to Major Donnes for information
Thos L Bayne Captain
April 1st 63

O.S.J. Apr. 1, '63.

Charleston Arsenal March 28/63

Lieut

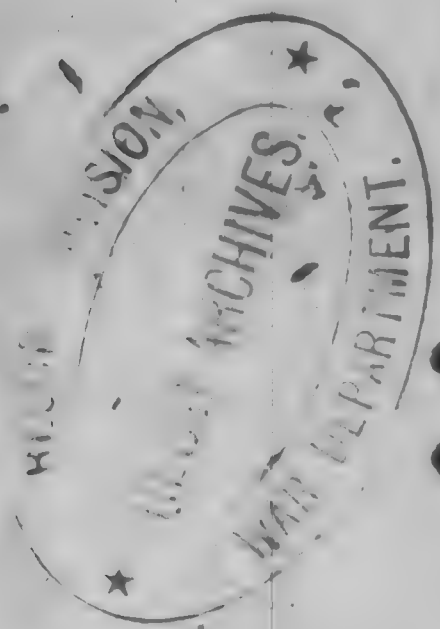
Yours of the 23d with enclosures from Maj. Ripley of same date, was received yesterday. On calling on Frazer & Co this morning, I find they have sold the Hamlet, long handled shovels, handcuffs &c, medallions, silk paper, binding, Japan buttons, tassel cord, anvils, sledge hammers &c. The sole leather off hand, cut &c. I had bought files, cords, candles, paper, lead, steel, 17 dozen shovels, shirts, guns, sabres, & some other articles, and started a messenger with large freight list, three days ago. In a day or two, I will start another with such articles as long chain that are on your list & that have not been sent. I learn that I can get the anvils, hammers, binding &c. from the party who bought them, at cost. The sheet brass has not been sold & will be sent you. I also bought a good lot of nails, as I had none & thought other arsenals might be in the same condition.

Respectfully
J. F. Fergusson
Capt. Ord.

Col J. Gorgas
Richmond

Capt. J. T. Trezevant
Charleston February 22 1862

Has been engaged from
recruits office January 61.



Rec'd Feb. 22 62

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by the Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Feby 22nd 1864

By telegraph from Charleston 22nd 1864 at ___ o'clock, ___ minutes,

Have Some Engagech from Jessup Just
in Will send all we can in a few days
do you want Turpentine or Tanners oil

21/ 16th [illegible] T Tresevant

P. T. Tregerants

File

CORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters, Columbia, S.C.
Dec. 7th 1864

Col

I part who will prefer for gun-
stock, during Winter if seasoned during
maple will answer.

I learn that the best gun stock iron
is made at the Hardscrabble Iron Works in
Pickens County, Ga. Case I be supplied
with enough to meet the demands of
this Army, when you shall have de-
termined what that quantity is!

Respectfully
J. T. Trezevant
Maj Ord

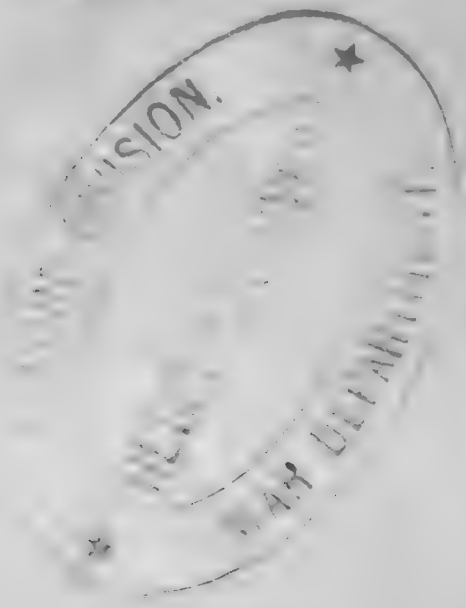
Col J. Gorgas
Richmond
Va.

Ho. of Assembly

Dist. Columbia Journal

Copied 17th

States that Brit. B.'s pamphlets
for Slaves have been referred to the
Bureau, and will be acted on as
soon as returned



Read 21st 1864

2

Columbia Hotel
Sept 17/64

1

Col.

Your requisition has been
referred to Richmond, and
will attend to it as soon
as it is returned.

Respy
J. J. Peyton
Supt

Col.
J. H. Burton
Macon

Ordnance Arsenal

D. J. Trezevant

Semi Monthly Return

of

Principal Store

Sept 1st 1864

Correct.

D. J. Trezevant

Capt

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	gallons	470	Oil			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2100	Spts	Whiting	gals	120
"	[illegible]	"	1580	"	Coal	tons	48½
[illegible]			285	"	Bark	"	36
[illegible]		lbs	320	"	Cabbages	"	35
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2544	"	Woolfleece	bales	221
[illegible]	[illegible]		176	Skins	Steel	lbs	2000
[illegible]		gross	700	Needles		gross	68
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Lancets		doz	54
[illegible]	[illegible]			Rifles		Blocks	33
"	[illegible]		77000	"	Enfield		600
[illegible]	[illegible]				Austrian		
[illegible]	[illegible]		517	Guns	Percussion		120
[illegible]	[illegible]		4737	Guns	"	gross	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	lbs		Shovels			104
[illegible]	[illegible]	gals	1200	Oil	Bar assorted	lbs	2046
"	[illegible]	tons		"	Steel	"	1675
[illegible]	[illegible]		140	Sugar	Linen	gds	14.998
[illegible]		lbs	2	Gold	Linen	lbs	1100
[illegible]	[illegible]	doz	485½	Packs	Coffee assorted	lbs	200
[illegible]		lbs	170	"	Linen	"	763
[illegible]			1200	Guns	Steel	tons	28
[illegible]	[illegible]	lbs	52	Tallow		lbs	
[illegible]		doz	113	Thread	Flax	"	715
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	16	"	" Sport	doz	360
[illegible]	[illegible]	lbs	10.032	"	Shot	lbs	2288
"	[illegible]	"	37418	Guns		"	1855
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sheets	61	Wax	Brass	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	doz	84	"	Sterling	sticks	240
[illegible]	[illegible]	lbs	5903	Wire	Copper	lbs	2250
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	355	"	Brass	"	195
[illegible]			155	"	Iron	"	2000

Maj. C. T. Trezevant

Columbia Tenn. Oct 3rd 1864

States that he has transmitted to Col Burton, "Services and Receipts of Stores" turned over to the Q. Master for transportation to Col Burton's Address.

Columbia Arsenal
3d Oct 1861

Col

Enclosed I hand you Invoices & Receipts for clothing this day turned over to Q.M. for transportation to your address. Please return the Receipts when the clothing are delivered.

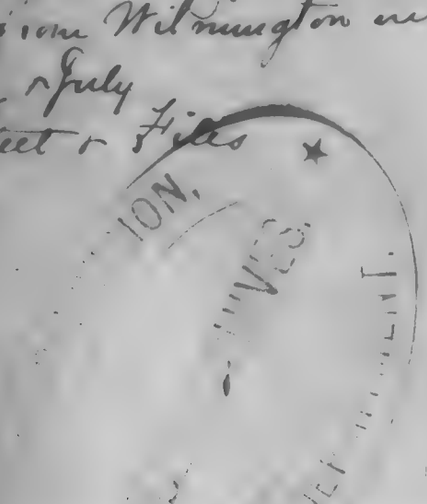
Respectfully
S. T. Ferguson
Maj Comdg

Col. Sam. H. Buntin
Superintendent
Macon

Ordnance Bureau (2
" Extract from
Letter from
Maj Frezevau -
Columbia Arsenal"

Richmond July 25

List of leading Ord Stores
Rec'd from Wilmington in
June & July
Sheet & Files



Rec'd at Macon Arsenal
Aug. 1st 1864

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond, July 23rd 1864.

"Extract"

List of leading Ord. stores rec'd at Columbia Arsenal from Wilmington N.C. in June & July 1864

2800 lbs steel from 3/4 to 4 inches sq.
3 Tons 1000 lbs 1½" Cargo steel 5x5 & 8x8 6 feet long
8 Cases files assrtd.

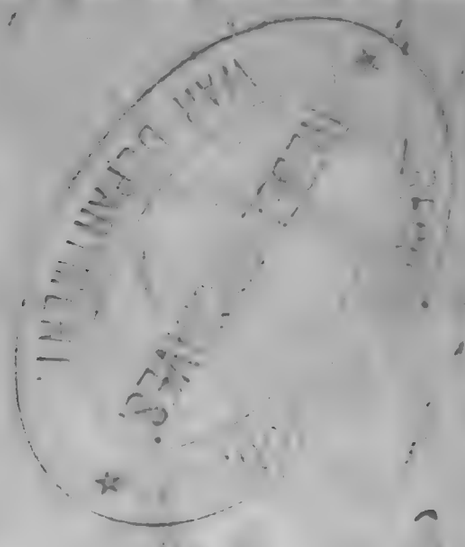
(Signed) J. J. Fitzgerald
Virginia Convey
Columbia Arsenal

To
Lt. Col. J. R. Burton
Supt. C.S. Armory
Macon
Ga

[illegible]

[illegible] August 18

Wants Salads & Tuscaloosa -



Read August 13th 1864

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
August 11th 1863

Major

Please send me the following Shot,
as they are greatly needed for
batteries around Charleston

500	11 in	Cohorts
1500	10 "	"
500	9 "	"
1500	8 "	"
500	11 "	Grape Shot (wood)
1500	10 "	" " "
500	9 "	" " "
1500	8 "	" " "

4 Blank Cartridges for Guns.

Very Respectfully
Your obed't Servant
J. Irvinant Maj'r Ke

Major M Hetzig
Com'g Arsenal Ke
Atlanta
Geo

Major A. T. Sigourney

Inspector August 8th 1845

Ft Scott Stores

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
DIVISION

Rec'd August 12th 1845

Charleston Arsenal
August 10th 1861

Major

Please send me the following Ordnance Stores as they are urgently required to fill requisitions in this post. from Genl Ordnance Officer

√ 30 Common Hammers. 12 Rings Ballato
~~√ 30 Cast Steel Handspikes~~ 12 " Saws
√ 10 Vent Punches 30 " Plug wrench
√ 12 Sets Gun implements complete
2 Sponges & Rammers Field Artillery
2 " Gun Gallipers
200 10 in Cartridges & Shrapnel
√ 4 Garrison Gun complete
√ 8 Sling Carts
2 32 Pdr Navy Tangent Sights
√ 50 Chest Chisels for Sponge heads
2 10 in Sponges & Rammers
√ 30 Cast Whips
√ 2 Ratchet Wheels for Gun Carriage
√ 12 Buckets & tubs for Sponges & Rammers
√ 358 48 Pdr Gun Primers

Your early attention will oblige

Yours very Respectfully
J. D. Dreyfus
Maj Ord

Major W. H. Wright
Chief of Ord Staff
Atlanta Geo

the fact and to remind of a coming claim. Please any relief you can do for me

Respectfully J. J. Bryant
Major Comdg

Major Nicholson
Atlanta
Ga

RECORD DIVISION
FEDEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Charleston Arsenal Fla
August 6th 1863

Major

The Commanding Genl has just made a heavy requisition on me through his Ordnance Officer, for projectiles for the forts around Charleston: and Col Gaynor informs a Copy was sent direct me to call on the Arsenals at Augusta, Macon, Columbus & Atlanta for all ammunition they can spare. You see from a Copy of the requisition referred, that it makes the melting of at least 200 tons of iron I can cast 200 tons per month. How much can you cast for me monthly? This requisition is urgently & imperatively the use of these projectiles for coast purposes, as the Ordnance Officer making it must certainly know that this and all the other Arsenals round could not supply the shot and shell asked for in less than two or three months.

I have three pair rough heavy guns here. The dressing and reaming for these - 4 - I have sent forward as rapidly as possible. The paint of the carriages for

Trezevant, Jno. T.

See
Memphis & Ohio R.R.
No-1. Page 40.

WAR DEPT.
RECORD MUSEUM

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 53 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Aug 18 1864 at 8 o'clock, 15 minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 18 Col. N. H. Smith

Send me as fast as you can make them one thousand each of Cartridges bags for eight inch guns & same number each fourteen inch & thirty pounds Parrott

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 43 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Aug 22d 1863

By telegraph from Charleston 22d Dated 40 P.M.

To Col W. H. Wright

Please send me at once two thousand ten inch Cartridges Bags if not on hand please have made —

Aug. 22 1863 J. F. Gilmer


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond one hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at ... Aug 19 1864 ... o'clock, ... minutes,

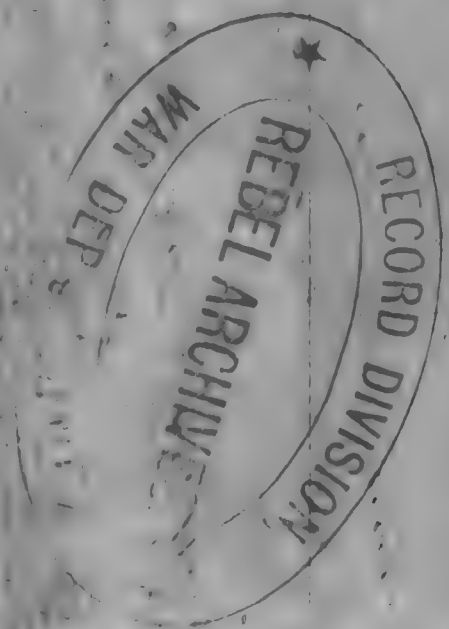
By Telegraph from Charleston 19 Lt Genl Wright

Eight inch Columbiad shells
indeed more than other men
Can you send me some in
ma Re serve how many

20/160 O. J. T. Sergeant
Major C.S.

S. F. Tegerant
Charleston Aug. 24th 61

Wants Montabello



Rec'd Aug. 24th 61

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Aug 24 1863 dated o'clock, minutes,

By Telegraph from Charleston 24 to Col Wright—

Iron mortar beds much needed

Can you send me any

10/100

J. F. Fergusson—

Maj. RC

RECORDS OF THE
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at [illegible] 1866 at [illegible] o'clock, [illegible] minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston S.C. To [illegible] Col A. Major

I am out of copper need it
for Salutes. for large rifle projectiles.
Please send me one thousand
pounds answer —

2/1/1866 J. F. Trezevant
Major

Trezevant, J.T.
Capt. Comdg
Charleston Arsenal.

Subject: Authorized to detain & Examine 5 boxes at the Express office.

Title of record: Notes of Orders.

Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date: None shown.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

983

Memphis
Nov 5/61

I J Negrant to
Gen. Johnston.

Wishes to raise Co.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Memphis, Nov. 5/61

Genl. A. S. Johnson
Bowling Green

Sir,

My position in the volunteer service will, no doubt, be known to you. I would ask for the service, and my services in the West also indicate me to you, for a regiment, in a month or two, if I am authorized to raise one. I therefore apply to you, as Commander in Chief of the army of the West, for authority to raise a regiment for the C.S.A. & to obtain such arms for them & the Country, will afford; the same to be valued, when obtained, & paid for as Government property, & wherein claims to them.

Hoping you will promptly forward to me the requisite authority, & believing that, if I can get a regiment in the field, I am entitled to the

Most obt. Svt.
J. T. Wagener
Col. 1st Regiment

Memphis Dec 6th 1861

U. Grant.

Application for authority to raise an Engr Regt.

DIVISION.
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN

GEN BANK PAPERS

Memphis, Nov. 8/61

Maj. Gen. C. Polk,
Columbus,

Believing that, in a month or two, I can raise enough for an infantry regiment, provided I am authorized to raise one, I respectfully solicit authority to do so. If I fail, you will lose none the less. If I succeed, you will have a thousand men more, with such arms as will answer at least my purpose. If you give me the authority to get up the army, myself, leaving Company to join the regiment; and the army must be paid for by the Government, when turned over to it; the companies or regiments receiving their claims to their men.

Your early answer is respectfully requested.

Jas. Cobb Pitt
1st Regiment

Memphis Tenn
May 20. 1862

C. S. Engineer
Adt. Gen. Off

Enclosed received from
Ord. office Richmond in
reference to his life on
leave of absence.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded
to Adt. Gen. army of Miss.
and 2d Corps

As soon as the sick
effect would accom-
plish much good,
both in Army troops
and disarming rowdies
and Marauders—

Braxton Bragg

Col. Gorgas.
C.S.A.

Ordnance Office, Memphis
March 25/62

Genl. Braxton Bragg
Corinth,
Miss.

On leaving for Grenada, this morning, Col. Hunt, the Ordnance Officer at this place, directs me to enclose you a copy of the circular received from Col. Gorgas, Chf. of Ordnance, with regard to pistols in the hands of privates. It is impossible to arm our cavalry companies with these weapons unless they can be obtained from the infantry. Requisitions for ordnance stores are now on file in this office. Submitting the matter to your decision

I am respectfully
J. T. Sargeant
Actg. Ord. Officer

5. 5-3

[Recd. Hd. Qrs. Ch. of Engrs.
Mar. 27. 1812]

"Copy"

Ordnance Office, Richmond,
March 18/62

Circular.

"Ordnance officers on duty with the various armies are hereby instructed to purchase all arms in the hands of private parties or soldiers; many of the Calvary have revolvers which are required for Cavalry service.
If an order be produced in each Command forbidding soldiers from carrying or having in their possession, any but their authorized arms, they will be induced to sell them.
Public arms in the possession of any one, will of course be seized.

J. Gorgas, Lt. Col
Chf. of Ordnance."

T. 29.

Memphis
Ap. 28. 1862

L. J. Trezevant
Act. Ord. Off.

Character of Yazoo River. – Large amount of saddlery &c in Memphis. Purchase of which he suggests. &c,

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd Hd. qrs. ch. m.
Ap. 30. 1862

Memphis, April 28, 62

Gen'l. Beauregard

Sir You are aware, that the Miss. just above Vicksburg. It is a deep but narrow stream, & all of our transports, either to, & all into the enemy's hands, could be accumulated up there, and the river blockaded effectually against us.

At this place is a large amount of saddlery, leather &c, which might be useful if not necessary in a partisan warfare. Would it not be well for the Government to purchase it all, & remove it? I shall remain here a few days longer. Shall I send any more guns, ammunition &c to Fort Pillow? Please telegraph any answer or order you may wish to give.

Respectfully
J. T. Sergeant
acting Ord. Officer



Receipt for Issues to the Army,

First Qr., 1864

Sergeant J. S.

C. C.

Received, at Columbia. S. C. this 28 day of March 1864. from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. U. Ordnance. Macon Arsenal, Georgia: the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Five Hundred	500.	Invoices.
Five Hundred	500	Receipts.
One Hundred	100.	Requisitions
One Hundred	100.	Transp. Invoices
One Hundred	100.	Receipt Rolls.
One Hundred	100	Pay Rolls
One Hundred	100	do. do. for Clerks
One Hundred	100	do. do. " enlisted Men
One Hundred	100.	Returns of Hired Men
One Hundred	100.	Abstracts of Disbursements
One Hundred	100.	Slave Rolls
One Hundred	100.	Accounts Current
Four Hundred	400.	Cash Vouchers

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. T. Seymour
Maj. O.

Regiment 7 F

32

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

First Qr, 1864

Regiment 7 F.

Regiment
7 F.

Received, at Columbia S.C. this 14th day of February. 1864, from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K. Ordnance. Macon Arsenal, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Two	2	Tons Cap Paper
Two	2	" Letter do.
One	1	Packing Box.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. I. Ingram
Maj & C

(No. 32.)

No. 124 Abstract G. 3d Qr. 1863

arsenal
~~Company~~ Majr. J. L. Bozeman

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/30 Sept 1863

Issued 2d Sept 1863

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] *in the service of* [illegible] *Company,* ~~———~~ *Regiment of* ~~———~~ *C. S. Army for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible] *and ending on the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible] *at* Charleston [illegible]

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 Sept 1.	6	1		7	30	210	12				10½	252				1205	
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. D. Sergeant Maj.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 2d of September 1863 of Major H. A. Pringle Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty five hundred ~~& twenty~~ pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and Twenty one hundred ~~& five~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. D. Sergeant Maj C

No. 22

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

Second QUARTER, 1863.

Respectfully referred to Major Donner to receive & report

By order of Col Gregg
T L Bayne Captain

April 29th 63

H.B.

Apr. 29. '63.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Captain S. D. Trezevant Com.g Charleston Arsenal, to Maja Mutta A. Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. A., for transportation to Colonel L. Gorgas Chief of Ordn.ce Richmond Va.

No.	MARKS	TOTAL CONTENTS	Weight
One	Col L. Gorgas Chief of Ordnance Richmond Va	4 Enfield Rifles Complete Sample. Box packing.	63 lbs

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal,
April 22nd 1863.

S. D. Trezevant
Captain

No.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

TURNED OVER.

_____ Qr. 186_

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Maj. L. L. Tregnant Comdg Columbia Arsenal

Capt. T. K. Sharp — Quartermaster, for transportation to

Macon Ga

No. of Boxes, etc.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	REMARKS.
1 Box	Lieut. Col. P. W. Mallet Macon Ga.	3000 Eyelets (3 Boxes) 6 Satchels. 4 Inkstands 3 gross Steel Pens 1 Doz. Pen Holders. 2 Port Folios 6 Straightedge Rules.	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Columbia Arsenal
Nov. 15th 1864

L. L. Tregnant
Maj Comdg

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

TURNED OVER.

Qr. 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
Majr L. L. Treynant Army Columbia Arsenal
to Capt F. R. Sharp Quartermaster, for transportation to
Macon Ga

No. of Boxes, etc.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	REMARKS.
1 Bx	Louis L. Ch. C. S. A. Madison	3 Gross Cupples (3 Bxes) 6 Satchels 4 Satchels 3 Gross Steel Pens 1 Doz. Pen Holders 2 Port Folios 6 Straightedge Rulers	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

(Columbia Arsenal)
Nov. 18th 1864)

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

L. L. Treynant
Majr Comdg

S. T. Inspectorate

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Charleston, S.C.

Maj M. C. Wright.

Please send me fuze extractors also five hundred ten inch Columbiad shell & two hundred each for rifled thirty two (32) & 24 -

Recd 24/1864

J. F. Gilmer

Trezevant. J. T.

Capt. Cooke's Command at Charleston S.C

R[illegible] Major

SEE 246/5 ARMITS 186[illegible]

WITH [illegible]

B. B. Attaway

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

John T. Elzevant
1 Lt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Col J. Gorgas

Date of appointment May 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 19, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 17, 1862.

Delivered Col J. Gorgas

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks: Promoted Captain
of Arty June 4, 1862.
Act No 85.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

P B Duncan
Copyist.

(836) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Trezevant
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.
To whom report Col. Gorgas
Date of appointment June 4, 1862.
Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.
To take rank June 4, 1862.
Date of acceptance June 28, 1862.
Delivered Col Gorgas
Secretary of War J. P. K.
Remarks: Promoted Maj June 8, 1863. Act. no. 85

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 411

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(336) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Trezevant
Major Artly.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Miss.
To whom report Col. J. Gorgas
Date of appointment June 23, 1863.
Date of confirmation June 10, 1864
To take rank June 18, 1863
Date of acceptance July 1, 1863.
Delivered Col. J. Gorgas
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 416

C. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(826) 8W

Teezerant,- J. T.

Charleston Arsenal S. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2429 page .....

Dated - June 25 1863

Detail requested

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

[No. 40.]

No. 47 ABSTRACT K. 4 QR. 1863

Maj. L. J. Trezevant

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No 40)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Charleston Arsenal
One Two Horse Wagon
Two Horses
Two sets Harness

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for transporting ammunition from Summerville to & from ordnance department at that place

1 Lt. Regiment Mounted
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 27 of Oct 1863 of Maj Mabrough

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

The above articles in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1 Lt. Regiment
Mounted

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Charleston Arsenal

Capt Se

Announces that he has this day assumed command of this arsenal in Charleston S C

Fire

Hd Qrs
Recg & Depot of Capt & Subs
Feby 1st 1863

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
February 10th 1863

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff Dept S.C. Ga & Fla

General

Pursuant to orders from the War Department at Richmond. I have this day assumed command of this Arsenal.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
J. Rogers Smith
Capt. Ord.

Gregwark, J.

Capt. Cam.
Major.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at (illegible) 1864 o'clock, minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 16. To Col Wm Wright

The demand for Mortar implements is very urgent Can you supply me with any parts of them. Answer

(illegible) J. Trapnell A.A.G.

Major

Capt J. V. Shepherd

Charleston

June 1863

Rec'd 20 Bales of Sea Island Cotton

Rec'd 8 bales

Respectfully referred to Major Brown for his knowledge and information in the matter.

By order of Col Rhett

Lt Bryne Aide

June 5th 63

SECOND DIVISION.

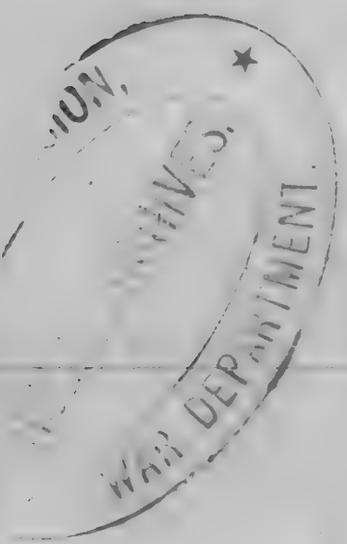
Charleston Arsenal,
June 2/63

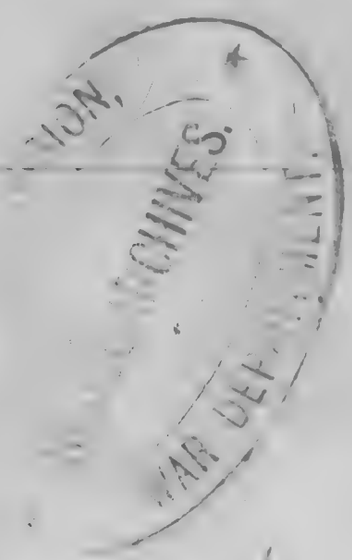
Col J. Gorgas
Chf of Ordnance
Richmond.

Col

I have now twenty
tons of linseed meal in store
here, for which there is no
use, as it is too valuable to
be cut up for cartridge stock,
for which it was probably orig-
inally bought. It will bring
$40. p. ton. Shall I sell it?

Respectfully
J. J. Dargan
Capt & A.D.


WAR DEPARTMENT



C. S. Arsenal

Charleston, S.C. July 15th 1863

Major A. A. Wright

A. A. Genl. Spin

Atlanta, Ga.

Major:

Have you any projectiles for 24, 32 & 42 pr rifled guns which you can send me at once?

Also if 12 and 6 pdr calibre (rifled guns) or Please state & so if you have any other projectiles for rifled field guns.

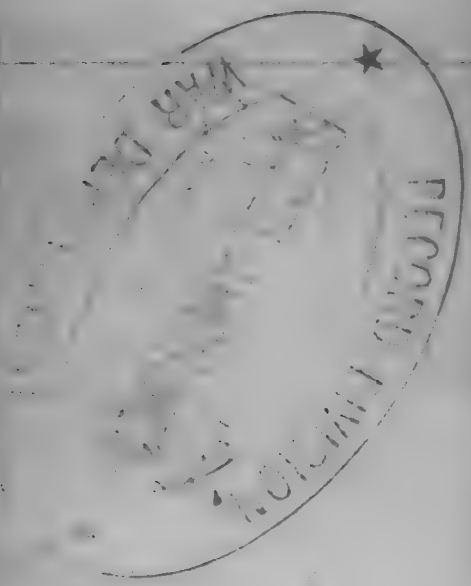
Very respectfully

Your Obt Servt

J. J. Dargan

Capt Ord

J. T. Trezevant



Rec'd March 29th
10. a. m.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at 186 *at* _____ *o'clock,* _____ *minutes,*

By telegraph from _____ *To* _____

413

J. D. Sargeant

v. $100.000

Ordered for One Hundred
Thousand dollars.

W. M. Hunt
Maj. Corps of Engineers

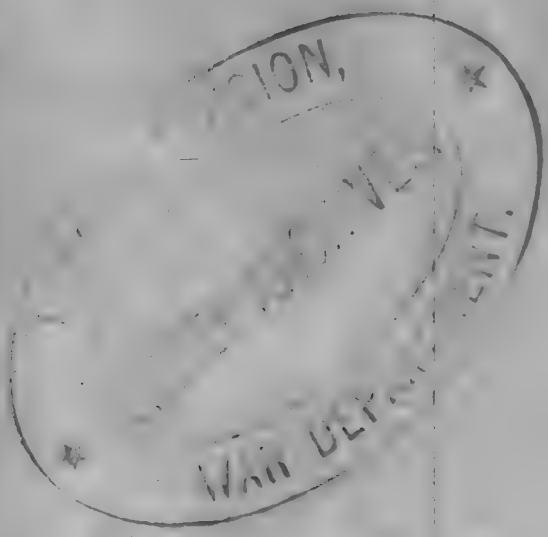
$100.000

Received, Columbus Miss Oct. 28. 1862
of Major E. S. Hunt One Hundred thousand
Dollars for Ordnance Service in all its branches

J. D. Leguenet
Capt Commanding

C. S. Armory
Macon July 11th

Respectfully returned to
Col. Gorgas Chief of Ordnance
The Bar of steel has been
received at this Armory -
Las. H. Burton
Supt.



Maj. V. T. Trezevant
June 13th 1864

In reference to a piece
of steel received from
Wilmington N. C.

Respy referred to Lt Col Jones
Lt. Burton -
Maj. Trezevant if it is to be
retained for Ordnance purposes

A.B.
June 21/64 (signed) J. Gorgas

Recd. C.B. June 23rd /64

Recd. Macon Arsenal
July 14th 1864

See Endorsement p/p 4489

Capt. J. F. Trezevant

Charleston April 2? 1863

Will furnish weekly statement of stores obtainable.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received Hd April 4th 1863

Charleston Arsenal Apl 2nd 63

Maj M. H. Wright
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta, Ga,

Enclosed please find statement of ~~leading ordnance supplies on~~ hand here - Anticipating that the Arsenals would need many articles not readily attainable in the interior - I have been accumulating stores from vessels and other sources: and have just been informed, by Col. Gorgas that requisitions would be made upon me by the several Arsenals

I will send you a statement on every Monday: and will not only fill requisitions as far as I can, but will procure for you any thing you may need if it can be obtained.

Respectfully
J. F. Sergeant
Capt Comdg

Maj: J. T. Trezevant
Charleston, S.C.

November 18th
Making inquiries rel
defects of Col Rands "in-
combustible canvas"

W.R. 118.
— 378 —

REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ord. Off 1st Mil Dist
Nov. 19th 1863

Respectfully referred to
Capt White, Ord Off
Sullivans Island for
his remarks —
C. C. Pinckney
Capt City, Mil Dist

Ord Off. Sulli Isld
Nov 17th 1863

Respectfully returned with
the remarks that they are
objectionable on account of the
difficulty of communicating the
flame through them. Usually
containing two or more finches
tubes after a careful use of
the priming wire at each discharge
the particles also frequently
close the vents. They collect
moisture upon the outer surface
of the bag. but I do not think
they are sufficiently to
injure the powder.

E R White
Capt Ord Off

Ord. Off. 1st Mil Dist
Nov 18th 1863

Respectfully returned
to Maj J. T. Trezevant
in this connection attention
is invited to the endorsement of
Capt White — There
were no guns in that
the Fort at Sage
were more than 6 lbs.
prepared.

C. C. Pinckney
Capt 1st Mil Dist

Respectfully re-
ferred to Lieut
Gorgas.
J. T. Trezevant
Maj O.D.
Major Mallet for
notice

Charleston Arsenal, Nov. 11/63

Capt. C. C. Pinckney
Ordnance Office
Chas.

Capt.

I have issued a great many cartridges put up with Col. Rains' "incombustible" cartridge paper, and I presume if there has been any complaint about them, you would have heard of it. Please let me know. Can the powder cake in them? Do the boys burn to about moisture in the fort magazines?

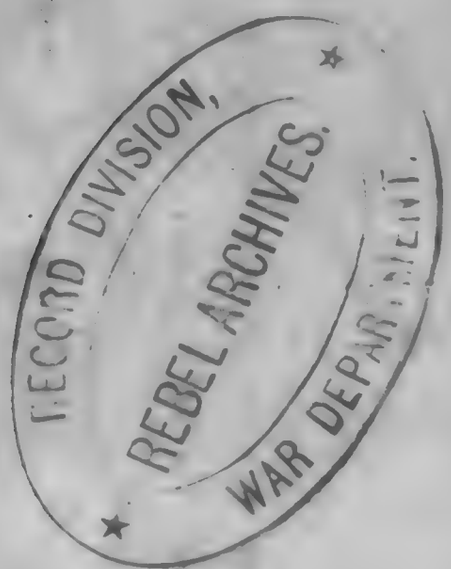
Orders have been issued against this use; and I wish to get at all the facts I can. I know it is so dear & scarce that it will be almost impossible to supply the heavy demand for it here.

Please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully
J. J. Dargan
Maj. Ord'y

Capt J. S. Barnard
Charleston S.C.
May 12 / 61

Enclosing Enrolment
Receipt for Steam ship



Charleston Arsenal
Charleston S. C. 12th May 1863

Major

I have the honor to enclose Invoice & Receipt for Stores turned over to Major Morse A Comsy A 2nd as this post for transportation to your address.

They go in charge of a messenger to whom you will please hand receipts duly dated & signed.

I have the honor to remain
Your Obt Servt
R. J. Wolff Armt

Major W. H. Wright
Commanding Arsenal
Atlanta
Ga.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Charleston Barracks, March 27/60

Maj. M. H. Mills
Atlanta
Sir

By Express today I
send you 574 pounds Rice Chocolate, &
170 lbs. Spices &c.

Respectfully
J. J. Peyton

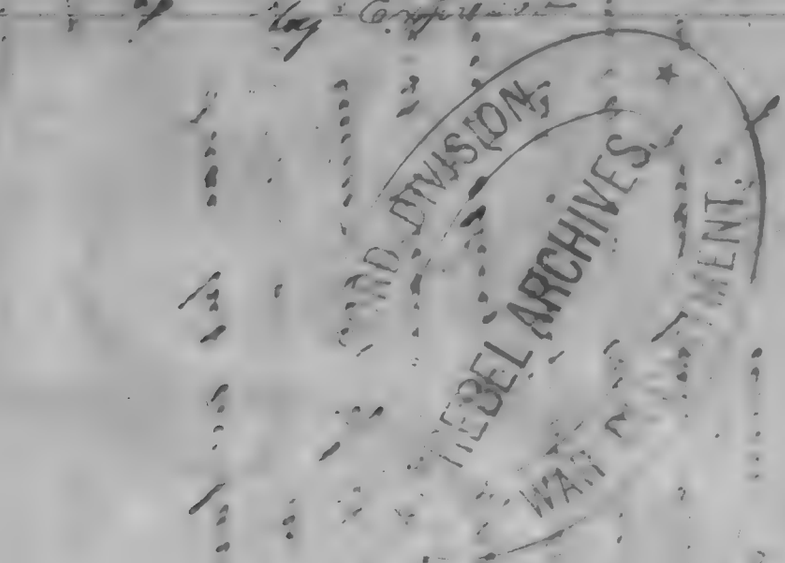
What do you say for Mr. Mc. for the return of
missing Enfield Cartridges?

March 27

Capt. U. S. Grant

Relative to the 27th Ky.

Has in Headquarters City
offers Linseed Oil. –
Bill is needed to be sent
by Express –



Head Quarters 6th

Charleston Arsenal, June 24/63

Maj. M. H. Wright
Comg. Arsenal
Atlanta. Georgia.

Maj:

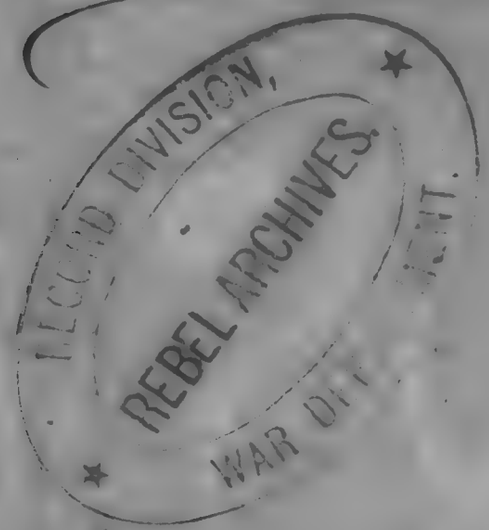
I am out on hand neat's foot oil – some to spare. Can send you two barrels if you require linseed oil, if it will answer. Buckets would just please – 20 days or two way. Please send the others by Express. This will cost me a few dollars; but the delay in getting my mails has cost me $30. p. day, in as much as I am compelled to keep a number of boys whom I would have discharged had I the mails.

Respectfully
J. J. Dreyfuss
Capt A.C.

Columbia S. C.
May 24 – 1864

Maj D. G. Sayrant

Enclosing Invoices



Columbia Arsenal S.C.
Feby 29th 1864

Captain,

I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate receipts for Sample Girardy Trans. & packing Co.

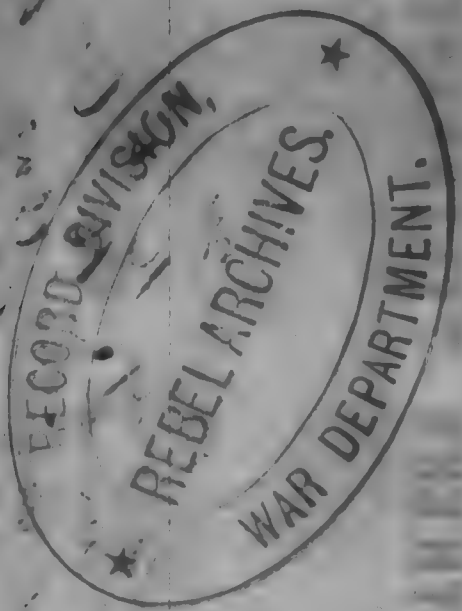
I am &c
Your most Obt Servt
J. J. Sergeant
Maj & Comdg

Capt W. H. McMain
A.A.G. &c
C.S. Central Laboratory
Macon
Ga

Major L. J. Fitzgerald

Columbia July 16th 64

Offers 100 Eng. Saddle
blankets —



Read July 16th 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it originally came. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will use due precaution to secure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruption in the working of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta July 16 1864 at ____ o'clock, ____ minutes.

By telegraph from Columbia 16 To Col Wright

Do you wish One Hundred English Gen'l Saddle Cloths. J T Trezevant

J 240

Major J. T. Trezevant

Commdg 1st Miss Battn Cavalry

Hdqrs Cavalry Advance



Recd May 9th 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be liable beyond five hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor in any case for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor in any case be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of any repeated message beyond the amount paid thereon; nor for mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message may pass; nor for interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 86 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Columbia May 9th 64

By telegraph from Columbia 9 To Col Wm H Wright

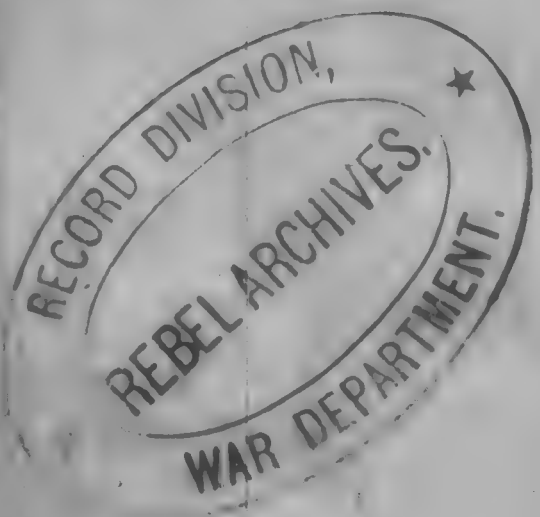
How many small arms of any kind can you spare me.

J T Sloan

11.232

From S. F. Tregeraud
Columbia April 9th 64

Desires to exchange
Enfield Rifles



Recd April 10th 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Apl 10 1864 o'clock minutes,

By telegraph from Columbia 9th D. Col W. B. Wright

Can you exchange five or six hundred short enfilled rifles for that number of long ones?

16th

J. T. Trezevant

/24

Money

Received & Expended

at Charleston Custom H.S.

for the 1st Quarter 1863

Statement of Receipts & Expenditures under each of the appropriations for quarter ending 31st March 1863

	Clothing and Furniture of Clothing & Bedding	Medicines and Hospital Stores	Cotton Carriages & Harness	Manufacturing Machinery & Tools	Purchase & manufacture of Arms	Commissary
	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts
Due to the C.S. from last account	2116 23	20337 31	16101 67	. .	7976 59	81631 50
Amount during portion of the Quarter	1113016 05	" "	" "	" "	" "	1113016 05
To be accounted for	1115132 28	20337 31	16101 67	. .	7976 59	1194647 55
Due from the C.S. from last account	. .	. .	. .	2676 93	. .	2676 93
Expended during portion of the Quarter	1113724 55	31307 62	28071 33	630 .	. .	1173733 50
	1113724 55	31307 62	28071 33	3306 93	. .	1176410 43
Balance due to the Confed States	1407 73	. .	. .	. .	7976 59	40364 32
Balance due from the Confed States	. .	10970 31	11969 66	3306 93	. .	25726 90

Due to the Confederate States — Amount 19654 42

J. J. Fitzgerald
Capt Comdg

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
March 31st 1863

may act understandingly.

Will you be pleased to give him any orders?

Respectfully

J. J. Degeraut

Columbus

June 15 1864 acting ord. Officer

J. J. Degeraut

Actg Ord Officer

Reports that his Sergt D. B. Degeraut when on a raid was captured at Poland Miss. & wishes to report him dead, & Pa[illegible] that no [illegible] be given [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Head Qrs J. C.

June 15-1864

Columbus, June 15/62

Genl. Beauregard

My son, Wm. B. Fergusson, is 2nd Lt. in Bushong's 10th Confd. Regt. His regiment, having some sick, was captured when Island 10 was taken; and he being there sick at a private dwelling near Tiptonville, escaped to Fort Pillow. From time to time, he has obtained sick furloughs; as he has been unfit for duty all the time; but as he is now restored to robust health, he wishes to report for duty, yet does not know whether he should report, as none of his superior officers are here or with the army. Having a taste for drawing, I have got a temporary position for him in the draftsmans department of this office; but as it is uncertain to have orders from competent authority, so that he

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Charleston Arsenal Nov. 21/63

Lieut Col. H. K. Wright
Comdg. Arsenal
Atlanta
Ga.

Please let me have another pair of Enfield bullet moulds. I now have pair of Enfield bullet moulds, for turning bullets accurately, but the moulds, altogether as best are made, may be worn, almost as much as the moulds will cut.

Respectfully
J. F. Rogers
Maj't. C.

Charleston,
Apr. 23. '63.

Capt. J. P. Fitzgerald.

Encloses duplicate Invoices and Receipts for stores shipped by Express.

Respectfully referred to Major Donner.
By order of Col Gorgas
J. P. Fitzgerald Captain
April 25th 63
(O. 16. 351)

CONFEDERATE
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

O.B.
Apr. 25. '63.

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
April 23d 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to enclose duplicate Invoices Receipts for Stores shipped this day by Express to your address -

You will please date, sign and return Receipts at your earliest convenience

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
J. J. Fergusson
Capt Comd

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Charleston Arsenal June 4th 1863

Brig. Gen. H. Wright.
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta
Geo.

Sir I have not one boy of the "Irish" Co on hand. One working round myself. This comes of no less than the loss of officers. Please try and hunt us some. I understand you have sent me fifteen to me by express, but they have not yet reached me.

Respectfully.
J. J. Sergeant
Capt Comdg

June 10th 1863

Charleston, S. C.

Capt. J. Reynolds

Remarks in regard to
engineering of Charleston

D DIVISION,
CIAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Charleston Arsenal June 10/63.

Col. J. Gorgas
Chf. of Ordnance
Richmond
Va.

Yours of the 3rd. inst. giving instructions of inspection of leather work sent from this Arsenal, has been received.
Some of the articles asked for have been forwarded, not as much as samples of work is being made as of what sort of work can be & has been made here. I do not understand putting up the samples:
Saddles. They are not made, — only repairs here.
Rose bags. Made after pattern left by Maj. Childs.
Waist belts. Made at Augusta, under contract
Gunners Haversacks. Making none. The sample sent was the only one we have made.

Respectfully
J. D. Fergusson
Capt AO

(5)

Head Quarters
1st Div. Mist Dept
Columbus Ky Feb 21/62

Approved

By order of

Majr Genl Polk

REQUISITION

on

Ordnance Department

at

Memphis

this Feby 21 1862

To Ordnance Office
Columbus Ky.

Captain
J. J. Champneys

I certify that the articles specified are necessary for the public service
J. J. Champneys
Chief of Artillery

1000 Cartridges

~~Twenty thousand percussion caps~~

for Mc Leod's Company in
Capt. Champneys

Trezevant Jr

605

REQUISITION

For [illegible]

Dated 23 July 62

APPROVED

1-2-3

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Major A. T. Fitzgerald

Columbia April 16th 1864

Wants 100 Mexican Saddles

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd April 17th 1864

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Apl 6 1864 at ___ o'clock, ___ minutes,

By telegraph from Columbia 16 to Col M H Wright

Can you have made for me one hundred skeleton saddles & how soon for a regiment of mounted infantry needed for immediate service around Richmond

J F Brazeale

20 M 400

Major J. J. Fitzgerald
Columbia April 1864

Wards Cavalry Equipt

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd April 1864

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta April 17th 1864 at ____ o'clock, ____ minutes,

By telegraph from Columbia 17th to Maj Genl W. H. Wraggs

How many Cavalry Equipments Complete Can you send me for a regt assembling here preparatory to entering on special service immediately around Richmond answer.

Ex. 368 pd

J. E. Trezevant

Annual Returns

Dec 20/64

Col.

Please send me, as soon as possible, muster roll for one thousand Enfield rifles; one thousand pounds of fine gut copper; and one pair Enfield and one of 69 rond of [illegible] ball monthly. I shall soon start the manufacture of rifles here - 200 p. month. Please let me know what I can do for you in the above requisition. Respectfully

Col. M. C. Meigs
Quartermaster

J. J. Reynolds
Maj Gen

ION.
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

T Tmegrand

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 28 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at _____ 186 at _____ o'clock, _____ minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston 24. D. Col. Strong

Can You send me any more eight or ten inch shell much needed answer

IV. 124 J. F. Fizzard

Nov. 24.

Major A. J. Fuzeyant

Charleston October 31st 63

Wants Bullet Moulds

cal .

WAR DEPT.
RECEIVED
RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Recd. Oct. 31st 63

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the one from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistake or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message. Nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the non-arrival from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't. Richmond, Va. 31 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't. Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Oct 1863 o'clock minutes,

By Telegraph from Charleston 31. to Col M N Wright

I am ordered to prepare a large supply of Ammunition for Austrian rifled Calibre fifty-four please send me a lot bullet moulds by express

J T Trezevant

Maj & C

26-196

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at _____ 186 3 at _____ o'clock, _____ minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston S. M. H. Wright

Please send me at once
One hundred Double Barrel Shot
guns —

S. L. Fairgrieve

114706

No.

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Quarter, 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Military District, to

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to

in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
[illegible]	[illegible]		
1		8" Brake Howitzer	
6		Bds. for Rifle Cannon	
14		42 Pr. Shot	
36		32 " Howitz Cannister	
1		42 " Rifle Shot	
1		" " " Bolt	
3		32 " " Bolt	
23		42 " Howitz	
22		32 " "	
2		" " Cannister	
1		8 In Grape	
2000		Britol Musket Cartridges	
1		10" Cannon	
2		Common Sight 10in	
185		10" Cannister	
52		Powder Bags	
101		Blue Bags	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston S.C

October 31st 1863

C. C. Pinckney

Capt. Ord. Officer

No. 37

Contra Fee

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Majr. L. D. Tuzzeaut.

Comdg

Charleston Arsenal

SC

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt C. Ho Gourkey Ord. Officer 1st Sle Military District, to Maj. A. Single Maj. & Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Charleston Arsenal in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Maj. J. F. Tuzeau, Comd'g Charleston Arsenal S.C.		4. Truck Wheels 1. 8 in S. Gde. 6 Pdr. 200. Fuses 1. Culver 162. 24 Rifle Shell 350. 3 1/2 in Blakely Shell 238. Hand Grenades 3000. Rifled Musket Cart. 244. 6 Pdr Cartridges 1 1/2 lbs 15. 6 " Canister 20. 12 Pdr Rifle Cartridges 2 lbs 2. 12 " P Balls 15000. Rifle Cart. Cal .58 Long 4. S B Muskets 2. " Bayonets 28. 3 in Blakely Rifle Shell 11. " " " Shell 6. 24 Pdr Shell Shrapnel 2. " Shell 1 10" Columbiad Dismtd	Over

No. 19

Certified Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186

Major J J Tregeant

Army

Charleston Arsenal S.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

Certificate

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt C.C. Pinckney Ord Officer 3rd Military District, to Ste North & Pringle Master & Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Charleston Arsenal in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Mr for		36 lb. Mortar S.B.	
Lt Lt Sergeant		336. Rammers	
Convoy		1. 12. Pr Sponges & Ladles	
Charleston Arsenal		1. 12. " " Cartridge	
		1. Gunners Level for Do	
		4 Executive Keys	
		1. 24 Shot Gauge	
		2. 8" Cartridges	
		3. 5" Chassis	
		1. 9" Columbiad Cartridges	
		1. 10" Chassis	
		115. 24 Pr Grape	
		3. Air Tanks	
		2. 24 Pdr Chassis	
		1. 24 " Platform Howitzer	
		1. 24 " " " Cartridges Canister	
		1. 24 " " " Chassis "	
		1 6 Pdr Field Gun	
		1. 8" Col'd Cartridges 3 75 lb Shell Bags	
		18 " Chassis " 3 80 " Shell	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston S.C.
October 19th 1863

C. C. Pinckney
Capt Artly & Ord Offr

No 24

Receipts for Sales to Officers

4th Quarter 1863

Insp. J. F. Ingraham

RECEIPTS F

Evans & Co

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 30th day of October 1863 from Lieutenant Frank D. Buchanan A.D.C. of Ordnance the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, &c.

50 Fifty Yards of Flannel @ $1 per yard $ 50.—

For which I have paid Lieutenant Frank D. Buchanan the sum of Fifty dollars.

Oct 30th/63. (Signed Duplicate)

J. J. Seyzer
Capt

No.

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Quarter, 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Military District, to

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to

in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	C. S. Ironclad	23 Iron Guns	
		1 24 Pdr Steel Breech	
		13 6 " Rifled "	
		30 42 " " "	
		30 42 " Common "	
		4 12 " Rifled "	
		9 Rifled & Banded 8" Cast Iron	
		2 " 8" Laid	
		3 24 Pdr Iron Rifled "	
		1 8" Naval Breech	
		1 Mortar Naval	
		5 12 Pdr Howitzers	
		1 9" Columbiad Rifled	
		2 32 Pdr "	
		5 12 " "	
		1 32 " Howitzer "	
		1 Breech 24 Pdr	1,142 Pdr Saddle
		4 6 Pdr Rammers	4. Mortar Implements
		1 42 Pdr Sponge	100. Canister Canned
		3 Field Howitzers	311. Shell Boxes

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston

October 31 1863

C. C. Pinckney

Capt Ord & Ord Officer

No. 35

Certificate

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Majr. S. D. Tuzzuny
Comdy
Charleston Arsenal

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Broad street, Charleston.

Ordnance

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. C. C. Pinckney, Ord. Officer 1st Military District, to Lt. Col. A. P. Rose Major & Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Charleston Arsenal in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Major J. F. Fitzgerald Comdg Charleston Arsenal	92. Musket Cartridges 500. 10" Mortar Shells (Unserviceable) 966. 8" " " " 50. Whitworth Cartridges 18. Percussion Hammers 13000. Friction Tubes (Unserviceable) 100. Friction Tubes 3. Sets Scales & Weights 16. Linstocks 6. Tow Hooks 1000. Priming Tubes 8. 6 Pr. Canister Shot 1000. E. L. Cartridge Diameter 9000. M. B. " 152. 42 Pdr Cartridge Bags 10. 42 " Tompions 73. Signal Rockets 13. Drag Blocks 6. Sponge " 6. Ladles	(Over)

Maj. & C. T. Sergeant

Received March 7

No. 10

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

TURNED OVER.

Fourth QR., 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Majr L. J. Izzard Columbia Arsenal Ord. Dept. to Capt. T. R. Sharp Quartermaster, for transportation to Macon Ga

NO. OF BOXES, &C.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	REMARKS.
1 Box	Ltr Rec'd Nov 9th Macon Ga	1 ream Blotting Paper	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

J. J. Izzard
Major Comdg

Columbia Arsenal
Nov 8th 1864

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 263.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 4th day of August 1863

Maj J. F. Trezevant

Charlton Arsenal S. C

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....$162 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$162 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Maj. J. T. Trezevant. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—	1863	1863.							
For myself,	June 1	June 31.	1		162	00	162	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									

$ 162.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. R. H. Smith, 2nd

and to the 30th day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. R. H. Smith 2nd.

this 4th day of August 1863, the sum of one hundred & fifty two ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162. 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. T. Trezevant
Maj S.C
Conf. Chn. Genl.

No. 396.

Form No 57

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1st day of June 1863

Capt. A. T. Trezevant
2d S.C.V.

Gradeston S.C

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....$140.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$140.00

A.G. War Department

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To J. J. Sergeant. Capt. A. & I. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
1863									
Pay— For myself, Capt Ord	August 1863	May 31/1863	1	—	140	—	140	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									

$140.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. H. H. Smith 2M 1863 Charleston and to the 1st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. H. H. Smith 2M 1863, the sum of one hundred & forty 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 1st day of June

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. Sergeant
Capt. A&I on ord. duty.

Voucher No. 153

Paid the ....

..... J. T. Taylor .....

J. T. Taylor's Acct ..... $

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay ..... $

Forage ....

Amount ..... $ 420—

Feb 1 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. T. Ferguson ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dols.	Cts	AMOUNT Dols.	Cts	REMARKS
PAY—	Sept 1st	Dec 1st.	3		140	00	420	00	

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty or clothing money for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept for the service and were actually in the service charged for; that I have not been absent from my command or my said appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment set forth in the above account, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the column for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. H. J. Anderson ..... and to the 1st. ..... day of Sept. 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of H. J. Anderson this 1st. ..... day of Dec. 62

the sum of four hundred & twenty Dollars, being in full payment of the said account. (Signed by payee)

Pay $420

Postage .....

Amount $420

J. T. Ferguson, Capt. A.

(No. 32.)

No 3 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1863.

Capt. Company J. J. Trezevant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/30 april 1863.

Issued 1st april 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, & Mules in the service of Ordnance Department
Company, Regiment
of ——— C.S. Army for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of April 1863
and ending on the 30th of April 1863 at Charleston Arsenal

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 March 31st	5	1	—	6	30	180	12	—	—	—	14						
Required,												2160	—	—	—	2520	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												2160	—	—	—	2520	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

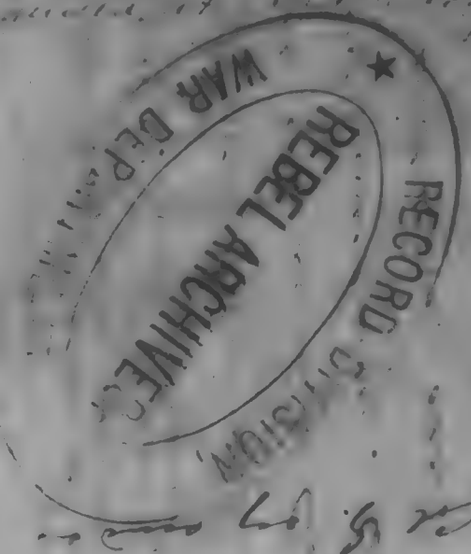
J. I. Bizzuart, Capt
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal the 1st of April 1863 of Maj. Motte A. Pringle, Asst
Quartermaster C.S. Army, Twenty One Hundred & Sixty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and Twenty three Hundred & twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. I. Bizzuart, Capt Comdg

D.T. Tregevant



Charleston Arsenal July 24th 63

Major

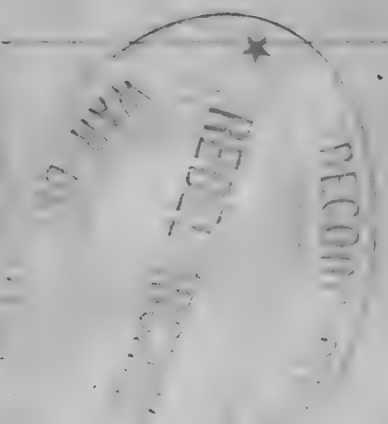
A few days ago, I addressed a note to Lt Col Waddy, Genl Beauregard's Ord Officer, to ascertain, as nearly as possible, the kind & proportion of heavy projectiles that could probably be most needed here in a long & continuous bombardment - such as we have kept up on the first attack of Sumter, April 12th. My object in endeavoring to reach this information was to know what call to make on the General Arsenals, to aid me in any emergency. That such an emergency will ever occur, I cannot doubt: and it is best to be prepared for it. The point will need more heavy projectiles than all others in the whole Confederacy: and I send you a copy of the note Genl Ripley made to Col Waddy, when my letter was submitted to him. Please state if you can keep a part of my force constantly at work on these projectiles. If not on all, on which can you work: and how many of each can you turn out daily. Answer as will infinitely oblige me. Respectfully &c

J. G. Foster Brevet

Major W. H. Wright
Atlanta Ga

[illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] by casting of
Projectiles



[illegible] Dispatch 306

Charleston Harbor Sept 1/63.

Lieut. M. H. Wright
Atlanta
Col

If the enemy should run into the harbor here, during these dark nights, with even one boat, it would seriously endanger our supply of ammunition, by cutting off our communication with other vessels. I therefore urgently request that you will forward as rapidly as possible, all the heavy projectiles you are casting for me; and cast others as fast as you, increasing the quantity if you can do so.

Respectfully
J. J. Pettigrew
Brig Gen

Major Gen

J.T.
Maj Genl
Columbia Arsenal

July 21st

Asks for receipt for a
piece of steel weighing
500 lbs forwarded

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully referred to Lt.
Selden C.S.N.S.E. What
is the state of this case?

Jno. R. Benton
July 20th 64 Supt.

Respectfully returned
to Col Benton. Receipt
herein referred to sent to
Engineer Department.
2 2-76 of Chas Gilden
June 26, 64 for Steel &c

Recd July 21st 64

Columbia Arsenal S.C.
21st July 1864

Col.

On the 17th inst. was shipped to your
Ordnance Dept. one large bar steel weighing
25 or 26 lbs which came from Wilming-
ton, and for which no receipts have as yet
been returned. Do me the kindness to ad-
vise me of this as early as convenient.

I am Sir
Respectfully &c
J. F. Ferguson
Major Comdg.

Col. C. Dimmock
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond
Va

2nd Lieut

1101

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

62.00

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT--MEMPHIS.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To J. J. Bryant ①.

1862			
March 10	To two double barrell shot guns @ $30. each		60 00
	To 150 fix Cap. Do,		2 00
			62 00

Memphis 186

MILITARY STORE

I certify that the above account is correct and just amounting to .....

Received. Memphis *March 12* 186*2* *W R Hunt*

Ordnance Officer C. S. A. *Sixty two* ..... Dollars

in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

J. J. Bryant

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT--MEMPHIS.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To J. T. Sugenant D.

1862				
March 10	To two double barrell shot guns @ $30. each			60 00
	To $50 per cent. Com.			2 00
				62 00

Memphis, Tenn., [illegible] 3 1862

MILITARY STORE.

Received, at [illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to .....

.....

Received, Memphis, March 12, 1862 of W R Hunt ..... Dollars.

Ordnance Officer, C. S. A. .... Sixty two

in full of the above account.

J. T. Sugenant

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.--MEMPHIS.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To J. T. Heyward Dr.

1862				
March 10	To two double barrell shot guns @ $30. each			60 00
	To 850 fus caps @			2 00
				62 00

Memphis, Tenn., [illegible] 186[illegible]

Received, at **MILITARY STORE.**

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just amounting to .....

.....

Received, Memphis, March 12, 1862 W R Hunt

Ordnance Officer, C. S. A. Sixty two 1/00 Dollars.

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES) J. T. Heyward

458

DEPARTEMENT,

Arr. de Sisteron

Sept 27 1861.

STATE OF TENNESSEE.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Memphis, Tennessee

To *J. I. Bryant* Dr.

1861

Sept	19	To	one pistol - colt	$ 40

~~Rec. payment of Confederate~~
State, for H. R. Hunt acting
Ord. Officer
J. I. Bryant

1801

I certify the above ordnance stores have been received & accounted for

H R Hunt
Assistant Ordnance Officer

STATE OF TENNESSEE.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Memphis, Tennessee.

To J. T. Trezevant Dr.

1861.

Sept	19	To one pistol Colt		$40

Rec'd payment of Confederate States, for Lt. Hunt acting Ord. Officer

J. T. Trezevant

Memphis 19th Sept. 1861

Rec'd of J. T. Trezevant, one Colts Revolver for Confederate States, for Ordnance Office

Jos. L. Bollin

I hereby certify that the above charges are correct and have been received and accounted for

W. R. Hunt

Ordnance Officer C.S.A.

F.R.S.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Insp Gen

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Inspt. Gen.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt Col

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

42 Texas Inf

Trezevant, R B

Comiss. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.

Captain and Commissary

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46618091	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | Commissary |

+R. B. Trezevant
Capt. Commissary

Appears on a

Report of Prisoners of War

forwarded October 2, 1863, from Little Rock, Ark., to Memphis, Tenn., by Col J. L. Chandler, Provost Marshal Genl.

Report dated
not dated, 186 .

Where captured Little Rock, Ark

When captured Sept 29, 186 .

Remarks:

+ Entry cancelled by line

Number of roll:
110; sheet 1 W. Mulvall
(3805) Appt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C T | Ark

Robert B Trezevant

Capt & Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report 21 Ark Regt.

Date of appointment Augt 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank June 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 13, 1862.

Delivered Genl B. Bragg

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Dropped under G. O. 170, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 240

(225) C B Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 21 | Ark.

R. B. Trezevant.
A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 10, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 230

(825) H. M. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. | 20 | Ark.

+R. B. Trezevant.

A.A.S. 20 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Retired Mch. 12 , 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 256

H. M. Taylor.

(825) Copyist

6856

Trezevant, R. B.

Capt. A. C. S. 20 Ark. Vol

Subject: S. O. # 30 revoked

Special Order Number 60/4

Mar. 12, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trezevant, Robt. B.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

Voucher No 11

R. B. Fryevant

The Confederate States
To Robt. B Bowyard Dr

1862		$	cts
	To Services rendered as Hospital Steward from 15th day of April to the 15th day of June 1862	42	00

I certify that the above a/c is Correct & just & that the Services were rendered as Stated & that they were necessary to the Public Service

Jno. S. Williams Surg 21st Ala.

Rec'd at Camp Rogers the 16th day of December 1862 of Capt. L. J. Martin agt Conf. Sixty two Dollars in full of the above a/c

Robt. B Bowyard

Witness
Hiram Ingram
Corpl Capt

Approved
J Cleveland
Col Commanding

Sergeant T B

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4772457117	18	
2	4685 2651	19	
3	1227	20	
4	6722 8	21	
5	27 5689	22	
6	2654	23	
7	14 3 15	24	
8	2288	25	
9	503946 53	26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

T. S. Regiment

A. & Scout.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E. Light (Infantry)

Texas Militia

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Name appears only as [illegible]

Book mark: _____

W. T. Taylor.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

T. B. Fitzgerald

Capt. - A. A. Genl

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war confined in Military Prison at Natchez, Miss., from Sept. 26 to Oct. 15, 1864.

Report dated Not Dated, 186 .

Date of commitment Sept. 30, 186 .

By whom captured Lt. Col. Calab. U.S.A. Cav.

How disposed of Sent to New Orleans

Date of disposal Oct. 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(6396)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

Confederate.

T

T. B. Spiller

Capt 42nd Ala Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., during the five days ending Oct 20, 1864.

Roll dated Oct 15th

, 186 .

Where captured Mobile

When captured Sept 2nd 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

44

E. E. Hall

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

T. B. Trammell
Capt 11 Ala Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Sept 27, 1864.

Where captured Jackson Miss

Where confined

Exchanged , 186

Remarks: Ship Island
Nov 2d 64

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 105

J. Marshall

(2000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

T. B. Trezevant
a. a. g.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel officers, prisoners of war, received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans, La., Nov. 25,* 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Terrebonne Parish

When captured Sept 29, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New Orleans Nov 6. 1864, order Capt. M. R. Morton

* Briefs on the roll and letter of transmittal filed under 467 A (O. C. G. P.) Dec. 31. 64. show date of receipt as Nov. 5, 1864.

Number of roll:

65 sheet 2

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

T

T. B. Trezevant
Capt. A. A. G.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, November 20, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Donias Parish, La.

When captured Sept. 27, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

22

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(6296

Confederate.

T

T B Trezevant
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of War and State confined at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, November 30, 1864.

List dated Fort Lafayette, N. Y. H., November 30, 1864.

When received Nov. 20, 1864.

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Number of roll

22

(6296)

J. N. Dowd
Appt.

(Confederate.)

71

J. B. Trezevant

Capt Asst Adj't Gen'l

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured Amasas Parish La

When captured Sept 24, 1864.

When received Dec 21, 1864.

Where from Fort Lafayette

By whose order

Remarks: Released June 12 1865

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 116

(639) L. B. Ward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

J. B. Sergeant
Capt. A.A.G.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., June 12, 1865.

Place of residence Memphis Tenn

Complexion light ; hair brown

Eyes hazel ; height 5 ft. 9 ½ in.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

J. B. Weir

(865)

Copyist.

Trezevant, T.B. Tenn

Lt.

McCowns Div.

Hardy's Squad. Cav

(Misc file)

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.77/1

Dept & Army of Tenn--Bragg

Date: Mar 24, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mrs Lew Exhr. apr 23 '66

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Number 15 Ltr. 2nd Comm. Chief Staff

The testimonials of this young officer are of the highest character, but there seems to be no vacancy to fill. Indeed the number of officers in A.D.C. Gen'l Staff, for which he is recommended, is largely in excess of the wants of the service. Sept 13. 64

Captain Gillespy.
Genl.

Adjt. Genl. for inquiries when an appointment can be properly made.
Sept 14. 1864 L.

Head Quarters
Port Atlanta Sept. 4, 1864

I cordially endorse the recommendation of Genl. Eckin. I have known Lt. Regnant since his first and I am satisfied of his competency & that his appointment will be to the benefit of the service.

Marcus Wright
Brig Genl
Com'd Post

A. G. O. Colin Regnall
Demopolis Ala. 2 55

Brig Genl M. D. Eaton

Recommending the promotion of Lt. Regnant to Capt.

128 [15?] Head Quarters
Forces Demopolis
March 25 1864

Lieut Regnant left the military academy at West Point at the commencement of this war, and having been in my command for about six months I have no hesitation - from well acquaintance with him - in highly recommending him for the position for which application is made for him.

S. G. Hendo
Maj Gen

Hd Qrs.
Demopolis,
March 25. 64,

Respectfully forwarded. I have known this young officer from the beginning of the war, he having served a great deal of the time under my command. His personal character & good conduct constitute a strong claim on the Govt. for his appointment he asks for - he would fill the position with credit & efficiency.

L. Polk,
Maj Gen

Head Quarters Cities Brigade
Nav Department Ala March 20th 1864

Genl

I respectfully ask that Lieut J. B. Sergeant be promoted to a Captaincy on Maj. Genl Polks Staff with orders to report to Lieut. Genl S. Polk for assignment to duty. Lieut Sergeant was cadet at West Point the year preceding secession. He was for some time on the Ordnance General's Department on Maj Genl S. D. McCown's Staff, and afterwards with Maj Genl (Now Maj Genl) J. E. Stuart who succeeded Genl McCown in command of the Division. When my Brigade last Spring was ordered from Tenn to Miss. desiring to secure the services of Lieut Sergeant he was ordered by Genl Stuart to report to me for duty. From the 1st of May until after the Battle of Chickamauga he acted as Inspector General of Brigade since which time he has been performing both the duties of Adjutant and Inspector General. He is a citizen of Little Rock Ark. He is an energetic and efficient officer and a young man of good habits, fine business qualifications, and decided abilities. He has been conspicuous for coolness and gallantry in every engagement in which the Brigade has participated since his assignment to duty in it.

I therefore respectfully recommend him for promotion

Very Respectfully
M. D. McCord
Brig General

To
Genl Cooper
Adjt & Insp. Genl
Richmond
Va

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION
GENERAL ARCHIVES

Mar 23d 1864.

Inclo. 155

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. Stewart's Division
Dalton Ga. Mar. 29 1864

I take pleasure in recommending Lieut. J. B. Trezevant, now acting as A. I. G. on the staff of Brig. Gen'l Ector, as a worthy and deserving young officer, of good character, intelligence & efficiency.

If he can be appointed Captain in the A. D. C. Gen'l's. Dept. to serve on Gen'l. Ector's staff, the promotion will be worthily bestowed, and promote the good of the service.

Alex. P. Stewart
Major Gen'l

Hd Qrs Div. Cheatham's Div
Camp near Dalton Ga
March 29 1864

I fully concur with Gen'l Stewart in his recommendation

from Lieut. F. B. Fremont,
and take pleasure in
endorsing the same
O. F. Strahl
Brig Gen Div

Head Quarters
Atlanta Mar 30 1864

I cordially endorse the recommendation
of Maj. Gen. Stanley. I am
personally acquainted with Lieut
Fremont & believe him to be
highly qualified for the position of
Aid de Camp

Marcus J. Wright
Brig Gen

WAR DEPARTMENT
DIVISION
REL ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT

Encl. 355.

Reply not to the Insp. Gen'l Ecko has before addressed Gen'l Cooke his Staff. + has recommended Capt Lyons for his inspector

Ed. Darling
Lt Colonel

Appl Office
April 11/62

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Encls. 385.

Lt J. B. Triggs 1st
Regt Cavalry
Edwards Ranch

Recommended for promotion by Maj Gen A. P.

Columbia Hotel
April 8 1865

Hon J. A. Seddon
Secy of War

Sir,

The inclosed testimonials have just been forwarded to me, as the father of the young officer mentioned. I learn he has just gone on to Richmond; on business from Lt. Gen. Taliaferro Corps; and as I do not know where he will stop in Richmond, I beg to enclose them to you, & direct. If you can comply with the request contained in the recommendations, & Lt. J. should have left Richmond before your action, I will thank you to forward the commissions to this place.

Respectfully
J. T. Trezevant
Major

Hon D. M. Currin
of Tennessee

Ho. of Reps. Feb. 24/63.

States that T. B.
Trezevant, for whose
appt. as cadet he
has made application,
was appointed to West
Point under the old
Government, but
remained there but
a short time on acct.
of bad health, that
he resides in Mem-
phis, Tennessee, 1st Dist
Tenn
and
old on 31st Jany
last.

SECOND DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd Feb. 25 63

Hdqrs. of Confederate States,

Richmond, Va., Feby. 24th, 1865.

Sir:

In compliance with Section 1st in General Order No 65. I most respectfully state, that under the Bright Treaty for Indian appointment at West Point I made application, it a native of Tennessee; was born in Hamphill; was appointed to West Point, under the old Government; but, being then just sixteen, his head the same way, and he was not there but three months, in 1860. He was 19 years of age on the 31st of January last. Hamphill is now in the 11th Congressional District of Tennessee, under apportionment of 1861 which, of course, was the Cadet.

Very Respectfully.

To —
Col. Wm M. Browne,
A. A. G.
Richmond,

Your Obt Svt.
Thos. M. Cunn

Fonds d'Aujourd'hui

régiment Sept 5 1861.

Sir :

Inadvertently I
[illegible] an order
[illegible] Sept 21st last, and I
[illegible] Sept 21st last, and I
[illegible] 31st ult. by
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Abstract

Lafayette Ga. Sept 16th 1863

We the undersigned having been appointed to appraise the property belonging to Capt W. B. Grayson's estate do hereby appraise them at Six Hundred dollars ($600.00) and that is the true cash valuation according to our honest & impartial judgement

Capt Leigh's Company
Norfleet Smith 2nd Lieut
G. W. Daniel Capt

Confederate States of America to W. B. Grayson Dr
To one horse killed in battle of
Chickamauga on the 19th day
of September 1863 — $600

I certify that the above account is a correct one, that the horse was killed in battle in the service of the Confederate States

W. B. Grayson

W.D. 4196

Capt. Fitzgerald
Asst. A. G.

Columbia S.C.

His father writes in relation to his appointment (some months ago) for Cadetship in the army

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Copy of Letter

In what corps does he desire appointment - If left vacancy in Engineers has Cadet - Write him please

Dec 29 1863

Sig

Rec'd Dec 28/63
Ans'd Dec 31/63

Treasurer Saturday

Colonel Lo. 6

Sept 4/1863

Mr James Tiddon

Esq. of Ware

Va.

Sir

Mr. Wm. Tiddon made application for my appointment to the U.S. Engineers for a cadetship in the regular army. He was appointed a cadet at West Point in 1860, and was there about three months; but his health giving way, he was compelled to leave the school. In 1861 he joined the army, where I have met with it ever since participating in some of its hardest struggles, as

Memphis & Chickamauga.
He is a native of Memphis,
Tenn. & is from Mr. Lemmons
district. Mr. L. has, on several occasions, urged his
appointment; and brought
him & them most flattering
applications. My son is
not yet 20; & thought hold-
ing an honorable position
on Genl. Ector's staff, at Brandon, Miss. (Capt. & Inspector)
he prefers a ~~regular~~ Commission in the regular
army. ....
May I have the honor of
hearing from you in this
subject? ..... Respectfully
..... J. J. Jayroud
..... Maj. & C .....

from those who should know. I again make an application for a cadetship; the former one having been formally endorsed and presented by Mr. Currin. He is desirous to enter the regular army. Hoping I may have the favorable consideration of this matter, and at early an answer as may be convenient

Respectfully

J. J. Seymour
Capt. Commanding Charleston
Arsenal.

Charleston, March 9th 1863

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Capt. J. J. Seymour
Ord. & Charleston
Arsenal
March 9 1863

Recommends his son J.
B. Seymour for a
cadetship in the
Regular Army.

Capt. J. J. Seymour
Ord. & Charleston
Arsenal
March 9 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Chief of Ordnance as being in accordance with the wishes of the Secretary of War.
By order
Josiah Gorgas
Lt. Col. & Chief of Ord.
Richmond June 3rd 1863

Charleston Harbor, March 8/63

Hon. Sec. of War
Richmond
Sir

Through my friend the Hon. L. M. Curtis, representing the Memphis District, Tenn. I applied, last year, for a Cadetship for my son Theodore Brooks, Sergeant, in the Regular Army. He entered West Point in June 1860, but was just turned 16; and though passing an examination highly creditable to himself, he remained but two months, his health giving way under the severe discipline. The Surgeon of the post, Dr. McGregor, advised me to take him home for a year or more; when his constitution would be strengthened; and complimented his acquirements very highly. He has been in the army nearly two years; is 19 years Jany 31st 1863 five feet 11 inches high, and in good health.
He is on Genl. McLaws staff; has seen service at Island 10, Corinth & in the late fights at Murfreesboro; and, for his age, is one of the best engineers in the service, as I learn

Voucher No 11

Paid 1 November 1863

C. F. B. Sigmund

30 Sept 63 to 31 Oct 63

$ [illegible]

No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt F. B. Fergusson Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, 2nd Lt	Sept 3rd 1863	Oct 3rd 1863	1		100	00	100	00	
For ....year's service,.....									
Forage for Horses,.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt. Hamilton Co A ..., and to the 2nd ..... day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge ...ived of Maj W. B. Estes, this first day of September 1863, the sum of One Hundred ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full of said Account.

Pay..... 100

To.....years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$

(Signed duplicate.)

F. B. Fergusson 2nd Lt

A. Hamilton
Col Staff

Recommending the
Application of Lt. J. B. Sargeant
of Tennessee for Lt. Engineers

Jan 28 1862

S.

Ripley Miss. Sept. 9th

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully referred to the
Bureau of Engineers
Com'd
By Lt. Gen.

Ripley Miss
29 Sept 1862

Lt J. B. Sweeney

You request me to state the position you occupied during the period that I was Chief Engineer of General Polk's Division of the Army at Columbus Ky. I have to say it was that of Assistant Engineer made by the consent of General Polk, and I add with pleasure, my testimony to your faithful & efficient discharge of the duties assigned you.

Mirror Meriwether
Chief Engr Dist of the Miss
Graduate of West Point

Lt. Sweeney was a graduate of West Point
Lt Col Gen'l Price

To the Secretary of War:

It afforded me peculiar pleasure to endorse the within, and to recommend my young friend to whom it relates to the most favorable consideration of Your Department.

Most respectfully.
Your Ob't Sv't.
Dan'l. M. Curtis
M. C. from
Iowa.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dan'l. M. Curtis
M. C. from
Iowa.

Asks that
Thos. Jos. Adams be
suspended &c &c &c
&c Encloses &c enclosed
Dated Washington
Read June 24. 1852.

Memphis, May 26/1862

Hon.

Secy. of War, U.S.A.

Sir,

I respectfully request a cadet's place in the army for ~~the U.S.A.~~ for my son T. B. Fitzgerald. He was 18 years old in Jany. last; is 5 feet 11 inches high, well formed, & healthy; and of excellent moral habits, as is well known to most of our best citizens among whom he has been reared and educated. He is now in the army at Corinth; and was the last cadet from this Congressional district whose State records; having been appointed in June 1860. His health then became delicate & he remained at West Point but a few months. His health now being excellent, & having seen some service in the field, he desires to enter the army permanently. He is a native of Memphis.

Respectfully
J. T. Fitzgerald

"Theodore B. Fitzgerald"

WK 2190
Lt J. T. Sigmant
Columbus Miss
June 18/62

Refers to applic[illegible]
of his son for
a cadetship



Rec'd June 20/62

Columbus. Miss. June 1862

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Secy. of War
Sir

Yesterday I enclosed to you an application for a cadetship, for my son T. B. Sergeant; which was endorsed by the member of Congress from the Memphis District — the Hon. C. M. Lamkin. I omitted to state that as Memphis is now held by the enemy; my post is at this place, and you will please forward any document pertaining to the matter to me, at Columbus, Miss.
My son has been in the army since last summer.

Respectfully
Jno. J. Sergeant
M.C.

N 2512

Thos. B. Trezevant,

Memphis, Tenn.,

Apr. 23d, 1872.

Asks Cadetship.

Solicited by his father

J. J. Trezevant.

RECORD DIVISION,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Reed May 9th, 1872.

Memphis April 23/1862

His Excellency
The Presdt. C. S. A.

Sir

My son, Theodore B. Seymour, was appointed a cadet in the Military academy at West Point, in June 1860, & remained there until ill health compelled him to leave, under the advice of Dr. McDougall, the Surgeon there. He was the last appointment from this Congressional district. His health is now entirely restored; and I respectfully ask for him a cadet-ship in the C. S. army. He has been engaged in the Corps of Engineers for the past four months; but is ambitious to connect himself with the army in the way above indicated.
I beg to refer you to the Hon. D. M. Currin, of this city. May I ask for an early answer?

Respectfully
J. T. Seymour

No. 53

U.S. Regiment

Dec. 4. 1861

Old claim $195.00

Charge for wagon

hire to Gen. Grant

& Smith



Form No. 13.

Confederate

THE ~~UNITED~~ STATES To E. B. Maynard Dr.

18 61.			REMARKS. Showing the objects of the purchase or expenditure.
Sep	9	For Ord. Service	
		For 5 Rifles	75 00 ✓
	"	" 8 E. Barrels	111 00 ✓
		" Amt of Wagon and Express in sending the above from Fran'k	9 00 ✓
		Dollars	195 00 ✓

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to dollars and cents, 18

Received from A. C. Faulkner Mfg. Co

One hundred & Ninety five dollars cents, in full of the above account.

18 }

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) E. B. Maynard

Columbus Depot.

Col Dragerant tenders
his own name as
Assistant as
Engineer.

Sept 23rd/61.

Dragerant T. B.
Engineer

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Columbus, Sept. 23/1861

Maj. Gen. Polk,

Sir,

My son, J. B. Sergeant, has served several years as Engineer on two of our Rail Roads leading into [redacted] Memphis, and is now on the Memphis & Little Rock Road. He is desirous of entering the army in some capacity connected with his profession, and while I can recommend him as qualified for assistant Engineer, I prefer referring you to those whose recommendation would be less partial than mine.

He has been known, from his boyhood, to Capt Hamilton Read, Capt. W. D. Pickett, Col J. Knox Walker, Capt. C. Vance, R. Josslyn, L. C. Walker & most of the older citizens of Memphis; & I can confidently refer you to any & all of them, for his qualifications & steady habits of life.

Hoping a favorable consideration of this application,

I am respectfully
J. T. Sergeant

I Know Mr J. B Sergeant & cheerfully endorse the above

W. D. Pickett
Capt Engrs C.S.A.

The above statement of Mr J B Serge. - as to character & qualifications meets my entire approval. Chas L Stone
Capt C.S.A. Engr Corps

If Major Gen Polk can find any position for this gentleman I shall be pleased to have it done as it will be a great convenience to his father & relative
Leonidas Polk
Col C.S.A.

J. F. Brazeale

Hopes that you will employ him as engineer

Oct. 17/61

Lieut. T. B.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Memphis Oct 17th 61

Maj Gen'l Polk

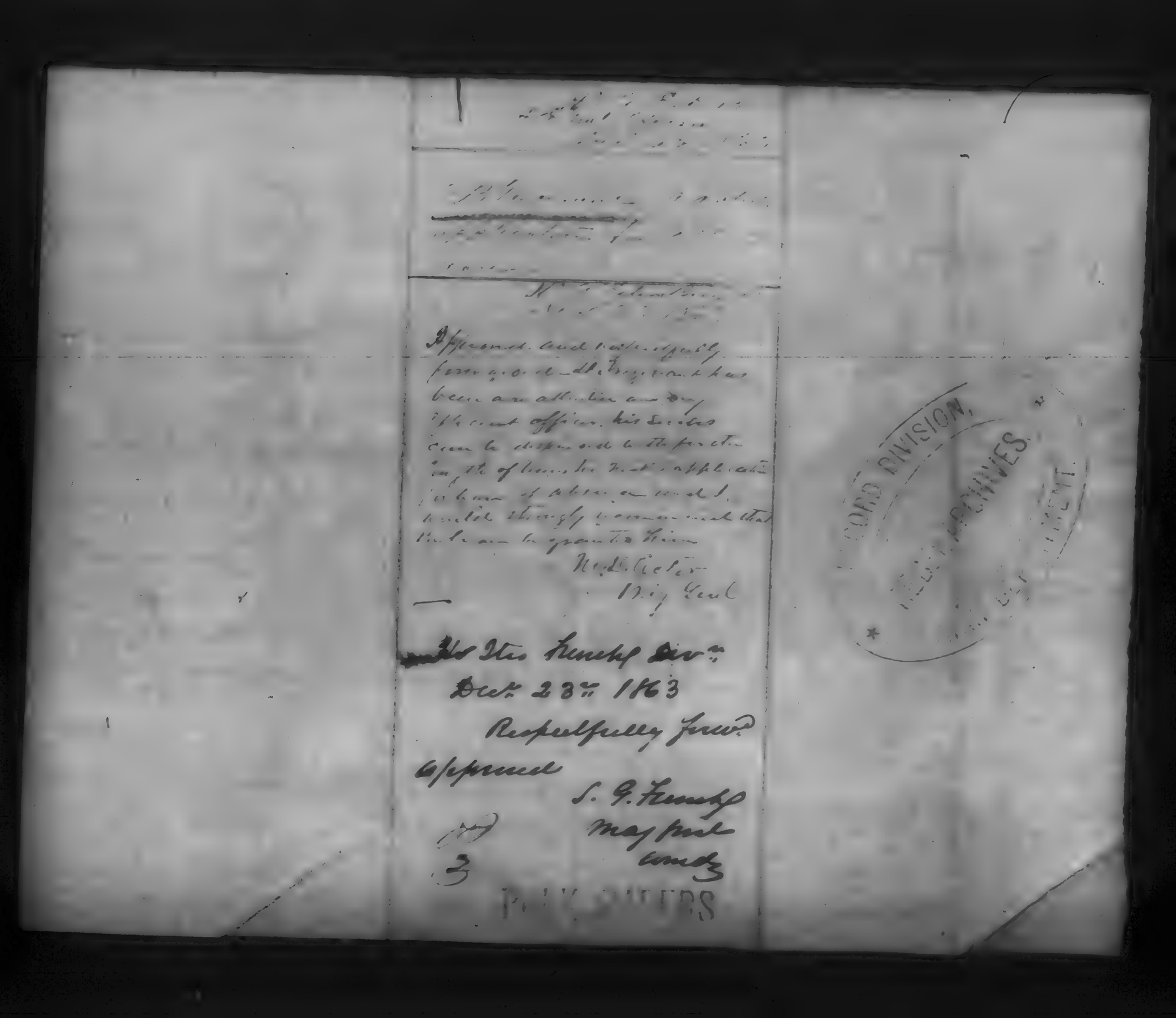
Sir,

When at Columbus a month ago, I handed you an application on behalf of the engineer corps for one Lt. W. T. Sergeant. The application was endorsed by Lieut. Col. Pickett, Gen'l Staff Polk; that he presumed other more pressing engagements than mine, prevented your action. He has been engaged in the construction of Fort Wright for you & your command, & since the evacuation of Fort Pillow & Island No. 10 has been at Memphis & Vicinity North Fort Pillow. I can confidently refer you to Mr. Richmond for his standing & character, & can to Capts Pickett & Beauregard for his qualifications professionally.

Any aid to him, written or verbal, will be gratefully received by Mr. Richmond, your aid.

Respectfully

J. W. Sergeant



Write nothing above this line.

P

J. Brooke Trezevant
Asst Inspector General
Victoria Brigade.

Near Brandon Miss Oct 29. 1863

Per voucher
John F. Barrett

(A. G. O. 226—1.) c 3—604

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. B. Trezevant

Lt + a.d.c.

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division, Stewart's Corps.

List not dated *

Brigade Ector's

By what authority Genl Hood. Recruiting

Date Aug. 20, 1864.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

(566) J Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

J. B. Irgerand
1st Lt acty A. D. C.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga.
Aug., 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, } May 5, 1863.
In what Dept. serving Acty (A. D.) Gen.

By whom assigned Maj Gen Stewart

Remarks:
Cleburne's Brigade

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. Chilton

(2754) 3233 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

F. V. Tregevant

Lieut. - A. D. Genl

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission Nov. 21, 1862.

Remarks: Absent under orders from Dept Std Qrs

(Sgd) J. Hunt

Copyist.

Confirmed J.M.B.

McCown's (J.P) Comd.
Stewart's (A.P) Comd.
Rotor's (M.D.) Comd.

Trezevant, Theodore R.,
Lieut. & Engr. Off.;
Actg. A.A.G. & Actg
A.I.G.

April 23,1862. The father of T.R. Trezevant requests the appointment of his son to a cadetship, and says:"he has been engaged in the Corps of Engrs. for the past four months".(PP)

May 26,1862. The father says he son "is now in the Army at Corinth", and makes same request as above .(PP)
PC

McCown's (J.P) Comd.

Sept. 3,1862. Mentioned by Hon. D.M. Currin as "now an Engineer on Gen' McCown's staff in E. Tenn."(PP)

Sept. 29,1862. Maj. M. Meriwether, Chief Engr. Dist. of the Tenn., in answer to a request from T.R. Trezevant, states that the position Trezevant occupied while he was Chief Engr. of Polk's Div. of the Army at Columbus, Ky., was that of Lieut. of Engrs., made by the consent of Gen.Polk , and says he has lately served under Gen.Price.PP)

Stewart's (A.P) Comd.

Feb. 27-May 1,1863. Was acting A.A.G. on staff of Gen. A.P. Stewart.(PP of Mar.23,1864)
Memo.- Gen. S. relieved Gen. McCown in Dpt. of Div.-see vol. 23-2,p.654)

Rotor's (M.D.) Comd.

May 1,1863. Gen. Rotor says: "When my Brig. last spring was ordered from Tenn. to Miss., desiring to secure the services of Lieut. Trezevant, he was ordered by Gen. A.P. Stewart to report to me for duty. From the 1st of May until after the battle of - Chickamauga he acted as Insp. Gen. of Brig., since which time he has been performing both the duties of Adjt. and Insp. Gen.(PP of Mar. 23,1864)

Nov. 1,1863. Signs receipt for pay from Sept. 31 to Oct. 31,1863, as 1st Lieut. & A.I. Gen. of Rotor's Brig.(PP)

Nov. 15,1863.& Jan. 28,1864. Returns show him as ---- & A.A.A.G. of Rotor's Brig., Col. Wm. H. Young comdg.
Memo.- List of Jan. 24,1864, shows the same.

Nov. 17,1863. Signs as A.I.G. of Rotor's Brig.(PP)

Dec. 24,1863. Mentioned by father as holding a position on Gen. Rotor's staff as Capt. & Insp.(PP)

Jan. 28,1864. List, with Returns , shows him as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. of Rotor's Brig., French's Div. Remarks: "This officer is of the staff of Gen. McCown, and during his suspension was assigned to duty with Rotor temp".

Mar. 29,1864. Gen. A.P. Stewart recommends Lieut. T.R. Trezevant, now actg. A.I.G. on the staff of Gen. Rotor, for Capt. in A.&.I.Gen's Dept.(PP)

April 10,1864. Reported registered in Richmond as Capt. & A.A.G. of Rotor's Brig., by authority of Gen. Polk.(W-827,AGO)

April 28,1864. Return shows him as Lieut. & A.A.G. of Rotor's Brig.

Aug.,1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him as 1st Lieut. & Actg. A.I.G. of Rotor's Brig., French's Div.] Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn.
Memo.- Insp. Report H15(no date) shows him Lieut. & A.I.G., absent recruiting since Aug. 20,1864. No other record found

Paroled-------1865 at---

Prepared by--- Examined by---

Voucher No. 16 G.

Paid the 14th Oct 1862

P B Freeman

Sailor C. S.

From the 2nd day of Sept 1862

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Pay	$	10 00
Forage		1 11
Amount	$	11 11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J B Ferguson Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— a/ Lieut	Oct 1st 1862	Nov 1st 1862	One		190		190		

For myself.....

For.....year's service,.....

Forage for One horse Sept 1st 1862 Nov 1st 1862 One Month 7 11 66 / 11 11/2

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Caldwell McVoy and to the 31st day of October 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Col W E Dyer this 1st day of November, 1862, the sum of One hundred & Eleven 11/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Pay.....3 100

Forage.....11 11

Amount.....111 11/2

Test: J. B. Ferguson

Paid 1 day of April, 1863

F B Trussinard

1 Lt Engr C.S.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay, - - $ 100 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100 00

Appd & Ord Paid

Brig Genl Edwards

R L Bradford

A. A. G.

Voucher 17.

The Confederate States of America,

To T B Summers Dr

(Hawn & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 1st Lt & Q M for									
year's service	1 Mch	31 Mch	1		100	00	100	—	
	1863								
Forage for Horses.									
							$100	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj D W & Gen P Co Mo, and to the 1 day of Mch, 1862

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj D W & Gen P Co Mo this 1 day of Apl, 1863, the sum of One Hundred ——— 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 100 00

Forage, ———

Amount. $ 100 00 (ALLOWED DUPLICATES.)

T B Summers

1st Lt & Q M

N. E. Dyer maj & 2m.

(Form No. 3)

VOUCHER No. 508.

Paid the 30 day of April 1863

1st Lt T. A. Sergeant

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay ..... $ 100.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 100.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To F. B. Turnbull Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration of service charged.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, 1st Lt. Eng.	April 30 1863	April 30 1863	One		100	00	100	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Engr. Bu. E. Dept Pay Roll

and to the 31 day of March 18 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gen Smith Gus

this 31 day of April 1863 the sum of One

Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100 00

(Signed Duplicate.) F B Turnbull

1st Lt Engrs & Asst

Irregular

$

VOUCHER NO. 121

Paid the 2 day of March

1863, T. O. Strong

1st Lt. Engrs. U. S. A.

From the 1st day of July

1863, to the 1st day of March 1863

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100 00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
for ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... .....

....and to the.....

day of....., 186....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this..... .....

day of....., 186...., the sum of..... .....

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$.....
To ..... year's service,	....
Forage for ..... horses,	.....
Amount,	$.....

[SEE NOTE DOWNSTAIRS.]

VOUCHER No. 130

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1863

F. B. Sergeant

1st Lieut C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay.....$ 200 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 200 00

The Confederate States of America,

No. [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself.									
For years service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] U. B. Eaton Maj. & A.C.S. day of [illegible] 186 and to the [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of U. B. Eaton Major & A.C.S. this thirty first day of December 186 , the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount....$

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 23rd July 1862

S B Fregeant

2d Engineer 1 C S

From the 8 day of March 1862

To the 4 day of July 1862

Pay ..... $270.

Forage 11.25

Amount $281.25

a/s Brunel

" Maj Gen E McCrae

N S Broadfoot

Capt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. T. G. Fuqua Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
2nd Lt of Engineers									
For myself	April 8th 1862	July 8th 1862	3	—	90	00	270	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for One horse	Diffent Time				28. 40 Cts pr		11	20	Time in going from Memphis to Corinth 6 days from Corinth to Columbus Miss 8 days & from Columbus to Chattanooga 14 days
							$281	20	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therin charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from February 8th 1862 and to the Eighth day of April 1862

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj W. E. Lyon A. A. G. P.O. this 2nd day of June 1862 the sum of Two hundred & Eighty one 20/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay	$270.00
Forage	11.20
Amount	$281.20

[Signed Duplicates.]

T. G. Fuqua
Lt Engrs

VOUCHER No. 61.

Paid 1 day of [illegible]; 186[illegible].

[illegible] C.S.

From the 1 day of [illegible], 1863.

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Pay, - -$ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ Dr

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
Myself									
year's service									
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the _____ day of _____, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____, 186 , the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $

Forage,

Amount. $

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No. 1735

Paid the 26 day of Oct 1862

Sh D B Stewart

M Comm Sub C.S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100

Trezevant

The Confederate States of America,

To J. P. Fitzgerald ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself	1st Sept.	31st Oct	1	—	100	00	100	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$100	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. W. E. Dyer

1st Sept. day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. M. Maj. Cafe Adjt Gen

this 2d day of Oct. 1862 the sum of One hundred

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$100.00

Forage.....

Amount..$100.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Lt J. P. Fitzgerald

Maj Gen McLaws

Staff

VOUCHER No. 444

Paid the 3rd day of Sept 1862.

E. F. Beyrouth

_____ C. S.

From the 7 day of July 1862.

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - $ 165.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 165.

Rec'd & order paid

May Genl McClernand

A.A. Bradford

A.A.G. Genl

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt T B Thigpen Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	July 1	Sept 1st	1	25	90	00	165	00	
For myself, - - - - - -	1862	1862							
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$165	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj WE Dyer

and to the 8 day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj WE Dyer Paymaster

this 3rd day of Sept 1862 the sum of One Hundred Sixty five 00 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lt T B Thigpen

Adj 2nd Regt

VOUCHER No. 32.

Paid 9th day of July, 1863

F. B. Enchant

1st Lieut C.S.A.

Engr

From the 1 day of March, 1863

To the 1st day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 300 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 300 00

Approved & Ordered

Paid

Maj. Genl. W. H. Chase

H. H. Bradford

A. A. G.

The Confederate States of America,

To T. B. Turnbull

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.) Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
PAY FOR	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Myself 1st Lt. Engrs year's service	1862	1863							
Forage for Horses.	Nov 1st	Feb, 1st	3		100	00	300	00	
							$ 300	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt Col W. E. Dyer, Engrs, and to the 1st day of November, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lt Col W. E. Dyer, and this 9th day of Feb, 1863, the sum of Three Hundred (300) Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 300

Forage,

Amount. $ 300

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T. B. Turnbull
1st Lt. Engrs

VOUCHER No. 600.

Paid 30th day of June, 1862

[illegible]

1st Lieut, C.S.

From the 1st day of April, 186[illegible]

To the 30th day of June 186[illegible]

Pay, - -$ 200.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 200.00

The Confederate States of America,

To T. B. Tazewell Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR									
Myself As Asst Insp Genl. Eston Brig 2 year's service	April 30th 1863	June 30th 1863	Two		100	00	200	00	
Forage for Horses.									
							$200	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Norman Smith, and to the 30th day of April, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. L. Lenker this 30th day of June, 1863, the sum of Two hundred 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $200 00

Forage, -

Amount. $200 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T. B. Tazewell Lt
A. A. G. Estes Brigade

Très servante,
T Bird

Hd. Qrs. Military Prison
Natchez Miss
Oct 6 1864

The within Report is returned to Capt. Lieutenant for reference to Maj Gen. Canby on arriving in New Orleans.

Having had some knowledge of Capt. T. I take much for his honorable intentions - not doubting, but he will act in good faith -

W. H. Bisbee
Comdg

Military Prison
Natchez Oct 1 1864

Capt T. B. Lieutenant
adjutant Provost Marshal

Communicated to
Brig Genl Commanding
Dept of Miss. & E. La.

Office Provost Marshal
Genl Dept of Miss. & E. La.
New Orleans Oct 21 64

Respectfully forwarded
Lieut Col Provost Marshal
Genl Dept of Miss. & E. La.

H. Thomas
Capt & A.A.G.
Provost Marshal Genl

Hd Qrs Provost Marshal Genl Oct 20 64

Respectfully referred
to Maj. Commanding
Post Natchez, who will
read the within
report immediately
on Upon detail
from Union
Provost Guard
Natchez morning
Oct 8th

By order of
Brig Gen McPherson
C. E. Hale
A A A Gen

V.

Trezevant, T.B.

1

[illegible]

[illegible] Country. Having in mind previous [illegible] of the nature of the application. I am also to ask, I respectfully beg consideration - the following precedents.

I respectfully ask that I be allowed a parole of sixty days to enable me to go to Memphis & there obtain the exchange of an exchange. If I could [illegible] pledge my honor on a certificate, an officer & citizen either to deliver myself to some officer whom you may designate of the same rank of any officer falling in this I will be held responsible as a prisoner of War. If necessary this pledge can be secured by a bond of responsible citizens, the same to be deposited by mail.

In speaking of an exchange I am not posting [illegible] I can [illegible] Having

Gen. Smith & Banning will be sent
Salaries, my influence, personal &
official will be amply sufficient to
secure the election of myself and one
of my officers. The precedent of our
first two successful instances in this
war & particularly the fact that a Lt Col
of my Regiment, a citizen of this district
can not claim a parole as I ask.

In addition to the desire of citizenship I still
abide - hoping shortly to exhibit proofs
sympathies, that I am in my health and
was in my way to Chicago to fulfil
an engagement of marriage. This en-
tire Chicago party is implicated
in this affair, and you will know
this officer. Can you not Genl
high character & civic virtue. In this we
hope that I do not ask in vain -
If possible I respectfully ask a short
interview with you on the subject.

With much respect
I am Genl
Very Respectfully Yr Obt Svt
T. B. Sherman
Capt & A.A. Genl
On Special Detail -

Military Prison
New Orleans Oct 17 1864

Col C. C. Knight
Com. Exchange &c

I have
the honor to lay before you the within com-
munication which I had desired to send Brig-
adier Gen Bragg this morning upon official business with the Maj Gen Comdg this
Post but I am advised cannot be granted
upon
Could I get the mails of the city in my
parole to be allowed at such times & localities
as the proper officers may direct
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
F. B. Mercur
A. A. Genl
under orders

(CONFEDERATE)

T

T. B. Trezevant

Lt. Adjt Genl Dept

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville Mch 8, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not

By whose authority Genl McCown

Remarks: Appmt forwarded

Box 50
No. 1

S. Bernstein
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Thos. Brooks Trezevant

1st Lt. Engr.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers. French's Division.

Report dated. Aug. 14, 186 4.

Command Actons Brig.

Date of appointment May 8, 186 3

How assigned A A Genl.

By whose order Brig. Genl. Stewart
Comdg Div.

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 18

Tillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

T. B. Turrant

Lt & A.D.C.

Appears on an T. B. Torrant

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H. Young.

Report dated Atlanta Ga

Aug 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl Hood

(Recruiting service)

Date Aug 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Rucks

(654) Copyist.

3683

(CONFEDERATE)

T

T. B. Trezevant

Lt. & A. A. Genl. Ector's Brig Staff.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss., Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Nov. 21, 1862.
Date of commission ....., 186 .
Remarks: .....

Box 54.
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

Tribbett, W.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Tibbett, N. H.

Capt. Stark, Co. , Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 3

Extra duty Roll

Tribe F. W W.

H. S.

No. 3

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as ~~Mechanics and Laborers~~ Clerk at Medical Director's Office during *the month of* November 1863 by Dr W. A. Carrington Med Director

No.	NAMES.	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE. From	To	No. of days.	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. Per diem. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	HOW EMPLOYED. REMARKS.
1	W P Tribbett	Steward			Med Director's	Clerk	1st Nov	20th Nov	20	30	6	00	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of November 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just. W A Carrington Med Director

I recommend that Thornton commis Clerk receive pay & rations as provided by act of Cong approved 17 May 1863 which went into effect from & after its passage

Examined Hoffer

Commanding. W A Carrington Med Director

Voucher No 1

Genl Hospitals 13
Richmond Va
Octo 21st 1864

Hospital Stewards
Bills of Materials

Genl Hospital No 13

Richmond Va Octr 21st 1864

1864

Octr	15	To ½ Bus. Sweet Potatoes 2$	1½ Pounds Butter at 1$ 15cts	$ 35.00
"	"	" 3 Bunches Parsley 3 for 10cts	1½ Doz Corn at 5$ 7½	8.50
"	"	" 3 Quarts Tomatoes 9 for 30cts	1 Key for Stamp worn 5cts	8.00
"	"	" 1 Bush [illegible] at 40cts	½ Doz Sticks Cinnamon 3 for 50	5.50
"	17	" 18 Bunches Butter at 6 for 1$ 80cts	3 Bun. Turnips 6 for 30cts	21.00
"	"	" 2 " Parsley 2 for 10cts	8 Pounds Butter at 1$ 55cts	56.00
"	"	" ½ Quire Paper 8 for 40cts (18th)	3 Pounds Sausage 15 for 1$ 50cts	19.00
"	18	" 1 Pound Butter 11cts	5 Bunches Fish at 5 for 25cts	36.00
"	"	" ½ Bus. Tomatoes 23cts for 11.50 (19th)	3 Bunches Turnips 6 for 30cts	14.50
"	19	" 3 " Parsley 3 for 10cts	1½ Pounds Butter at 10 for 15cts	16.50
"	"	" 11 Bunches Fish at 5cts for 55cts	1 Pound Nails 2cts	57.00
"	"	" 3 " Onions 4 for 30cts	2 lbs Pulv Pepper 3cts	6.00
"	20	" 6 Bunches Fish for 30cts	3 Bunches Parsley 3 for 10cts	31.50
"	"	" 7 " Parsnips 6 for 70cts	1 lb Tomatoes 12 for 2cts	9.00
"	"	" 3½ Pounds Butter at 15 for 1$ 50cts (21st)	5 Bun. Fish for 25cts	52.50
"	21st	" 1 Bunch Large Fish 10 for 40cts	2 lbs Apples 2cts	8cts 15.00
"	"	" 2 Quarts Hominy 2cts for 5cts	3 Bun. Parsley 3 for 10cts	6.30
				$ 400.50

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, that the articles have been furnished that they were necessary for the use of Patients at Hospital

W. W. Tibbs Asst. Surg

Received at Richmond Va Octr 21st 1864 of Surgeon W. T. Barton in Charge of Genl Hos. No 13 $400.50 Four hundred and 50/100 Dollars in full of the above account

W. W. Tibbs Asst. Surg.

H. W. Dibblett.

[illegible]

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., 1865.

I, Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

I Certify, That gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., 1865.

The Bearer, having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in

Provost Marshal.

T (CONFEDERATE.)

Wilkinson W. Tribbett

Miss [redacted]

Age 24 years.

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,

Richmond, Va.

Date Oct. 14, 1863.

Appointed May 17, 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted soldier at time of appt. By occupation a clerk prior to enlistment. Awaiting orders. Has served principally Gen. Hospital Hanover Academy Va. Capable field service. Furnishes satisfactory evidence of Moral fitness. See Com. Surg. Meredith. Examination satisfactory for duties of Mess Steward. Has no knowledge of Pharmacy

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 557, page 66

(686) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Pvt. J. Tippett

Steward Virginia

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Return

of Civil and Military Officers on duty

in **General Hospital No. 13,**

at **Richmond, Va.**

Return dated

Not dated 186 .*

How employed Mess Steward

Remarks: Appointed

*Return indorsed: "Rec'd S. G. O., Dec. 12, 1864."

Book mark:

P M Williams

(6457) Copyist.

2750

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Trubfett

Asst. Steward Ward No 13

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.

for ....., 1864.

Date of issue Aug 3, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Bowling Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W W Tribbett

Hos Std

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at M P O Richmond Va during month of Oct, 1863.

By whose order employed Secretary of War

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Oct 1, 1863.
To Oct 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 23

(625)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. H. Tibbett

Pvt. Stuart

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for transfers received Oct 5, 1863.

Date of paper Oct 1, 1863.

Transfer requested from Gen. Hosp. No. 13

To No. 13

Remarks: Ret

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 54

(626) W. H. Williams

1771

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. H. Tribbett

Hospl. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Nov. 18/863.
Spec. Ord. No. 194, II, M. & O.
Relieves him from duty at M. & O., to report to Surg. W. P. Palmer, Camp Lee Hosp. for duty.

(Surg W. P. Palmer Camp Lee H.
(H. S. W. H. Tribbett. M. & O.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 84

T. Camp

(635) Copyist.

T (CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Tribble Pt.
H. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:
Surgeon G.H. No. 13
asks leave for him to
go to the country to purchase
supplies for the Hosp.
approved by Med. Dir.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 38

T. Cary

(625) (1875) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

W. W. Tribbett.

Hosp Steward. Miss Steward for ordnance

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 11th, 1863.

Disease

Detailed for duty:

When

Where , 186 .

Transferred:

When

Where 186 .

Discharged

Furloughed:

When 186 .

Time 186 .

Left hospital

Remarks: 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 4.

(OVER) L. F. Sykes.

4797 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. H. Tibbitt

Hospital Steward

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded in

General Hospitals,
Richmond, Va.,

for January 26, 1865.

In General Hospital No. 13

Remarks: Mess – "on Leave"

January 30. 1865; Returned from furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 711, page 299 295

C. Kline

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

W. W. Dibbett
Steward

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Date attached to Hospital Dec 4, 1863

Remarks: Appointed by order of Sec'ty of War May 18 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 256, page 228

(935) J. B. Hyatt
2334 Copyist.

Wl W. Tribbett

Hosp. Steward Camp Lee.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6570 page 3

Dec. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 186-.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(654) Copyist.

2748

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. H. Dibbett

Hosp Steward

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 29, 1863

Disposition Duty

Date Dec 1, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 285

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(625.) 1000

T (CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Trubett

Hosp Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 4, 1863.

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kemper

To what time Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 Mos @ $2 per Mo

Apptd by Secty of War May 18/63

Book mark:

(645) J. H. Williams

1865 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible]

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 13,
at Richmond, Va.

during the month of [illegible], 186-.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(654) [illegible]

2748 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. W. Tibbett

Hospl Stwd

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1863.

Remarks Assigned to duty Dec 4, 1863

Book mark:

(564) W. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. W. Tullett

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct, 186-.

Remarks: On duty

Book mark:

Copyist.

(654)

246

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: On duty

Book mark:

(6541) [illegible]

Copyrighted

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 75

Copies

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page.

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. W. Truett

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in Post Hospital,

at Camp Lee.

near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Feb, 1863.

Appointed ..., 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty at this post Feb. 21st 63.

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

Surgeon.

(654) 2562

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. H. Tibbett

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Oct, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... Dec 4, 1863.

How employed Steward

Last paid.

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Apptd for Duty of War May 7 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(646) 1865 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. H. Tibbett

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.

for Nov & Dec, 1864

dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 4, 1863.

How employed Steward

Last paid

By whom Capt Kemper

To what time Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apptd by Dept of War

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(646) Copyist.

1586

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

D. W. Trivett

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

dated Dec 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 2, 1863.

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Nov 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appointed by Secty of War May 1 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(645) 1500

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. H. Tibbett

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 13,

at Richmond, Va.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 4, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kemper

To what time Nov 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 mos @ $8 = $16 mo.

Appointed by Sec of War

May 18, 63

Book mark:

W H Williams

(646)

1586

Copyist.

Tribble, Allen

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Allen Tribble
Chaplain
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn
To whom report 34 Tenn Regt.
Date of appointment May 28, 1863.
Date of confirmation , 186 .
To take rank Mch 28, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Genl Bragg.
Secretary of War J. A. S. [illegible]
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

(825) A. B. Duncan

[illegible] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T Tenn

A. Tribble

Chaplain Tenn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maney's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee commanded by Col. George C. Porter.

Report dated Atlanta Ga Aug 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 5.

(634) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

2686

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 34 | Tenn.

Allen Tribble
Chaplain 34 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 174

W S Ray
Copyist.

(986)

Tribble. Allen

Chaplain 4/34 Tam Bak..

Res: submitted to the Secy. of War.

H. Ed. Tarbell
Lt Col. A.G.

A.G.O.
Mar. 26 63

By command of Lieut. General Scott

A.A.G.

28 March 1863

This Regiment appears on the Rolls of the Regular Army and therefore cannot be discharged.

Thos. T. Gantt
Lieut. A.G.

Respectfully forwarded
I. 68. Feby. 26th 1863.
for the
Application of
Appointment of a
Chaplain for the 4th
Tenn. Cavalry
J A McMurray
Col 4th Tenn Cav Regt

Respectfully
B Polk Lieut Gen
Mississippi Army

Respectfully forwarded
to
L. Polk,
Lieut General Comdg
Dalton Ga March 3d 1863
Received
(Order 3/63

Head Qrs 2d Corps Army
Tullahoma Tenn
March 4th 1863
Respectfully Forwarded
Braxton Bragg
Gen Comdg Army

Head Qrs Army of Tenn.
Mar. 2 1863
Respectfully By whom was
the Chaplain transferred?
By Command of
General Bragg.
Kinloch Falconer
a.a.g.

The Chaplain was transferred
by order of Major & Asst Insp Gen
Comdy Cavalry & has not since
made the application of the
enclosed
any Respectfully
J A McMurray
Col 4th Tenn Cav Regt

Respectfully returned
B Polk Lieut Gen
Miss Army

Report returned
with information
required
L. Polk,
Lt Gen Comdg Corps

Head Qrs 2d Corps
Tullahoma Tenn
March 14th 1863
Respectfully Forwarded
L. Polk
Lt Gen Comdg Corps
No legal vacancy.
Braxton Bragg
Gen Comdg Army

Rec'd at Head Qrs 2d Corps
March 14 1863

Hd. Qrs. Near Shelbyville Tenn
Feby 26th 1863.

Lt. S. Cooper. Asst. Inspector Gen.
Richmond Va.

It is respectfully stated that there is now no Chaplain in the 4th Tenn. Confd. Regt. That Chaplain [illegible] has been transferred to the 3rd Ga. Battalion. Rev. Allen Tribble is hereby recommended as suitable and well qualified for Chaplain, and his immediate appointment as Chaplain of the 4th Tenn. Confd. Regt. is earnestly and respectfully recommended.

[illegible]
Col. 4th Tenn. Confd. Regt

[illegible] Div
Application for Chaplain
May 6th 1864

Col W. A. Bradshaw
Application for the appointment of a Chaplain [illegible]

Appd & copy forwarded
Chas C Porter
Col Comdg Mary's Brig

Hd Qrs Cheatham's Division
May 6th 1864
Lieut Tenn appd
B. F. Cheatham
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Cheatham's Corps
May 7 1864
Appt respectfully forwarded
W. B. Bate
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Army of Tenn
Dalton Ga.
May 8, 1864
Respectfully approved
By order of Gen Johnston
W. Mackall
A. A. G.

Hd Qrs Cheatham's Division
May 6th 1864
Lieut Tenn appd
B. F. Cheatham
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Cheatham's Corps
May 7 1864
Appt respectfully forwarded
W. B. Bate
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Army of Tenn
Dalton Ga.
May 8, 1864
Respectfully approved
By order of Gen Johnston
W. Mackall
A. A. G.

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Tenn
May 8/64

5525

Send duplicate of Allen Tribble's (Chaplain) com to Col C. A. Bradshaw thro Gen S. E. D.-R.

Allen Tribble Chaplain
Lieut Tenn Regt
Appt May 2 1863
Rec'd Tenn Feb 28 63

✓

Hon. J. Cooper
A.A.G. Genl

Hd Qrs 4th Conf. Tenn Regt
Walton Ga May 6th 1864

Application is respectfully made
for the appointment of Rev. Allen Dribble to the
position of Chaplain of the 4th Conf. Tenn Regt.

Rev Dribble was recommended for this position by Col-
McMurry the former Commander of the Regt in Nov-1862 but-
the Communication was either lost or, through some mistake,
was never returned. He was assigned to duty as Chaplain
of the Regt by Col McMurry about that time, and thinking his appointment
was legal has been acting in that Capacity ever since.
He is an efficient, and, faithful Minister, and the
Officers and Men are desirous of his permanent appointment.
He was duly enlisted in the Army as a soldier and
is now subject to Conscription being over age.

I am Very Respectfully &c
A. J. Broadshaw
Lt Col Commanding
4th Confederate Tenn Regt

Tribble, Geo. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | (1) | 16.

A. W. Tibble

Asst Surg 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point Ga.

Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Evansburg's Brigade

Division Colburn's Division

Date of appointment July 23, 1863.

How assigned Asst Surg

Whose authority Maj Gen Colburne

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Gallaway

Copyist.

(554) 816

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 15 Texas

G. H. Tribble

Asst. Surg. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment July 15, 1863.

Date of assignment June 28, 1864.

Authority of assignment Div. Commander

Remarks: Granbury's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

W. H. Phillips

Copyist.

(354)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

C. H. Smith

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec. of War July 2. 1864 to rank from 11 July 1863. Passed Board at Chattanooga July 15. 1863. May 31. 1864 17th Texas Regts June 30. 1864 17 & 18 Texas Regts December 1864 Left with wounded at Franklin Tenn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

(935)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 1 Cav. (Dismtd.) Dept

G. H. Tribble

Asst. Medical Officer.

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 1st Texas Cav. Dismtd.

Station Near Dalton, Ga.

Report received Apl. 21. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 199

T Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 17 Cav. Tex

G. W. Tribble
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 17th Texas Cav.

Station Near Dalton, Ga.

Report received Apl. 21. 1864
July 20. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 199

T. Cav

(625) 1000 Copyist.

Trubble. Geo Washn

Musn

R[illegible]

To date July 18 1863

Appointed Feb 1/64. to rank from
July 18/63.
Serving as asst Surg 6th U.S.
Pen. Insp. (Consld), Feb. 16/65.
See S.O. 37/65 Par. 23.

SEE [illegible]

FILE [illegible]

No. 47.

Paid 12 January 1864

G W Gubbe

Asst Surg. 8 A.C.S

From Nov 21 1863

To Dec 31 1863

$110 00

47

The Confederate States to. George W. Stribbler

On what account	Commencement & Expiration of Service		Terms of Service Changes		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Month	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay.									
For Myself	August 30th	March 31.	1	00	110	00			
Asst. Surgeon									
	Pay						110	00	

I hereby Certify that the forgoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. H. Moores. A.Q.M. and to the 30th day of November 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of W. H. Moores Capt & A.Q.M. This 13th day of January 1864 the sum of $110 dollars being the amount in full of said account.

G. W. Stribbler
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S

I certify that I have this day paid
rent on Lot 17 Trebble on months
pay from the 31 of October to November 30 1863
$100.00 one hundred and Ten dollars this
the 4 of Dec 1863 M M Moorhouse Agent

VOUCHER NO 234

Paid the 19 day of Nov 1863

Asst Surgt Tibble

Asst Surgeon C.

From the 30 day of Sept 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 111 00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To Capt Wm G Whittle

6"10"15" Texas Inft

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself, Wm G Whittle	Sept 30 1863	Oct 31 1863	1		110	00	110		
For.....year's service,									
Forage for.....horses,									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm H Morris A Q M C S A

and to the 31 day of Septr 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wm H Morris, A Q M, this 19 day of November 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Ten 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $.....

To.....year's service, ...

Forage for.....horses, ...

Amount, $.....

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Wm G Whittle Capt & A Q M C S

Quartermasters Office
Smiths Bridge
Bowie Hill Oct 22d 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid Wm Jno Ellis
Asst Surgeon 6 str 10 & 15 " Apl Stl Vol One month
Pay $110 00 from Aug 31 to Sept 30th 1863

D. Stillwell Capt
& Chf Mustg Brg

Number of
Sublocal St.
Final Quantity

17+18 St

Effekten-Register

(1) Stk.	Stk.
(1) Stk	Jaquet
(1) Stk	Camp Kessel
(1) Stk	Mess-pan.
(1) Stk	Löffel.

Diese, mit Allerhöchster Ordre vom 14ten Januar 1813 zur Ausrüstung des Corps unter dem Befehle des Generals von Yorck bestimmten Effekten sind in Tilsit eingetroffen.

Tilsit, den 14ten Januar 1813.

Der Commissair der Armee-Corps unter dem Befehle des Generals von Yorck.

Stk. Jaquet
1 Camp Kessel
1 Mess-pan
1 Löffel

Tilsit, den 31sten Januar 1813.

Der Commissair der Armee-Corps unter dem Befehle des Generals von Yorck.

Stk. Jaquet
1 Camp Kessel
1 Mess-pan
1 Löffel

Tilsit

(CONFEDERATE)

Tribble

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

250

Roll No.

Tillman Copyist.

Tribble G W

Voucher No. 263

Paid ... 2 ... of Dec ... 1863

G W Tribble

Asst Surg ... U. S.

From the ... 31 ... day of Oct 1863

To the ... 31 ... day of Nov 1863

Pay ... $

Forage ...

Amount ... $ 110 00

Form No. 3—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Asistant Surgeon G W Trible C.S.A.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself.	Oct 31	Nov 30							
For year's service.	1863	1863	one		$110	00	$110	00	
Forage—									
For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. M W Moore, A.Q.M. and to the thirty first day of Oct 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt M W Moore A.Q.M., C. S. A., this the fourth day of December, 1863 the sum of One hundred and ten Dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay. $110 00

To years' service.

Forage

Amount. $110 00

G. W. Trible
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Quartermasters Office
Smiths Brigade
Bivouac Mills Nov 19th 1863
I Certify that I have this day paid Private G. W. Tribble
Co H 2nd Regiment 1st "Ia" "15" Tenn Vol Cav Twenty Five
from the 31st day of October to the 1st day of Nov 1863 — $110.00
[illegible]
[illegible]

Trice, Tandy Smith

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Jandy Smith Trice

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment July 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank Mch. 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Dismissed by Court Martl. Octr. 26, 1863. Commuted by the President to Pub. reprimand.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

J. H. Howard, Copyist.

(635)

535

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 **Fla.**

T. L. Price

Asst. Surg. 5 Regt. Fla. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dismissed

by W. Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 101

(625) D C Bourland Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Wm J. Tice

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: March 16. 1863.
Papers transmitted for position
of Asst Surgeon & ordered to
report to the Chf Surgeon's
Div for assignment Mar 11/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 105

(225) Copyist.

222

Truce. J. S.

Surgeon 5 Ala.

COURT MARTIAL OF

See personal papers of

C. [illegible] S[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the files.

Truce. Tandy Smith.
Tenn.

RECEIVED AT

DATE Mch 9 1863

SEE ABOVE

1

Randolph. T. J. Jr

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. 1, Vol. 58.
1061, - P - 1863.

Maj 2 Mo

Trigg, A. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 6th Ark Inf
8th " Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

A. L. Trigg

Asst Surgeon, Morgans & Dobbins Regt. consolidated

Appears on a

List

of General and Regimental Staff Officers of Cabell's Brigade.

Last dated In the Field

Sept 15, 1864.

Age

Date of rank July 9, 1862.

Where born

From what State appointed Ark.

By whom appointed and assigned to duty. President

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

A. L. Trigg
Asst Surg

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Secretary of War

When appointed 9 July, 1863.

Date of appointment from Richmond, 9 July, 1863.

Post or station

District Arkansas

Division Marmaduke

Brigade Dobbins

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks: Asst. Surg.

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(852)

A. L. Trigg

Actg Surg. Newtonia (5th) Ark Cav

Jan. - 63

See personal papers of

W. D. Garner

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ark Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(589)

A. L. Trigg

Surgeon Newtonia (5) Ark Cav

July - 1863

See personal papers of

John W. Conner

2d Lt, Co. 5 Reg't Ark Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

A. L. Trigg

Adj't Surgeon 6 Ark Inf

Wnt Dist 62

See personal papers of

Julius H Levy

Co. A, 6 Reg't Ark Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500). This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

A. L. Trigg
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report Genl T. H. Holmes

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 9, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 24, 1862.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33'

R B Duncan

Copyist

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

A. L. Trigg.
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or station In the Field.

With what troops serving Newton Ark.
Regt. Cav.

Remarks:
On duty.
Brig. Gen. Fagans command.

L. H. Fayla.
Copyist.

(661)

T (CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Triggs
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of dated Nov 1, 1863.

Post or station

Regiment Newton

Brigade Newton's

Remarks:

Commissioned

Book mark:

(861) W. A. Rees

861 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

A. L. Trig

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of January, 1864.

Post or station Camp near Columbus

With what troops serving

Morgans Regt

Remarks:

Resd: commissioned July 1861.

Book mark:

M. A. Russ

Copyist.

(951)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T C.S.A.

A. S. Trug
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Cabell's Brigade,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Post or station In the field

With what troops serving
Morgan's Regt.

Remarks: Before the Board
July 1861.

Book mark:

R. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I C.S.A.

A. L. Trigg
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Dobbin's Brigade,

Marmaduke's Division, District of Arkansas,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Station Princeton

With what troops serving

2 Regt. Ark. Cav.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(661)

Trigg A L

Asst Surg

No. 1[illegible] Abs. 8. 2 Qr. 186[illegible].

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

[illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., & A. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 6 day of April 1863:

	Cost. Dollars. Cents
2 Flannel undershirts @	2 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., & A. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

FORMED IN DUPLICATE

[illegible]
[illegible]

No 40 (Sanchez Adm. R)
Special Report
1st Quarter 1863
Armed Gunboat 1st 1863
Surg. A. C. Sage

No. 6

6 Mo Rpt
Dupl

Special Requisition

For

Iron Wash Kettles

I Certify that the above articles are necessary for the sick under my charge at the State House Hospital

Approved
P. O. Hooper
Post Surgeon

W. L. Trigg of St. Surg. in Charge

Received Little Rock Ark January 19th 1863 of Capt F. O. Snow A.Q.M. all the articles above enumerated

W. L. Trigg of St. Surg. in charge

No. 212 Abs. S. 2 Or. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Act Surg. A. Ives

4 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 1.50

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 11 day of April 1864 viz:

	Cost, Dollars.	Cents
2 Two yds Alpaca @	16	00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

A. L. Hugg. 1st Lt.
P. B. C. S.

A. G.

No. 20— Quarter Master K

Special Requisition.

.....1st Quarter 1861.

Issued the 17th of July, 1861.

Surgt. A. L. Trigg

6th Sharpshooters to
Mead Jr.
Quarter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863.

2 Iron Pots
4 Water Buckets
6 Brooms
6 Spittoons

Attorney for Gov. Pratt

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the State House Hospital, they being entirely without

Capt. F. Delano Asst Q.M.

Will ISSUE the articles specified in the above requisition.

A. L. Jaggard Asst Surgeon in Charge

Received at Little Rock Ark. the 17 day of February 1863, of Capt F. Delano A.Q.M. Every article, Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

A. L. Jaggard Asst Surgeon
In Charge State House Hospital

No. 2. Abst I.
4th quarter 1862
A. L. Gregg Surgeon

Requisition for
Stationery

October 3, 1862

Chas. Money order
to Med Dept
Surgs

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

No. ..... Abstract ....

..... Quarter, 186 , ...

....

....

For ....

Issued the ..... of ...., 186

Asst
T. S. Bowman
Major and Chief

No. 40-(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Use of Medical Examining Dept—

One & 6 Quire Blank Book

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for purpose of printing Blanks for use of Medical Examining Dept

J. L. Trigg Asst Surgn C.S.A.

D. Adams

Captain JOHN ~~C. PEAY~~, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

, **Commanding.**

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 23 of October, 186~~2~~, of Captain JOHN D. Adams ~~C. PEAY~~, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army,

One & Quire Blank Book

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. L. Trigg Asst Surgn C.S.A.

Trigg

No. 21—(Voucher.)

Voucher No. 41 Abstract B, 2

Quarter, 1863, ...

Apt Sargt & Ordnance

128 $\frac{0}{100}$ Dollars

Paid 8th April, 1863.

No. 21—(Voucher)

Office Post Surgeon
Little Rock Dec 21st 1865

Sir.

You will without delay assume control of the State Home Hospital, in conducting it you will be guided by the Regulations for the government of Hospitals.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Comy. A. C. Trigg, ..., Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters from 1st January to 31st March 1863 Inclusive		
	3 Rooms @ 8 00 Each per Month	72	00
	For Commutation of Fuel per same per cord.		
	8 Cords Wood @ 7 00 per Cord	56	00
		128	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Comy A C Trigg, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

F. H. Adams, Captain Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock, by Lieut. [illegible] Taylor, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Capt Trigg ... asst Comy Subs

$128.00

Received at Little Rock, the 8th of April 1863, of Capt F. H. Adams

One hundred & twenty Eight ..... Dollars and ..... Cents,

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Capt. A. C. Trigg A.C.S. asst Comy Gen

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the fact must be shown [illegible] a copy of the order.

Endd

S

compared J.W.B.

Trigg, A.L.,
Asst. Surg., &
Actg. Brg. Surg.

Dobbins(Col. A.S.) Comd.

Trigg, A.L.

✓July 9,1862. Appointed from Ark. as Asst. Surg. Sept. 26,1862; to rank July 9,1862; to repet to Gen. T.H. Holmes.(Report,A.G)

✓Jan. & Feb., 1864. Rolls of 5th Ark. Cav. repet him "present. Appointed July 9,1862" (Report,A.G)

Dobbins(Col. A.S.) Comd.

✓Feb. 8,1864. Return shows him Actg. Surg. of Dobbins Brig., Marmaduke's Div., Dist of Ark.

✓Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled----1865 at----

Prepared by J.W.B.---Examined by---

------as------

Trigg, W. R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Post Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

[No. 2.]

Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired at Newington Post during the month of Nov 1864, by Lt Martin Capt Comdg

Running No.	NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	Service during the month.	Rates of Hire.	Date of Contract.	BY WHOM OWNED.	Amount of pay in month.	REMARKS.	TIME AND AMOUNT DUE AND UNPAID.			
									From	To	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.
1	W R Trigg	Act Post Adjt	30 days	Act Adjt $5 per day	Sept 16th 1864	Three White Men	$150 00	Exempt as Judge of Probate on Certificate of Com Clerk of Mine	Nov 1st 1864	Nov 30th 1864	150	00

Amount of Rent and Hire during the month.....

Total amount due and remaining unpaid .....

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of November, 1864, and that the observations under the head of Remarks and the statement of amounts due and remaining unpaid are correct.

Examined: J. H. Hatton Capt. A.Q.M., Commanding. Post

J. H. Hatton Capt. A.Q.M. Brevet

~~Asst. Quartermaster.~~

Voucher 60 B 4th Jr 1864

Recd Receiptbook
$1.50

Paid Jr Dec 1864

No. 15.

We, the subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of Maj Edenfield Post ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster at Abingdon the sums opposite to our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE.	No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	PERIOD OF SERVICE.				RATE OF PAY.			AMOUNT OF PAY.		AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES.		AMOUNT RECEIVED		SIGNERS' NAMES.	WITNESSES.	REMARKS.
				From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Per month or day.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.			
1864																			
	1	W R Trigg	Asst Post Qr Mr	1st Nov 1864	30th Nov 1864	1	30	45	00	per day	13	00					W R Trigg	E B Cocke	

I certify, on honour, that the above receipt-roll is correct and just.

Commanding.

Trimble, Isaac R

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Maj General Maj General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4612614	18	
2	136236	19	
3	254418	20	
4	134085	21	
5	14 3852	22	
6	144 5 1 67444	23	
7	48 9 9 2 744	24	
8	4955 5 6 8 1	25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Trimble, Isaac.
Lieut Col. of Cols.
May 29, 1861.

Order to be commissioned.

R. E. Lee - file # 1087.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Isaac R. Trimble
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible].

State Md.

To whom report

Date of appointment Aug. 9 , 1861.

Date of confirmation Aug. 9 , 1861.

To take rank Aug. 9 , 1861.

Date of acceptance Aug. 24 , 1861.

Delivered Brig. Genl. Huger.

Secretary of War L.P.W.

Remarks: Promoted Maj. Genl. Jan. 17, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 6

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(635) 8707

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

Isaac R. Trimble
Maj. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State ..... Md.
To whom report Genl R. E. Lee
Date of appointment Dec. 23 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr. 23 1863.
To take rank Jan. 17 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Genl R. E. Lee
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 38, page 3

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(835) 5797

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Seminary Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa., August 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

4½ sheet

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

T | C.S.A.

J. R. Trimble

Major, Co. Genl Reg't C.S.A.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement Aug 24, 186

By whose order Genl Morris

Residence Gettysburg

How disposed of Sent to Johnson's Island July 23, 1863

Remarks: Gettysburg July 3, 1863

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 1; page 70

J. Marshall Capt.

(639)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured ..... , 186 .

When captured ..... , 186 .

Joined .....

Where from .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 75

Copyist

(889)

(Confederate.)

7 | 1

Jno R Trimble
Maj Gen C.S. Army

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured Gettysburg Pen

When captured July 3, 1863.

When received Oct 19, 1864.

Where from Johnsons Island

By whose order Commissary Gen of Prisoners

Remarks: Transferred for exchange Mar 10 1865

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 111

E. Ballard

Copyist.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

ARMIES OPERATING AGAINST RICHMOND.

City Point, Va. March 13th, 1865.

Received this day, of 1st Lieut. Saml. H. Marble, 178th N.Y. Vol. Arty. on parole prisoner of war, from Fort Fisher, Smithville Harbor, viz:—

Brig. Gen. J. R. Trimble, C.S.A.

to be forwarded to Col. Mulford, U.S. Commissioner of Exchange, at Varina Landing.

Wm. H. Paine
Brig. Gen. U.S.V.
Provost Marshal

Trimble. J. R. — Trimble, J. R.
Maj. Genl.

Adjt Gen
Head Qrs

Adjt Gen U.S. A.
Maj. Genl. U.S.A.

Reports that Maj. Genl
J. R. Trimble U.S.A. was
this day paroled and
sent to City Point Va.

Rec'd (illegible)

Baltimore Augt 15th 13

Thomas A. J.
U.S. Dist Dist Atty

Acknowledges receipt of the papers from the War Dept
touching the Case of the
Rebel General Trimble, &
that the matters referred
to therein shall receive
prompt attention

Office of Ch. of Ord. Dept.
Baltimore Aug 10 1863

Maj. Gen. Wool
Fort Monroe

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the papers through you from the War Department touching the case of Genl Trimble of the rebel Service

The matters referred to in them shall receive prompt attention and duly reported

Very respy
Your Obt Servt
L. D. Shaw
Ch. of Ord. Dept.

P.T. Beauregard
Genl Commdg

near Fetty sburg July 4th 63

J.R. Tucker
Maj Genl C.S.A.

a
Pass

Applies for permission
for some members
of his family to bring
him necessary articles
from Baltimore.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Oct 12 '63

J. A. Kemper
Brig Gen

Enquire into the case of
Lt Trimble now in the
hands of the enemy:
make written state-
ments that may
steps may be taken
to protect him from
Yankee barbarity.
Resp: sub: Sec: War
Oct 14/63 J. Cooper
A A G

Referred to
Secretary of War
Referred 14/63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond. 12th Nov. 1863

Gen. Genl. S. Cooper
A. & I. Genl. C.S.A.

General:

I have the honor to ask attention to the case of Allison Genl. N. R. Trimble, C.S.A. now a prisoner of war in the hands of the enemy.

Was left Fort McHenry on the 15th inst. Genl. Trimble was confined at that place under singularly rigorous and unjust restrictions. He was informed by Lieut. Genl. W. H. Morris, U.S.A. today, that post, that by special order from the U.S. War Dept. required that he (Trimble) should be confined with extraordinary care and should be allowed to communicate with no person whatever. Gen. Morris intimated that this order was issued in consequence of Trimble's alleged complicity in the so-called Baltimore riot of April 19th. 1861 and with a view to his being prosecuted for treason against the U. States. He also conveyed the impression that Genl. Trimble would be the first victim selected for purposes of retaliation. It was evident to me that Gen. Trimble was regarded by the

Yankee authorities with especial malignity and that they will be restrained by their fears only from treating them with injustice, indignity and cruelty. I have deemed it my duty to submit this statement to the end that such action may be taken for the protection of Genl. Elzey as may be deemed proper.

I have the honor to be, General,
very respectfully
Your obt. servt.
L. L. Kemper
Brig. Genl. P.A.C.S.

Trimble. I R.

2d Lt. Engineers

See personal papers of

Henry M. Graves

Co. , Regt Md

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Write nothing above this line.

J. R. Trimble

Major General

Jan 30 1863.

Having reported for duty is assigned to duty with Jacksons Division 2 Corps A.N.V.

2-7-139

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

Write nothing above this line.

Isaac R. Trimble

Brig. General

Jan 17, 1863. Announced as Major General & to report to Lt Gen Jackson for assignment to the command of a Division of the 2d Army Corps.

2-88-39

Write nothing above this line.

J. R. Tremble

Major General

May 3, 1943 - Assigned to the command of the Valley District of the Dept. of the Ga.

2-88-284

(A. G. O. 126—1.) c 3—684

(CONFEDERATE)

J. E. Trimble,

Brig.Genl.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field and Staff Officers of the 7th Brigade.

Roster dated March 24, 1862

Remarks:
Present for duty.

Box 59.
No. 71.

Desore.

Copyist.

Trimble, J.R

Maj.Genl

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: Gen ord 42/1

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Mar. /17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Trimble, Isaac R.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 130/12

Aug 21 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trimble, Isaac R.

Brig. Gen P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 224/5

Nov 16 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Trimble, Isaac R.

Brig. Gen. P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 210/10

Nov 7 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J. R. Trimble

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a LIST of officers of the Provisional Army, Confederate States, Acquia District.

List not dated.

Remarks: 1st Brig Acquia District

Box 57
No. 12

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J. R. Trimble,

Brig. Gen.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Trimble's Brigade, Ewell's Division, for the month of November, 186 2.

Station.

Remarks: Wounded in action. Aug. 29, 1662 at Battle of Manassas

Now at Staunton, Va.

Box 59
No. 72

Deserd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. R. Franklin
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort McHenry, Md., during the month of August, 1863.

Roll dated 1st dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa

When captured July 3, 1863.

When received July 24, 1863.

Where from New Orleans
Fort Hill

Remarks:

Number of roll

7

M. Seladie
Copyist.

(6295)

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J. R. Trimble,

Brig.Genl. 7th Brigade.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Trimble's Brigade. Ewell's Division for the month of Nov. 1862.

Station 7th Brigade.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 72

Copyist.

3 - Confed.

D Trimble

Rank, General Co. . . Regt C.S.A.

Complaint, Chronic Dysentery

Admitted Nov 20, 1863.

To U. S. A. Post Hosp., Fort McHenry,
near Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty Nov 20, 1863.

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner of War

Md. Reg. No. 7,161 Hos. No. 23 : Page 17

J. Trimble

Copyist.

(o 3—672)

(204–85)

J. Casar.

J. R. Trimble

Rank Maj Gen, Co. C.S.A.

Complaint, Gunshot wound

Admitted Aug 22, 1863

To Newton University, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. Aug 24, 1863.

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: (Rebel Prisoner Fort McHenry)

Md. Reg. No. 14; Hos. No. ; Page 14

Coudray

Copyist.

(o 3—073)

(204–74)

I C.S.A.

* J. R. Trimble

Rank Maj. Gen'l Reg't C.S.A.

Complaint, —

Appears on list of wounded

Sent from Seminary U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., Gettysburg,

Pa., to Gen'l Hosp., Balto., Md., July — , 1863.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

(* Entire entry erased by pink lines.)

Pa. Reg. No. 558; Hos. No. ; Page 14

Henry Liddell
Copyist.

1st Brig — 1st Div. 1st Corps

R. R. Trimble

Rank Maj. Gen. — Reg't C.S.A.

Complaint

Left leg amp.

Admitted July 21, 1863,

To Seminary U.S.A. Gen. Hosp.,

Gettysburg, Pa.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 538; Hos. No. ....; Page 7

Henry Liddell

(204) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Johnson's Island, Ohio, September 28, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 -

Where captured ..... , 186 2.

When captured ..... , 186 2.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

91

(Copyist

(4896)

(Confederate.)

Rank

R. Ewell

Maj. Genl.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate convalescents reported from hospitals to the Prov. Mar. at Gettysburg, Pa., and by him sent to the Prov. Mar. at Baltimore, Md., from whence they were ordered conveyed to Fort McHenry, Md.

Report dated Hdqrs. Middle Dept., Baltimore, Md., Aug. 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

59

Copyist

(5305)

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible]	Trimble's Brigade

J. R. Trimble

Brig. Gen. Staff

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Ewell's Division, Aug. 22 to Sept. 20, 1862.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862

Series 1, Vol. 12, part 1, page 810.

Shepherd

( ) Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 1352.

Paid the 12 day of January, 1864

S. [illegible]

[illegible] Lieut. C. S.

From the 31st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay, - - $ 301.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 301.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Brig Gen J R. Trimble Dr.

CHARACTER AND AMOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CLAIMED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	31st July	31st Aug	1	00	301	00	301	00	
Forage—									
For ___ servants—									
Forage for ___ horses—							= 301	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not received pay, transportation, or forage for the whole or any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, transportation, or forage for any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, transportation, or forage for any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, transportation, or forage for

VOUCHER No. 183

Paid the 6 day of Sept 1864

Major John Coulter

6th Reg. N.C.S

From the 31 day of March 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay, - - $ 301

Forage, -

Amount, $ 301

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	31st March	30th April			1		301	00	Due in reduction of Rec'd of Gen
For myself	Major Gen'l Kimble								
For ____ year's service,									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$301	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 ;

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Peter Ambler Rob. this 6 day of September 1864 the sum of Three hundred & one 00/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account:

Pay, . . . $ 301 —

Forage. . .

Amount $ 301 —

(Signed Duplicates.) Ann C. Kimble

1

VOUCHER No. 1217

Paid the 2 day of May 1841

Maj Gen Scott & Staff

U. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1843

To the 31 day of March 1841

Pay, - - $ 743 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 743 00

Maj Gen Scott & Staff &c

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To May Ex Amble Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents.	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	~~31 Dec~~	~~31 Mar~~	~~3~~		~~90~~		~~90~~		
For myself,	31 Dec 1863	31 Mar 1864	3		90		90		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May Amble

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 29th day of March 1864, the sum of Ninety Three Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 90 3

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 90 3

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 1005

Paid the 17 day of March 1864

J. R. Trimble

Maj. Genl C. S.

From the 30th day of Feb 1863

To the 31st day of October 1863

Pay, - - $ 301.00

Forage, -

Amount. $ 301.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To D. R. Lemmon, Maj. Gen'l. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—	30 Sept	31 Oct	1	0	301	00	301	00	Since the Genl has been in Prison Mrs Lemmon has drawn for July August & Sept.
For mayseit.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 301	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated at the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st day of July 1868 to the 31 day of July 1868 and to the 30 day of Sept 1868

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Jno. Ambler the sum of three hundred & one Dollars this 17th day of March 1868 being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.) John Ambler

Pay, - - - $ 301.00

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 301.00

approved by Hon. Secty. of War

VOUCHER No. 1352

Paid the 25 day of April 1864

Major Genl John R. Chambliss

C. S

From the 30 day of April 1864

To the 31 day of June 1864

Pay, - - $ 350

Forage, -

Amount, $ 700-

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF } Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Brig Gen A. C. Trimble Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— Brig Gen Trimble For myself.	April 30th	June 30th			350	—	700	—	Commutation for Quarters & Forage by Sec of War
For ... [illegible]									
Forage for ... horses.									
							$ 700	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars

this 24 day of Sept. 1862

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . $ 700

Forage. . .

Amount. $ 700 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. C. Trimble

Brig Gen [illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 252 Abstract K 414 Qr. 1862

Ass't A. A. Gen'l's Office

Mar 4902

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 Two pair of Pants
1 ~~Blanket~~
1 One Overcoat.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Lt. Trimble Brig. Gl.

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

~~Brig. Gl. Comdg.~~
~~Lt. Col. & A. D. C.~~ Commanding.
~~Asst. Quartermaster.~~
Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Staunton the 11 of Oct 1861 [illegible] of Heavy Artillery

Int for Pants, One Overcoat

in full of the above Requisition

J. A. Trimble
Brig. Gen.

[No. 40.]

No. 197 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1862

Genl. J. R. Trimble

10 Qr. 14 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 ~~Two~~ pair of Pants
1 ~~Overcoat~~
1 Cloak Overcoat.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. R. Trimble Brig Gl

Brig Gen Comdg

Lieut Col Comdg

Will Miller Jr Asst

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Staunton the 11 of Oct 1861, of Mess Hall, Cloak Overcoat

in full of the above Requisition

J. R. Trimble
Brig Genl

[No. 40.]

No. 197 Abstract K 446 Qr. 1562

Gul. of R. Irrigable

Nov. 14 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
Nov 14th

For two pairs of Soldiers shoes for Saml Bayer Davis private in Capt Latimers Battery 1st Brigade now on sick leave.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

I R Trimble Brig Genl

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By order Col H S Bowers Commanding.
Thos Nash Jr Assistant Quarter Master.

RECEIVED at Staunton the 14 of Nov 1862 186 .. of Major Gen

I R Trimble
Brig Genl

In full of the Above Requisition.

Voucher No. 1153

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

J. R. O'Fiaherty

Major Genl C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay, - - $ 301.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 301

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J R Trimble Maj Genl Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1st June	30 June	1	—	301	—	301	—	
For myself.									
For ____ year's service.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$ 301	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Ambler

and to the 31st day of May 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno Ambler

this 30 day of June 1863, the sum of Three Hundred and one —/100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 301 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 301 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

J R Trimble

Maj Genl

N. Y. No. 245

Prison Johnson's Island
July. 24th 1864.

Trimble, I. R. Maj. Gen.
Prisoner of war.

Relates to the wounding
of two Prisoners of war.

Orderly Johnsons Sq. July 14th 1864.

Col Chas. J. Hall

Comdg. Island.

Sir.

I regret very much, that I am compelled to express a grave reflection when I say, that I may not your feelings on this quiet Sabbath morn, as you realize that the gentleman for no offence, are now by me unmolested suffering by the needless criminal act of one of your Officers. This day whose holy influence should call man back to his duty, to his God, to his fellowmen, to the sentiments of peace and goodwill, finds them vainly seeking only with those a hatred revenge.

You are aware that the officers whose duty it is to maintain discipline among the troops under your command, whatever circumstances they may be placed, that by a firm and well understood course the healthy existence of discipline may be maintained, and that in a manner free from the evils of

You have heard that at the time the sentinels were challenging together, one said "Let us have no more of this nonsense, but let us have a shoot at the damned rebels"

Who may this person be? I command on the officer of such conduct?

You must see Lieut. Colonel, that you may be aware, some one guilty actively carries this into effect without any provocation. Six shots fired on the night of the 15th and 16th one on the 15th one

on the 22nd / the most triumphant one last night
imploring the wounds respond to -

In the name of Civilization, Europe and
humanity, I ask if this state of things is to con-
tinue? Is your ear deaf to my supplications
and our efforts rendered by the rules of war to be
that arm like knife by your guards, without appeal
to pronounce those malignant words which
they have never not uttered and now pitiless
assail between heaven from the range. Standard
perhaps more from your own debates.

Nation, in order from God nor from
despot can remain, repose or prosperity, but between
and / cannot take fire, it must be stopped. In
Jesus Christ it is blessed as long as in nations it de-
cend if we get no satisfaction from that it must
be discontinued. We ask Such redress from authority
to which you are responsible, and from our
God whose watchful providence protects us to be satisfied
for our cause. We foreigners of war be an en-
titled to punish him, and slaughter, and a heavier
punishment, such as does one of our rights are
violated

I will not keep you no longer than
I shall submit a duty whether this meeting accomplish
must have been carried on by your orders or under your
sanction, from your character. I am not told you
wrongly received in this question - Standard from me

and claim having authorized it, the witness will be that you ordered it as I have done it.

Yours respectfully

J. E. Pinto

Genl. C.S.A.

Bramble, J. R.
Maj. Genl. C.S.A.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT

We, *the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.*

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS. (CHARGES, &C., &C.)

Trimble, I. R.
Maj. Gen. C.S.A.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT [illegible]

We, *the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.*

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS. (CHARGES, &C., &C.)
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

W. H. Allen
Brig. & M. U. S. V.
Comdg. Post

No 244 Ala. K.

4th Ln. 1862

W. H. Smith

Brig. Gen.

Special Requisition

12th Dec. 1862

2 Light Colls Harness

3 Set Fix

1 Brass Chest

Ordered by Brig. Gen. W. H. Smith

Adjutant

(No 46)

Special Requisition

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles are necessary for the public service, and cannot be dispensed with for the following circumstances viz:—

Lt. Trimble Brig Genl

Capt K. Cook will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Q. Master

Received at Staunton on the 11th day of Oct. 1814 of Capt. Q. Master, the above named articles in full

Lt. Trimble Brig Genl

Voucher No. 1622

Paid the 25 day of July 1862

Brig Gen A R Wright

7 Brigade C S.

From the 1 day of [redacted]

To the 1 day of March 62

Pay, - - $ 602.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 602.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Brig. Gen. R. Trimble 1st Brigade 3d Division D.P.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION OF SERVICE.		TIME OF ABSENCE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself, - - - -	July 1	March 1	2		301		602	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -									
							$ 602	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt John Ambler

and to the 31 day of Dec 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Ambler A.A.G.

this 25 day of Feby 1862, the sum of Six Hundred & Two 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicate)

J.R. Trimble
Brig Gen

VOUCHER No. 1875

Paid the 10 day of July 1862

Brig Genl J. K. Mizner

C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 1 day of June 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 301.—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Genl A. R. Trimble Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCING AND TERMINATING.		TIME OF SERVICE CLAIMED.			AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	30 apl.	1 June	one	301		311		
For myself,								
For year's service,								
Forage for horses,								

$ 301

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that staff appointment, I entered and I duly held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been in service for the number of years stated in this account, and I am entitled to five years' service; that I have not, nor has any person for my use, received any payment whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain

and to the 30 day of April 18 61

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Saunders A.Q.M.

this 10th day of July 18 61., the sum of Three Hundred & One Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. R. Trimble
Brig Genl

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 243 Abst. A. 4th Qr. 1862

J K Trimble

Dollars 28 06/100

Paid 20 of Nov 1862

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To Lt R. Trimble Brig Genl &c

DATE OF PURCHASE.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept — For purchase of Corn they in the months of Sept. in three horses of his own, while scouting west at a point where forage could be procured		
19th bushels of Corn @ 80	15	44
126 lbs hay @ 1	12	60
	$ 28	06

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of Dec 1862.

F. W. M. Kell Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Staunton the 21 day of March 1863

of Mrs. F. W. M. Kell Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty eight 06/100 Dollars

and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Lt R. Trimble
Brig Genl

Voucher No. 153

Paid the 25 day of March 1862

Brig Gen A. R. Wilcox

P. A. C. S.

From the 3 day of March

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay, - - $ 60.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 60.

Pay Roll of Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Of

					AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
1862	1862						
June 1	June 30	2			300		

I hereby certify that [illegible] at least, during any part of the time [illegible] part of the time therein charged; that [illegible] the whole of the time charged for my [illegible] I have been commissioned officer for the [illegible] Confederate States army [illegible]

Capt Co [illegible]

I, at the request of [illegible] this 25 day of April [illegible] for the sum of Five Hundred and [illegible] Dollars.

Capt Co [illegible]

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1st day of Dec. 1863

Mrs C. C. O'Connell

Brig. Genl C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay, ... $

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 301.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. E. Trimble Maj Genl CN.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	July 1 1863	July 31 1863	1	—	301	—	301	—	Certify That I paid Maj Gen Trimble account to June 30th 1863. A Cor Saunders
For ___ year's service									
Forage for ___ horses									

$ 301 —

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj John Ambler

CN and to the 30 day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G A Barksdale A Q M

this 1st day of Dec 1863, the sum of Three hundred & one 100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . $ 301 —

Forage . .

Amount, $ 301 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno E Trimble

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY REFER TO ORD

November 6, 1935.

The records show that Isaac R. Trimble was appointed Lieutenant Colonel Volunteer Forces of Virginia, May 25, 1861, and assigned to Engineer Duty.

He was appointed Brigadier General, Confederate States Army from Maryland, August 9, 1861, to take rank same day, and appointed [redacted] General December 23, 1863, to take rank January 17, 1863.

He was wounded and captured at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania July 3, 1863, and his left leg was amputated, [redacted]. He was subsequently imprisoned at Fort McHenry, Maryland, Johnson's Island, Ohio, Fort Warren, Massachusetts where he was paroled and sent to City Point, Virginia March 10, 1865, for exchange.

He was surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., and paroled at Lynchburg, Virginia April 16, 1865.

Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.
By

Voucher No. 1321

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1861

Dan'l Ent pr. E. Smith

C. S.

From the 21 day of August 1861

To the 30 day of Sept 1861

Pay ..... $ 31.00

Forage ...

Amount .. $ 31.00

4

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself.....	[illegible]		1				81	24	✓
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$	81	24 ✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 1 day of Oct 18 61, the sum of three hundred & twenty one 24/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$ 81 24

Forage..... [illegible]

Amount $ 81 24

(Signed Duplicates) [illegible]

Voucher No. 115

Paid the 18 day of November 18 69

Thos H Stanley

Brig Genl U.S.A.

From the 1 day of Oct 1869

To the 31 day of Oct 1869

Pay ..... $ 500.00

Forage ... 0.00

Amount $ 500.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Brig'd Gen'l Jno R. Trimble Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— For Myself.....	1st Oct.	31st Oct.	1	—	301	—	301.	—	
For year's service...									
Forage for — horses...									
							$301.	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from A. G. Cone 2nd Master Sydney — and to the 30 day of Sept 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. G. Cooper [illegible] this 11 day of December 1861, the sum of Three Hundred and One ——— $^{0}/_{100}$ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$301 00/100

Forage.....

Amount...$301 00/100

(Signed Duplicates)

J. R. Trimble
Brig Genl

Voucher No. 1622

Paid the 25 day of July 1862

Brig Gen'l J. A. Trimble

7th Brigade C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of March 1862

Pay, - - $ 602.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 602.

The Confederate States of America.

To Brig. Gen. J. R. Trimble 3d Division ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862 Augt	1862 March	2		301	00	602	00	
For myself - - - - -									
For ____ year's service,									
Forage for ____ horses, -									
							$602	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and was in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Winston

and to the 31 day of Dec 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Winston Asst Adjt Gen

this 20 day of February 1862, the sum of Six Hundred & Two 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $

Forage, - - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. R. Trimble
Brig Genl

VOUCHER No. 763

Paid the 18 day of May, 1865

T. G. D'Orsonnens

1st May Cav'l C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1865

To the 1 day of May 1865

Pay, . . $ 201 00

Forage,

Amount, $ 201 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Maj Gen J R Trimble Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1st Oct	1st Nov	1		301	—	301	00	
For myself,									
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$ 301		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Donell, A.C.S. Trimble Div

and to the 31st day of March 1863:

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Donell, A.C.S. Trimble this 12 day of May 1863, the sum of Three hundred dollars in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 301

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 301

(Signed Duplicates.)

J R Trimble

Maj Gen

Clerk to command

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 11th day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 11th day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $

Postage, -

Amount, $ 3[illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To J. R. Trimble, Brig. Gen., C.S.A. — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1 Nov. 61	30 Nov 61	one	301.	—	301.	—	
For ___								
For ___								
Forage for ___ horses								
						$ 301.	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. J. Cowan ___ and to the 31 day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 3 day of December 1861, the sum of Three hundred and one 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 301.00

Forage - - - —

Amount $ 301.00

[illegible]

J. R. Trimble
Brig Genl

[No. 33.]

No. 111 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 1863

J. R. Trimble Maj
Genl

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Augt 21" 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of J. R. Trimble at Richmond for 11 days, commencing the 21 of Augt and ending the 31st of Augt 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Augt	21	31	2	6		14		132			308		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. R. Trimble Maj & Inspr
Richd. Maynard Maj & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21 of Augt, 1863, of J. R. Trimble Maj & Inspr Richd. Maynard Maj & A.Q.M.

Assistant Quartermaster, 182 lbs corn, bushels oats, 308 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. R. Trimble Maj & Insp Genl

(DUPLICATE.)



Regret for a
Refusal of passage
Mail Steamer.

I.R Trumble

Bng Secl

Hd Qrs 2d Corps A.C.D.V.
June 29th 1813

General

The Adjt General commanding directs me to forward a despatch of the enclosed for the Governor Lt Genl Sir George Prevost. You will therefore forward it with as much as possible, as he is now waiting with his report to the Commander in Chief upon the capture of Fort George. I have the honor to be

very respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. Harvey Lt Col
Assistant Adjt Genl

Major Genl Sir John Vincent K.C.B.
Commanding Forces

WAR 1862 DEPT. RECD
COPIED. WAR RECORDS 1861-1865
EXAMINED COPIED

H. I. Dr. 1. District
Sept 22. 1862

Lt. Jackson
Aug de Camp

Recommends the
promotion of Brig
Genl S. H. Trimble
to be Major General

Recognition forwarded
and recommended
Genl Trimble as an
Officer of education
energy & merit.
By order of Genl Lee
A. H. Sheldon
Lieut & A de Camp
Sept 22-62

respectfully I have to
inform you that

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
1901-1865

H. Q. 1. Corps
Sept 22 1862

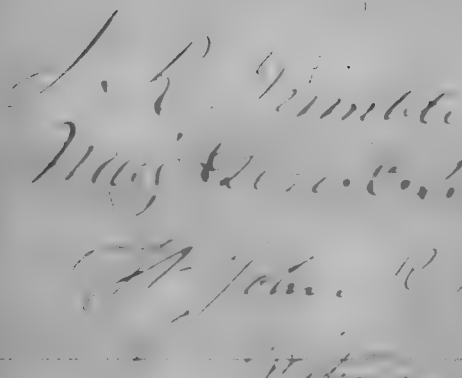
Lt Col Jackson
Inspr Gen

Recommends the
promotion of Brig
Genl J. R. Trimble
to rank from [illegible]

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended.
Genl Trimble is an
officer of education
energy & merit.
Is also a Genl de
A. H. Sheldon
[illegible] A A Genl
Sept 22-62

Respectfully submitted to
the Secretary of War
A A G
[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1901
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE



Sam'l D. Buster
Capt. Inv. Corps
U. S. A.

I, the undersigned Commanding Officer

of the Confederate States

of Virginia

do, for the within-named Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by Gen. ROBERT E. LEE, C. S. A., Commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Commanding Armies of the United States, hereby give my solemn parole of honor that the within-named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this 16th day of April, 1865.

[illegible] Maj Gen C.S.A.

The within-named men will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as they observe their parole and the laws in force where they may reside.

E. A. Winnich

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

4

R. R. Trimble
Maj Gen Confederate States Army

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25

(652)

E. B. Ballon

Copyist.

Finch's F.R.

Maj. Gen'l

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Trimble, R. W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

R. H. Trimble

Chaplain.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

State ... Ark

To whom report 1 Ark Regt.

Date of appointment May 22, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ..., 186 .

Date of acceptance June 2, 1861.

Delivered Pine Bluff.

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Resigned Jany 2 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, Page 365

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(835)

8797

Triplett, G. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36 1
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

G. W. Triplett
Major C. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report Genl B. H. Helm

Date of appointment May 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank Apr 25, 1862

Date of acceptance July 10, 1862.

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned May 2
1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 174

R. J. Duncan Copyist.

(624) 8707

Bridgett Geo W

MAJOR & Q M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Chief q m.

Breckenridge's Division

MARCH 1.1863

Feby 1864 - Post q M. at Resaca Ga.

SEE LETTER No 12.

THE ARMY

OF TENNESSEE

MONTHLY RETURNS.

2—624 Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

G. W. Triplett

A. C. M. 2 Brig

Appears on an official copy of a
RETURN
of the Field and Staff Officers of
the Breckinridge Division, Army of
the Mississippi.

Return dated Vicksburg
July 20, 186 2.

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 13

Herring
Copyist.

Triplett - George V.

Breckinridges Div.

(Confederate.)

Major & A. Q. M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2792 page

Dated - Jan. 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6412

(CONFEDERATE)

T

G. W. Triplett

Major C.S.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 186 2.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 186 2.

Post or Station Gen'l. Helm's Brigade

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. W. Triplett

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment
Brigade
Division
Corps
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission 186
Remarks: Post Q. M. at Resaca, Geo.

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Geo. W. Triplett

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.
List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps Breckenridge's Divi.

Station Chief Q. M.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

Triplett. George W.

W. 6. from Va

See personal papers of

R. H. Lingane

Va

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(689)

Geo W. Imboden

Co. [illegible]

See personal papers of
Wm H Thurman Co E & Richard Long Co E

, Co. , Reg't

Co. [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589.

S.P.

Triplett, Geo. W.

Compared Syst.

Helm's (B.H.) Comd.
Breckinridge's comd.

Triplett, Geo. W.,
Maj. & Q.M.

Helm's (B.H.) Comd.

see H-815-62

April 17,1862. Appointed by Gen. Helm as Q.M. of his comd.(PP of A.H.Todd, May 4,1862)
Memo.- Formerly Capt. & A.Q.M. 1st (Helm's) Ky. Cav.

Sept. 8,1862. List shows him as Maj. & Q.M. of Gen. Helm's Brig.(C-509,Bk.5,QMGO)

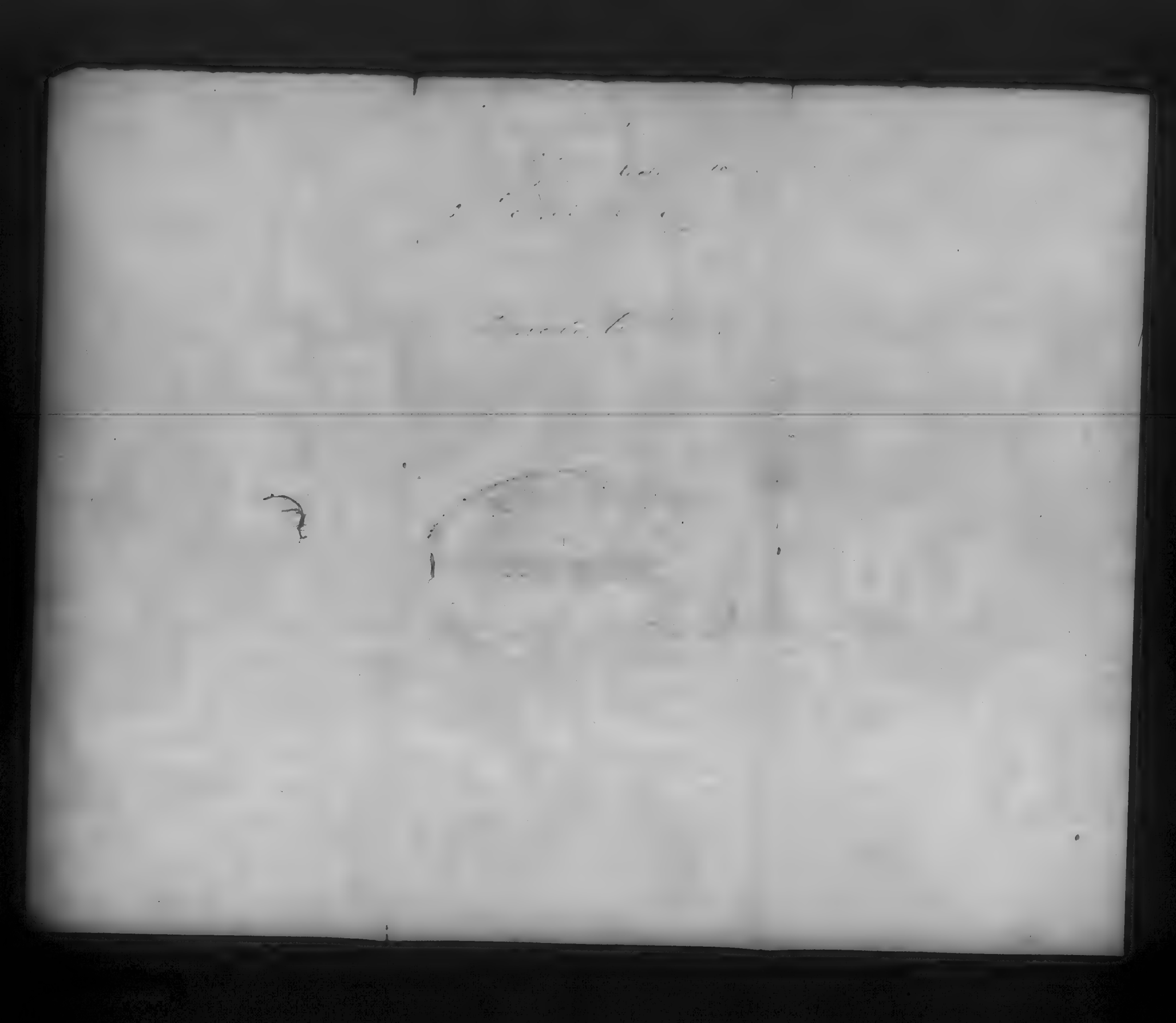
Breckinridge's comd.

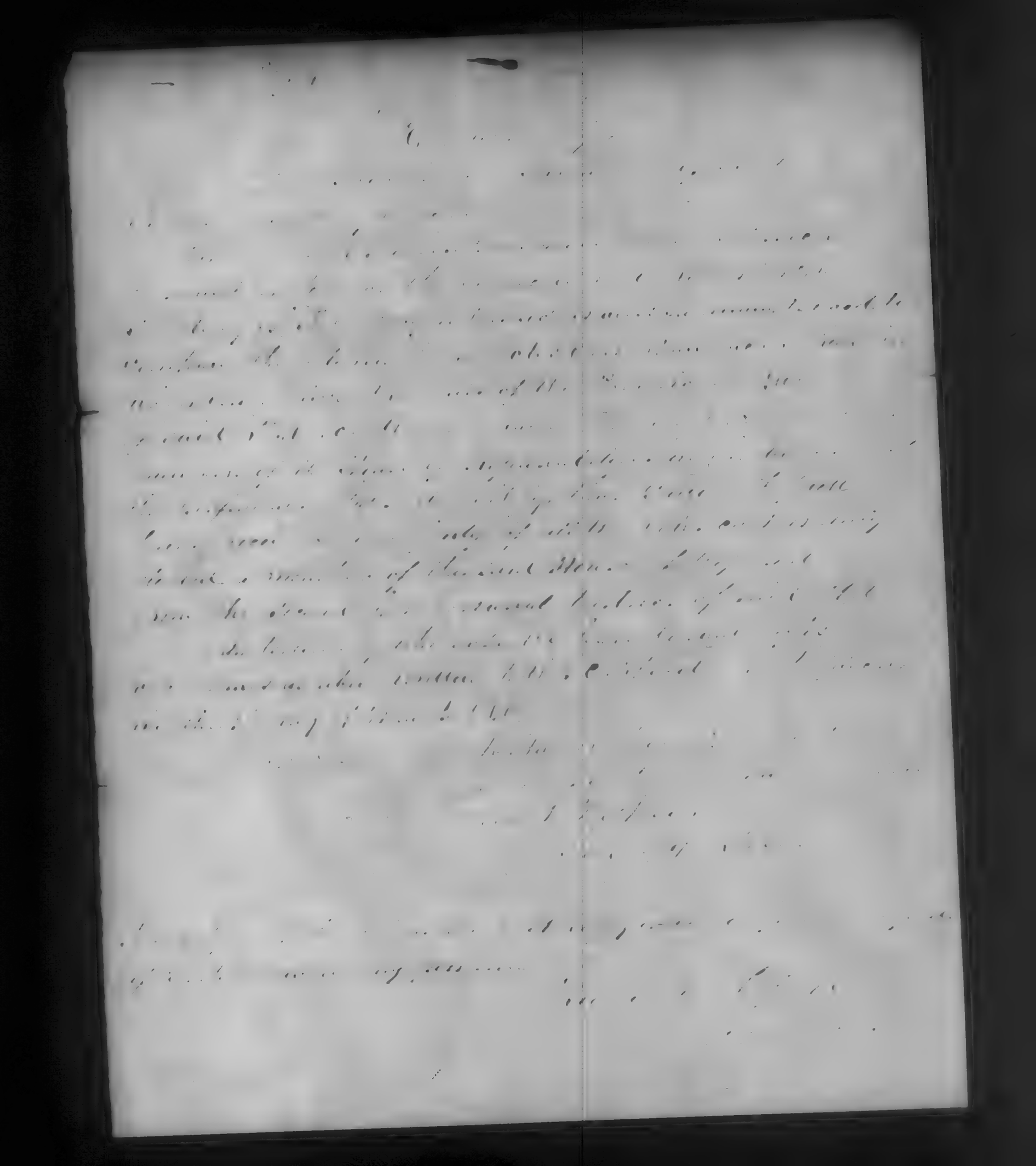
Oct. 12,1862. Ordered to act as Maj. & Chief Q.M. of Breckinridge's Div. on the Mar. from Louisville.(S.O.38,Breckinridge.)
May 23,1863. At Columbia, Tenn., signs as Maj. & Q.M.(PP)
July 9,1863. List showshim as Maj. & Principal Q.M. of Breckinridge's Div. (B-1388,AGO)

July 9,1863. - Mar. 18,1864. No record found.
Mar. 18,1864. Signs list of Q.M. stores delivered to Capt. Geo. S. Seton, at Resaca, Ga., as Maj. & Q.M.(PP)
April 30,1864. From Richmond resigns as Maj. & Q.M. having been elected member of Congress.(PP)
May 2,1864. Resignation accepted.(S.O.102(1),AGO)

May 26,1862. Appointed from Ky. as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank April 25,1862; to report to Gen. B.H. Helm.(Report,A.O)

Prepared by----Examined by-----





No. 12

No. 12

No. 12.-- Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA:

To J. M. Loyplett Dr.

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
August 31st 1862	321 Thirty two Pair of Shoes @ $1.50 per Pair	192	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the ..... quarter ending on the ..... day of 186

W. S. Phillips & Co. Quartermaster.

Received Jan. 7 1863 from Jackson Miss. the 31 of Aug. 1862, of Wm. S. Phillips & Co. Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & 92 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

George W. Triplett

NOTE.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it

No. 12.-- Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA:

To J. M. Triplett Dr.

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
August 31st 1862	321 Thirty two Pair of Shoes @ $1.50 per Pair	192	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the ..... quarter ending on the ..... day of 186

W. S. Phillips & Co. Quartermaster.

Received Jan. 7 1863 from Jackson Miss. the 31 of Aug. 1862, of Wm. S. Phillips & Co. Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & 92 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

George W. Triplett

NOTE.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it

Dr. M.

Trapelli Sec W
May 1 Cut

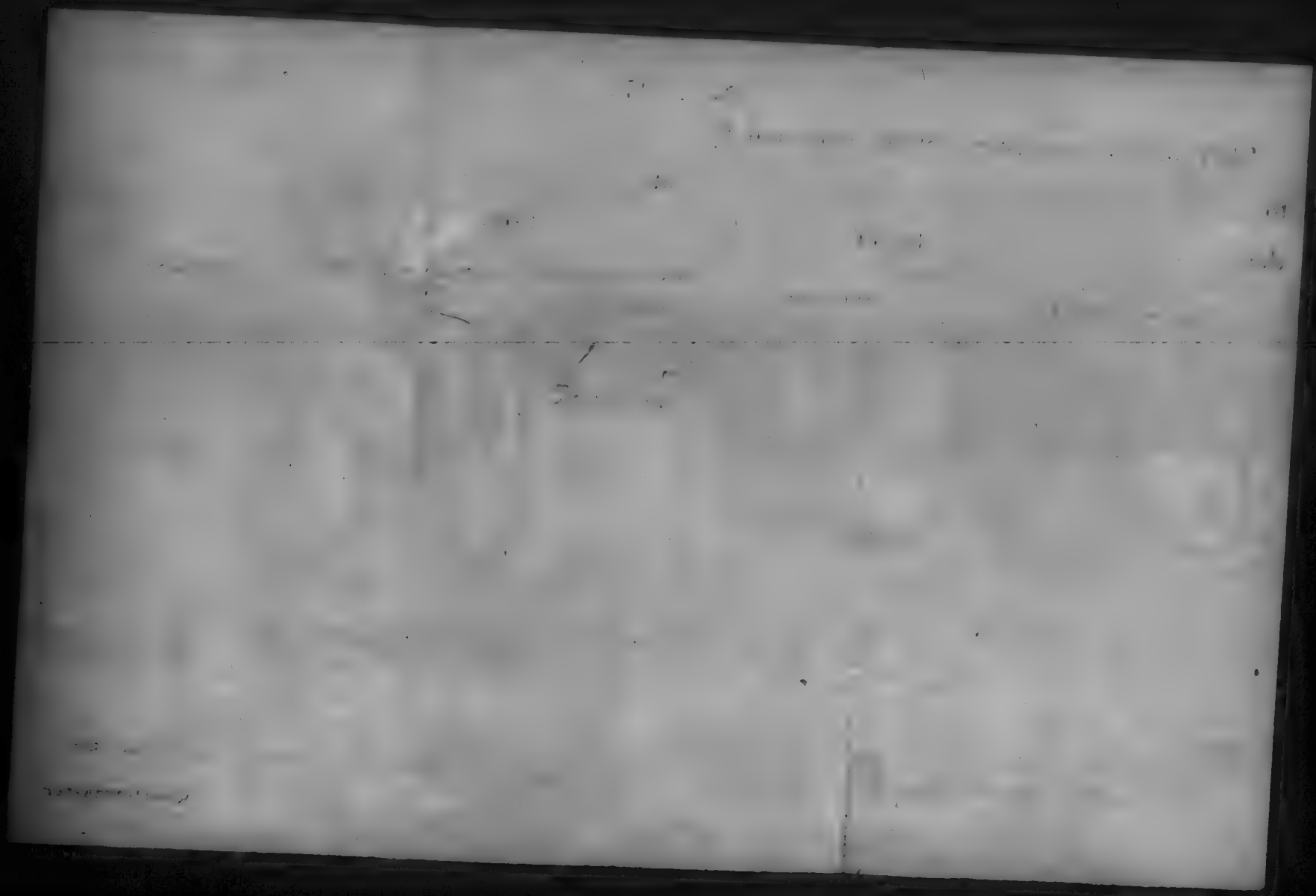
No. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores delivered by Maj Geo W Tufflett A Q M
to 1st Lt D Ware A A Q M at Tuscaloosa Ala
this 27th day of Nov 1863

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW Dollars.	Cents.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
450	Four Hundred & fifty pairs	Drawers		Issued	Issued as required
199	One Hundred & ninety nine pairs	Shoes		"	Regulation
340	Three Hundred & forty pairs	Pants		"	
350	Three Hundred & fifty	Shirts		"	
230	Two Hundred & thirty	Jackets		"	
24	Twenty four	Caps		"	
300	Three Hundred	Flannel Facings		"	
150	One Hundred & fifty	Mess Pans		"	
1/2	One Half Ream	Letter paper		"	
200	Two Hundred	Official Envelopes		"	
750	Seven Hundred & fifty	Letter Envelopes		"	
11	Eleven	Packing boxes		"	

I Certify, that I have this day delivered to 1st Lt D Ware the articles specified in the foregoing list.

1st Lt Tufflett Maj Quartermaster.



No. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores delivered by Maj Geo W Triplett A Q M

to Lt D E Ware A A Q M at Resaca Ga

this 21st day of Dec 1863

NO. OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW Dollars.	Cents.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
4	Four	Coats				
126	One Hundred & Twenty Six	pairs Pants	14	00		
218	Two Hundred & Eighteen	Shirts	2	25		
358	Three Hundred & Fifty Eight	pairs Drawers	2	70		
100	One Hundred	pairs Shoes				
180	One Hundred & Eighty	Blankets				
1	One	Mule				
3	Three	Packing Boxes				

I Certify, that I have this day delivered to Lt D E Ware the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Geo W Triplett Maj & Quartermaster.

Maj Gen W Scott A D C
Raleigh

2 2 for Drummers
2 Musk Pans

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores received of Lt D. F. Hall A A C M

at Kenaca Ga this 31st day of Dec 1863.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
		Dollars	Cents.		
22 Twenty two pair	Drawers	Unknown		Used	
2 Two	Mess Pans	"		"	

Geo W Canfield Maj & Quartermaster.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No 19
G H Bartlett
$2.50
13th May 63

The Confederate States.

To G. W. Sistlett Dr.

1863		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
May 28	For 2 Memorandum Books.		
	@ 1.25	2	50
		$ 2	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles to be (or have been) accounted for on my Returns for the 2nd Month Ending June 30 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of

Wm Meade Capt & A.C.S. COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE.

Received at Columbia Tenn on the 23rd day of May 1863

of Capt. W. Meade, Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A., Two dollars and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Lieut. Dept. Ass't Com. Gen.

Voucher No 5
Bill of Expenses
Maj Gl. H. Prescott
Commutation
$35.00
Nov 5th 62

Major George W Triplett

	For Commutation of Rations for Wagoners on the Rose from Knoxville to Chattanooga	35	00

Geo W Triplett Maj. &
late 2d Reg Tenn Infantry

Capt Dan Chief of Subsistence Dept
of the Ohio & Kanawha Division
will pay the above account
By command of
Maj-Genl. Breckinridge
Jno A Buchner Lt Col. & C. S. & Genl

Voucher No 28
Abstract 1st 2 1864
G. H. Triplett Q. M.
Rolls 700
Paid 17th Feby 1864

V

Voucher 11
Major Gen'l. Triplett
Invoice Denotes
March 18. 1864.

No. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores delivered by Maj. G. H. Wright & C.M. to Capt. G. A. Schultz A.C.M. at Memphis Tenn. this 18th day of March 1864

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW Dollars.	Cents.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
2	Iron Tent Wall Wagons			Good	
5	Eight Mules	"		"	
1	Mule Harness	"		"	
2	Iron Wagon Covers	"		"	
4	Tents Single Fly Wall Tents	"		"	
5	Tents do do Wall do	"		"	
2	Iron Camp Kettles	"		"	Extra
8	Eight Camp Chairs	"		"	
6	Tin Camp Candlesticks	"			
7	Tents Common Conical	"		Torn	
1	Common Camp Chair	"		Good	
11	Tents Wall Tents	"		"	
2	Iron Camp Kettles	"		"	
1	Cook Stove	"		"	
1	Tin Camp Chest	"		"	
1	Hand Saw	"		"	
1	Axe	"		"	
1	Wagon	"		"	
1	Horse Rasp	"		"	
11	Tents	"		Unserviceable	
20	Yards Yellow Shock	"		Good	
1	Bucket	"		"	
1	Tent Wall Spider	"		"	
22	[illegible]	"		"	
95	Army Eight Wall Tents	"		"	
20	do Fly do	"		"	
20	Iron Bake Pans	"		"	
1	Platform Scales	"		"	
103	Common Hand Saws	"		"	

I Certify, that I have this day delivered to Capt. Schultz the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Chas. H. Wright Maj. Quartermaster.

Capt Jno W Skipper
afc
#443

Sir: I am instructed by Capt H. D. Phillips A. A. Gen
1862 from Capt H. D. Phillips A. A. Gen
U. S. A. the Pass Examiner for this
I have pass to give to Mr. Adams and
forty Cents ... Lewis M. Fifield Maj
A. Chief Q. M.
Dept. Gulf Blockading Squadron

Received from Transylvania Bank Dr
1862 from Basel Dr Thirty two 32
C. L.A. One year Subscription for Detroit
Advertiser three Dollars Postage and
fifty Cents 50.

Georg W. Seipelt Dupe
& Chief Dr
Paul Theilkuhl Dupe

Voucher 10
Major G.W. Tripler
Surgeon Genl Staff
March 18. 1864

No. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores delivered by Maj Gen H Bissell & Co
to Capt Co [illegible] Inf U S A at [illegible] Ga
this 15th day of March 1862

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW Dollars.	Cents.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
1	One Copy Army Regulations				
1	One do Military Laws				
2	Two Axes				
2	Two Chisels				
128	One Hundred & twenty four	Envelopes			
400	Four Hundred	Cartridges			
1	One Saw	Butcher			Enc
1	One	Shovel			
1	One	Spade			

I Certify, that I have this day delivered to Capt Co [illegible] the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Triplett, Jno. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Wm. Pickett
Co. C, 1st Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue May 7, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks:
Wm. Pickett

Roll No. 3421

PIPER Copyist.

No. 214 Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., May 11th 1865.

I, J. H. Triplett Lt. Partisan Staff

Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged: and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

J. H. Triplett

I Certify, That J. H. Triplett

gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Lt. and Provost Marshal.

Triplett, John A.

Lieut, Co. Cobb's Batt'l Reg't

(Confederate.)

1

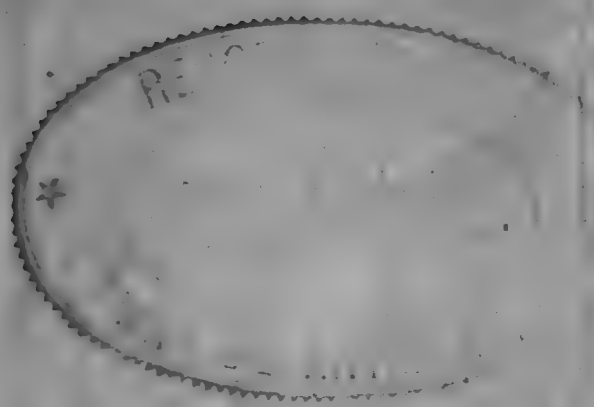
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Enc. No. 6.



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y C.S.A.

Jno. R. Triplett
2d Lieut & Ord Master

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom report Maj Genl G. W. C. Lee
Date of appointment Feb 4, 1865.
Date of confirmation ..., 186 .
To take rank Feb 4, 1865.
Date of acceptance Feb 8, 1865.
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 414

J. Hall
Copyist.

(885) 5810

Triplett, W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st. | A.A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See Also Co G, 21st Tex. Cav.

Triplett, W.,
1 Lt 6 U.S. Inf

7/4

Lt. W. Triplett
arks

Property a cct
4th qr. 62
1st qr. 63

1607-762
634-93



1 B R 1

Rec'd Mary 26/63

Camp near Powhattan Ark.
April 15th 1863

Col. Myers A.M. Gen.l
Col.

Herewith I hand you my returns for the 4th & 1st Quarters 1862 & 1863.—

I was ordered by Col Gen.l Carter to duty as Asst. Quartermaster for the time as shown by returns. I was desirous to perform the duties of the position promptly and with as much accuracy as possible — The duties of the Office were entirely new to me: I was without regulations and had to attempt to make my returns out upon— Under the Circumstances I have conformed to the regulations as near as possible and hope they will prove satisfactory to the Department

I am, Sir with Respect
Your Obt Servt
A. Triplett 1st Lt Co "L" 2d Regt
Texas Cavalry Acting A.Q.M.

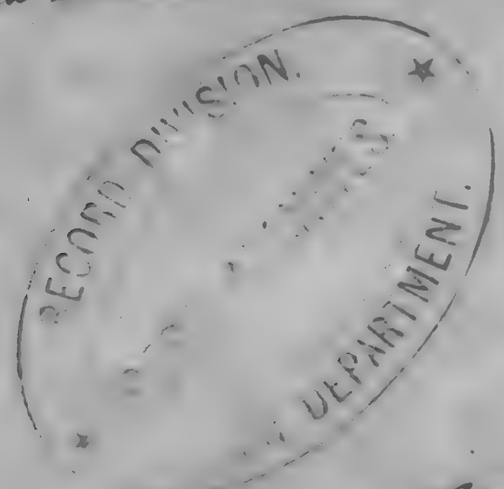
1st Div 3

12 April 1863

Lt W. Fiskett
A.A.G.

Powhatan
Ark

Sends March Rs 1863
Vol exhaustion



14 May 1863

Triplett, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
[illegible]	30
[illegible]	31
[illegible]	32
14	33
[illegible]	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
[illegible]	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

7

W. H. Triplett.

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Feb. , 1862 .

Post or Station

With what troops serving

7th Regt. La. Vols.

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

?

W. H. Triplett.

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. , 1861 .

Post or Station

Camp near Centreville.

With what troops serving

10th Regt. Va. Vols.

Remarks:

BE SURE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 7 La

N. H. Triplett

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Division,

of Department of Northern Virginia,

(General R. S. Ewell, Commanding).

Return dated [illegible] 186

[illegible] dated

Brigade 8th

Post or station Camp Bragg near

Swift Run

With what troops serving

7 La Vols

Remarks: Medical

Return indorsed: "Rec'd M D O. May 15 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Hines

Copyist.

(C61) 3054

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 7 La

W. H. Triplett

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

Reserve Division,

Army of the Potomac,

Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, Commanding.

Return dated Headquarters Camp Carondelet, near Manassas Junction, Va. Dec 23, 1861.

Brigade 8th

With what troops serving:

7 La

Remarks:

Acting Surgeon

Book mark:

W. A. Reese

Copyist.

(661) 2026

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 7 La.

W. R. Triplett

Asst. Surg 7 Regt. La. Vols.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in 8th Brigade,

Army of the Potomac.

Return dated Camp Florida, Va.

Dec. 10, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark.

C. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

(661)

3970

No. 939.

Paid the 24 day of Dec 1861

Capt Co H 2d Regt Md Vol

Cavalry U.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 1 day of Dec 1861

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1110.

The Confederate States of America,

Capt. Tripletts Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Nov 1st 1861	Lieut. 1st 1861	1	110.00	110.00

July 1st 1861 to 24th December 1861

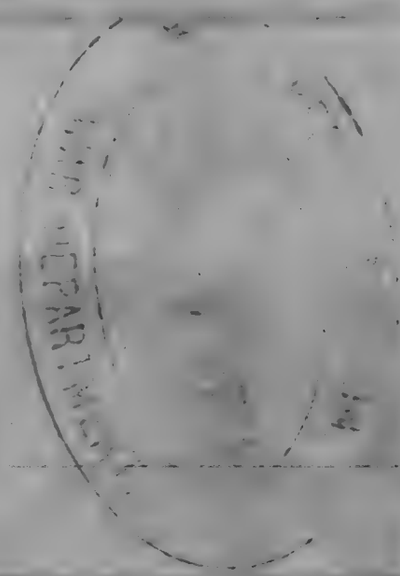
1st Lieut. C.S. Confederate States from November 1st 1861 to December 24th 1861 one hundred and ten

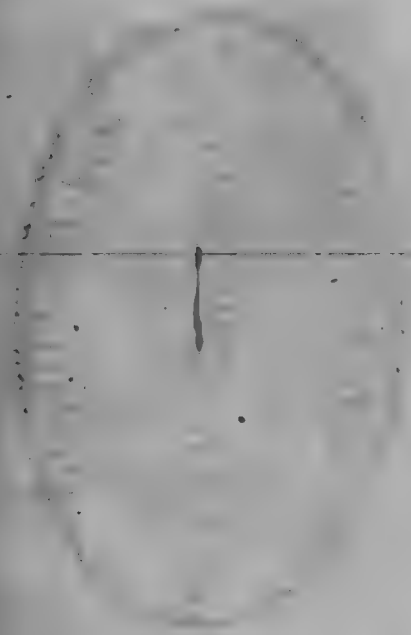
110.00

110.00

Lieut. Tripletts Asst Surg C.S.A.

Tiffler, WH







Yours
J. Simmes
Senior Surg. 8th Brigade

2d. Nov. Inf.

H. H. Sinclair,
Asst. Surg.

Sec'd Ch. 6-142-17.

Triplett. W. H.

Asst Surgeon. 2 Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of July, 186/.

Post or station Fairfax Station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 3879

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of , 186 .

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 10 La —

W. H. Triplett

Asst Surg. 10th Regt Va Infty

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

, 186 .

Date

Brigade Fourth

Corps Second

Duty

Post

Troops 10th Virginia Infty,

Remarks: From 7 to 8

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 9

Copyist.

(635) 2500

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 7 · La

W. H. Tripplett

Asst Surg. 7. Regt La Vols

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date Dec 3, 1861.

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post Special Orders No 38

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 56

Copyist.

(935) 2M

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. H. Triplett P.A.C.S.
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Dec. 3, 1861
Is transferred from the 10th Regt. Va. Vols. and assigned to temporary duty with the 7th Regt. La. Vols.
Upon being relieved by Asst. Surg. Thommonier will proceed to the Head Quarters of the 7th Regt. La. Vols.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 3

C. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(625) 2431

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the V[illegible] Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence

Date

Assignment

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 14

(835)

DISCHARGES ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE AND DEATHS.

NAME.		RANK.	REGIMENT.	COMPANY.	DISEASE.	DATE OF DISCHARGE FROM SERVICE.	DATE OF DEATH.
SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.						
Gleason	Patrick	Private	7th La Vol	F	Chronic Opthalmia	March 16th	

NOTE.—Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and deaths occurring among those of the command *not* on sick report, will be also reported, but separated from the others by a double line drawn across the page.

☞ *Specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known.*

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, October 1861.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Companies: 10

Regiment: 7th La

Station: Camp Pickens

Month: [illegible]

Forwarded by [illegible]
Surgeon C. S. A.

[illegible] 1861

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Station . *Month* , 18 .

TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

Classes of Diseases.	Specific Diseases.	Cases.	Deaths.
Fevers.	Febris Congestiva,		
	Febris Continua Communis,		
	Febris Intermittens Quotidiana,		
	Febris Intermittens Tertiana,	3	
	Febris Intermittens Quartana,	2	
	Febris Remittens,	5	
	Febris Typhoides,		
	Febris Typhus,		
	Febris Typhus Icterodes,		
	All other diseases of this class,	2	
Eruptive Fevers.	Erysipelas,		
	Rubeola,		
	Scarlatina,		
	Variola,		
	Varioloides,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the organs connected with the digestive system.	Cholera Asiatica,		
	Cholera Morbus,	2	
	Colica,	6	
	Constipatio,	3	
	Diarrhœa Acuta,	21	
	Diarrhœa Chronica,		
	Dysenteria Acuta,	5	
	Dysenteria Chronica,		
	Dyspepsia,	1	
	Enteritis,		
	Gastritis,		
	Hæmatemesis,		
	Hepatitis Acuta,		
	Hepatitis Chronica,		
	Icterus,		
	Parotitis,		
	Peritonitis,		
	Splenitis,		
	Tonsillitis,	6	
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the respiratory system.	Asthma,		
	Bronchitis Acuta,	10	
	Bronchitis Chronica,		
	Catarrhus Epidemicus,		
	Catarrhus,	7	
	Hæmoptysis,		
	Laryngitis,		
	Phthisis Pulmonalis,		
	Pleuritis,		
	Pneumonia,	5	
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the circulatory system.	Anæmia,		
	Aneurisma,		
	Angina Pectoris,		
	Carditis,		
	Endocarditis,		
	Pericarditis,		
	Phlebitis,		
	Carry forward,	75	

Classes of Diseases.	Specific Diseases.	Cases.	Deaths.
	Brought forward,	75	
Diseases of the circulatory system.	Varicocele,		
	Varix,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the brain and nervous system.	Apoplexia,		
	Cephalalgia,		
	Cerebritis,		
	Chorea,		
	Delirium Tremens,		
	Epilepsia,		
	Ictus Solis,		
	Irritatio Spinalis,	3	
	Mania,		
	Melancholia,		
	Meningitis,		
	Neuralgia,	6	
	Paralysis,		
	Tetanus,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the urinary and genital organs, and venereal affections.	Bubo Syphiliticum,	1	
	Calculus,		
	Cystitis,		
	Diabetes,		
	Enuresis,		
	Gonorrhœa,	5	
	Ischuria et Dysuria,		
	Nephritis,		
	Orchitis,	2	
	Sarcocele,		
	Stricture Urethræ,	1	
	Syphilis Primitiva,	2	
	Syphilis Consecutiva,	3	
	Ulcus Penis Non Syphiliticum,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the fibrous and muscular structures.	Anasarca,		
	Ascites,		
	Hydrarthrus,		
	Hydrocele,		
	Hydrothorax,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the bones, joints, and ligaments.	Lumbago,	3	
	Pedagra,		
	Rheumatismus Acutus,	7	
	Rheumatismus Chronicus,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Abscessus and ulcers.	Abscessus,		
	Anthrax,		
	Fistula,		
	Panonychia,	1	
	Phlegmon,		
	Ulcus,	3	
	All other diseases of this class,		
	Carry forward,	112	

Classes of Diseases.	Specific Diseases.	Cases.	Deaths.
	Brought forward,	112	
Wounds and injuries.	Amputatio,		
	Concussio Cerebri,		
	Compressio Cerebri,		
	Contusio,		
	Fractura,		
	Gelatio,		
	Hernia,		
	Luxatio,		
	Morsus Serpentis,		
	Punctio,		
	Sub-luxatio,		
	Vulnus Incisum,		
	Vulnus Contusum vel Laceratum,		
	Vulnus Punctum,		
	Vulnus Sclopeticum,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the eye.	Amaurosis,		
	Cataracta,		
	Hemeralopia,		
	Iritis,		
	Nyctalopia,		
	Ophthalmia,	2	
	Retinitis,	1	
	All other diseases of this class,	3	
Diseases of the ear.	Otalgia,		
	Otitis,		
	Otorrhœa,	1	
	Surditas,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
All other diseases.	Anchyloisis,		
	Atrophia,		
	Bubo Simplex,		
	Cachexia,		
	Debilitas,	3	
	Ebrietas,	1	
	Epistaxis,		
	Exostosis,		
	Hæmorrhoides,		
	Hæmatocele,		
	Morbi Cutis,	3	
	Necrosis,		
	Nostalgia,		
	Odontalgia,		
	Prolapsus Ani,		
	Scirrhus,		
	Scorbutus,		
	Scrotula,	1	
	Suicidium,		
	Toxicum,		
	Tumores,		
	Vermes,		
	Morbi Varii,		
	Total,	137	

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Remaining last report: Sick.	Convalescents.	Total.	Taken sick during the month	Accidentally.	Sent to general hospital	Returned to duty	On furlough	Discharged.	Deserted.	Died.	Remaining: Sick.	Convalescent.	Total.
0	0	0	137	137	59	58	1	1			10	9	19

Mean strength: Command.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Number treated.	Deaths.	Ratio per cent.
	28	628	656	137	0	208.75/100

Total.

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong, under the heading "All other diseases of this class."

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, *Richmond, October* 1861.

[illegible]

Surgeon C. S. Army

Lieut. O'B. Gibbons
10th Va Regt.

Decr --- 1861.

Co H, Triplett

Asks that Lieutenant Jurgen Triplett be assigned to other duty.

DIVI

Camp 10th Reg. Ill. Vols

Dr. J. H. Williams
Surg. U.S.A. and Med. Dir. A.P.
Sir.

We have the honor to submit for your consideration the following statement of facts.

Since the organization of this Regiment Dr. Acting Surgeon J. H. Trafelet has been connected with it as Assistant Surgeon. We regret to say that during this time his services have been anything but satisfactory either to men or officers while on duty as a professional or military point of view. In respect to the latter he has evinced a positively unmilitary disposition, ignoring altogether rules, systems or military discipline, seeming desirous to take pleasure in setting at naught the efforts of his superiors to bring order out of confusion, and the men from discharging duty on a strictly plan of sickness.

We have felt & still feel reluctant to prefer charges for offenses which appear petty but really are most serious & annoying and happening that while utterly unfit for field service he could render satisfaction while under the treatment of surgeons in a hospital we have deemed it proper and certainly due to our Regiment to most respectfully appeal to you to order Dr. Trafelet to duty in a hospital or elsewhere away from us for all time

Tripp, Clarence A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Clarence A. Tripp
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report Surg Kinlock

Date of appointment Apr 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

To take rank Mch 8, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 21, 1862.

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Sep 13, 64 - 24 n C.R.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 324

R. A. Duncan

(126) Copyist

8771

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. A. Fuller
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863

Post Williams Dist

Troops stationed with 20 S.C.V.

Remarks:

M. L. Leonard

(962) 1000 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 61 N.C.

Clarence A. Tripp
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 61st Regt. N.C. Troops

Station Nr or Stat. N. & P. Rail Road, Va.

Report received Apl. 18. 1864.
July 22 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 169

J Ears

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 24 | N.C.

C. A. Trapp

A. Surg. 24 Regt. N.C.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint ... Diar. Ch.

Admitted ... Apr. 18 , 186 5.

Duty ...

Transferred ... May 2 , 186 5.

Furloughed ... , 186 .

Discharged ... , 186 .

Died ... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 265, page 118.

A. S. Andrews

(225) 225 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 24 N.C.

Clement A. Smith
Asst. Surg. 24 Regt N.C. T.
Ransom's Brig.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission March 4, 1862.

Remarks: Present

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No. 142. page 2

(925) Copyist.

1750

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 24 | N. C.

Clarence A. Tripp
Asst Surg. 24 Regt N.C. Ransom's Brig.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission January 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. & File No. 142, page 11

(625) J. C. Woodson Copyist.

2750

Tripp, C.A.

Asst Surg

61st NCVols

Subject:

leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.250-2

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-Miss'ippi
Date: Nov 26/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tripp, Clarence H. (Clarence A.)

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 80/17

Apr 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tripp, C.A.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.110-4

Dept S C-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: May 18/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 16.

No. 134 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1865

£ 40 — 4[illegible]

Paid 30th March 1865

Asst Surgn. C.A. Traffler

Copy

Head Quarters,
City of Washington
February 11th 1862

Special Order
No 6

I Asst Surgeon Chas Smith will proceed forthwith to the Hospital of the 1st Brigade with the accompanying letter of the Surgeon General. He is assigned to the 2d Brigade of Sumner, Hunters Division, Gruenville, Blenker, Richardson, Abercrombie, Coffroth & Barnard, & will report to the respective Brigade Surgeons of those Divisions.

II Brigade Officers will report to Asst Surgeon Smith, such articles as contemplated in the instructions, and serviceable, as found at the Hospitals.

III Asst Surgeon Smith will make monthly reports to Head Quarters.

By order of
Brig Genl Sumner
Col 1st Cavalry Commdg
Lieut Col Kirkham
Act Asst Adjt Genl

No. 16.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Quartermaster's Office Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
From 25 May	Commutation of Subsistence		
to 28 May	being 3 days @ $1.00 per day	3	00
	Transportation, Richmond,		
	being 30 miles @ 10 cts per mile	3	00
	" Richmond to Columbia		
	being 119 miles @ 10 cts per mile	11	90
	" Richmond to Columbia		
	being 119 miles @ 10 cts per mile	11	90
		$ 40	40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and on returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Capt. Q.M. C.S.

Received at Columbia 1863 of Major D. Harris Hall

Forty Dollars, Forty cents, in full of the above account.

$ 40 40/100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

C. J. Fuller Capt. & Q.M. C.S.

No. 21.

No. 133 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 1863

Asst Surg. G.A. Griffy

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 11 — 1/100

Paid 30th of March 1863

"Copy."

(Extract)

Head Quarters.
Department of South Carolina Georgia & Florida
Charleston. June 26. 1863

Special Orders
No. 25

III. Surgeon O. O. White A.B. Lt. Artly.
& Asst. Surgeon W. Pervey 2d. N.H.V. Artly &
Asst. Surgeon Griffith 20th Regt. are temporarily detailed
from their respective Regiments & will report
for temporary service to Col Lt. Preston at
Columbia S.C.

By command Brig. Genl. Brannan
(Signed) Jno. M. Otey
A.A.G.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

For Asst Surg. C.S. Griffin Jr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863. March 1st	For commutation of quarters at Esperanza from the 27 of January 1863 to the 28 of February 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month.	31	50
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3	64	—			
For my servant						
Being	3	64	—	at $ 10 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ per cord.	35	—
					66	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg C.S. Griffin during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Esperanza by order Col J. S. Preston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. A. Griffin Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Received at Columbia S.C. the 5th of March 1863

Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty six dollars, and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] C. A. Griffin Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

3468-a

Trikpe, A. C.

Pvt - Army

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trikpe, Albert E.

Trippe, Albert E
Prov. Army

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	20	
2	4	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Andrew C. Trippe,
2 Battn Md Inf

(Confederate

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners [illegible] Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported Oct 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered

Where

When May 12 1865.

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered

When 186

Where

Former residence

Destination

Remarks:

Mid. Dept. Reg. No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signatur[illegible]

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Armies [illegible] Northern Virginia.

Parole dated Hdqrs 2d Brig [illegible] Div, 6th A. C., May [illegible]

Date [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

9

(9892c)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, C[illegible] rate S[illegible] A

State Md.

To whom report Lt. Col. Baldwin

Date of appointment Dec 3, 1863

Date of confirmation June 10, 1864

To take rank Nov 28, 1863

Date of commission July 9, 1864

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: Co. Cavalry - 2nd Lieut. Lt. Col. &c.

65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 6, page 420

(835) [illegible]

5171 Copyist.

Tribbe Sid C.

Co A. 1st Batln Md. Infantry 4th Regt.

2nd Field Artillery

Respectfully
submitted to
the Secretary
of War, with
the attention to
the endorsement
of the Chief
Engineer
and Order
thereon.

Edw. Pierrepont
Lt Col Engrs
Nov 28. 63

Stud 6. Tuppe 191.
Oct. 17. 1863
Richmond Nov 17/63
Asks to be appointed
in Ordnance Corps.

Ord Bur
Has any
vacancy
occurred
28 Nov 63

Respectfully forwarded
to Tuppe is, was Maryland and passed examination as 2nd Lt. Both the number of examinees who, passed for higher grades is large, but the appointments from civil life and the Regular Army and the Volunteers are made almost exclusively from the Military Academy. This case is therefore favorable for commutation

[illegible]
Nov 15/63

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
U.S.

T 241.

Application for leave of absence on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
by

Asst. Surg. C. S. Griffin

Brd: Department
Army Northern Va
~~Co.~~ Reg't.

Gen Hospital
Farmville Va
Feb 26 64

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Richmond Va
July 29 64

Private & 6 Sergts of ~~Company~~ Ord. Department ~~Regiment~~,
Army No: Va ~~Brigade~~, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of
absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty,
in consequence of Gun shot Wound of Right Breast below Clavicle
passing first rib, with occasional discharge of blood & bone. Resident Gettysburg
[Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations.]

from the effects of which he has suffered since the battle of Gettysburg
and I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days
[Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations, and paragraph 171, General Regulations.]
(The quick probability is that the Optic will be disabled
by this wound for a longer period than is here stated)

Richd P Walton Surgeon P.A.C.S.
W. B Tufts " P.A.C.S.
W. C Smith " P.A.C.S.

Station: Gen: Hospl Farmville Va
Date: Feb 23rd 1864

Sir:

I On the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of
absence for sixty days, to go to Farmville Prince Edward
County Va
[Here give the address in full]

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Middleton Tufts
2d Lieut P.A.C.S.

I 1281

Application for leave of absence on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

Par XXII, G.O. 116 27 Oct 64
Leave 20 days 23 Nov 64
by

Lieutenant & A. Inspector
Vic. Department
Army of the Va. Regt.

Respectfully forwarded to
Adj & Gen's Office thro'
Surgeon Gen's Office
Washington, D.C.
Medical Director, Dept
Va.

Dr. R. C. Hutchinson
Asst. Surgeon
Rec. for examination
By order Med Dir
Dr. Wm. F. Cummings
Surgeon in Charge

914 Rec'd to Rec. Letters 5-64
Ret'd to Rec. Dept 17 1/64

Med Director's
Office
Sept 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Briscoe Baldwin
Lt Col & Asst
Insp Gen

6764.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Head Quarters
29 Sept. 1864

(Rec. forwarded and approved
for the time covered by this certificate

For Lieut. R. E. Lee
W. H. Taylor
A.A.G.

(705)

N. W. T. 2a

Lieut. J. C. Tripp of ~~Company~~ C. Battalion ~~Regiment~~

~~Brigade~~, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty, in consequence of Chronic Inflammation of the right knee joint following a severe injury received [Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations] during service in the North West Rebellion of 1885 and still suffering

from the effects of which he has suffered Thirteen months

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Sixty (60) days. [Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations, and paragraph 771, General Regulations] recommend a furlough for that time.

J. B. Tripp Surgeon 2nd 65
~~Wilmot~~ Lieut " " " "
S. C. Smith Lieut " " " " "

Examining Board

Station: Gen'l Hospital Kamsack N.W.T.

Date: September 5th 1885

SIR:

On the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of absence for Sixty (60) days, to go to Hampton, Sidney St. Edward Co. P.E.I.

[Here give the address in full]

2nd Lieut. 65th Bn.

1395

[redacted]

Paid November 28th 1863.

Andrew C. Pripps

Priv^d

Co. "F" 1st Md. Batty

From _____ 186 , to _____ 186

Clothing #134.13

Ded^t 72.50

$61.63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To [illegible] Regt Va
Cavalry & Artl 13 Battalion
C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186		
being months, days, at per month,		
From Clothing Act 8 1862 to Oct 8 1863.	134	13
Paroled Prisoner from Confed		
Deduct, due	72	50
Amount paid,	61	63

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on [illegible] Descriptive Roll.

[illegible]
Lt

RECEIVED, Richmond this 28 day of Nov. 186 3
from Major John D. Imboden Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty One dollars & Sixty three cents Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[illegible]

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a
Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Prepared by S.N.B. Examined by

TRIPPE, ANDREW C., 2nd Lieut., Art., O.O.

Johnson's (B.T.) command.

June , 1863. Lieut. & Ord. Off. to Col. B.T. Johnson. (Wright's Staff Book.)
Memo.- No other evidence that he served on Johnson's staff at this date.

Miscellaneous.

Dec. 3, 1863. Appointed from Md. as 2nd Lieut. of Art., to rank Nov. 28, 1863; to report to Col. Baldwin. (Report, A.O.)

Feb. 10, 1864. Writes to Col. Baldwin, Chief of Ord. A.N.Va., informing him that he is unable to report to him on account of wounds, and says that Col. Johnson, comdg. W. Line, wants him assigned to his command (T-135, A.G.O.)

Mar. 9, 1864. 2d Lieut., P.A.C.S., granted 60 days' leave. (S.O.57(11)A.&.I.G.O.)

Mar. 31, 1864. Roll of Co. A, 2d Md. , shows him private , promoted to 2nd Lieut., Ord. Dept. (Report, A.O.)

Nov. 23, 1864. 2d Lieut. Arty., P.A.C.S., granted 60 days' leave. (S.O.278(22)A.&.I.G.O.)

Feb. 13, 1865. Col. Gorgas requests that 2d Lieut. A.C. Trippe, P.A.C.S., for "Ord. duty", now on leave of absence, be ordered to report to Maj. F.S. Hutter, Comdg. C.S. arsenal Danville, Va. (T-135, A.G.O.)

Mar. 8, 1865. Above request granted by S.O.56(12)A.&.I.G.O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Va.

A. C. Griffee

2 Lt. Ordnance Dept. Army N. Va.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.

Date July 1, 186 4.

Post Office Farmville

County

State Va.

When furloughed , 186

By whom

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease G.S.W. right breast below clavicle fracturing first rib [illegible]

Remarks: Furloughed days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 11

W. A. Brinkman

(635) 1916 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A. G. Jr. Jyler

Lieut Col Dept Army No Va.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.

Date Feb 23, 186 4.

Post Office Farmville

County P G

State

When furloughed

By whom , 186 .

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease G.S.W. of right breast below clavicle, fracturing first (over)

Remarks: Ord here by Gen Off Furlough 60 days

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 572

W. A. Burkhead

(835) 1916 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F V.

A. C. Schaffer

2 Lt. Ordnance Dept. Army N. Va.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital

at Farmville, Va.

Date July 1, 1864.

Post Office Farmville

County

State Va.

When furloughed , 186

By whom

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease G.S.W. right breast below clavicle fracturing first rib (over)

Remarks: Furlough 60 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 515, page 41

W. W. Heinkman

(625) 1916 Copyist.

SSP-1 52470235 1916

Discussion continued:
with a case of nasal discharge of spicula bone.
Said: A. Gallagher, July 63

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. G. Inspector
Lieut Col. Dept Army No Va.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date Feb 2 3, 186 4.

Post Office Farmville

County P. G

State Va

When furloughed , 186

By whom

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease G.S.W. of right thigh below
Caudle fracturing femur (over)

Remarks: Ord here by Sec of War
Furlough 60 days

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 2?

W. A. Burnham

(625) 1916 Copying.

SEP - 1 5245496 1916

Illness. Continued with occasional discharge from sinus of lower front tooth.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co E 5th Va Cav

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Sept 17, 1864.

Date of paper Sept 6, 186-.

Where sent Adj Gen

Where from GH Farmville Va

Remarks: Appl for

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 144

(686) Williams

1785 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

A. C. Tuggle

Lt. Ord Dept. A.N.Va. C.B.G. Baldwin
Chief Lynchburg V. Va.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date July 6, 1864.

Post Office Hampden Sidney

County Prince Edward

State Va.

Disease and remarks Ord Sergt by Exploding Shell. Slight wound of breast below Clavicle fracturing 1st rib. with occasional discharge of Spicula of bone rec'd. at Gettysburg 3rd July 1863. Wound still suppurating. Furlough 30 days with recommendation for 60 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 63

A. C. Tuggle
Copyist.

(585) 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

A. C. Trippe
Lt. Ord. Dept Army N. Va.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date May 13, 1864.
Post Office Farmville
County
State Va
When furloughed , 186 .
By whom
Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted 60
No. of days extended 30
Disease G.S. wound of right breast below clavicle fracturing (over)
Remarks Furlough recommended by Board here 23 Feb. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 66

(635) J. H. Wilkinson

1916 Copyist.

SEP. - 1 52469747 1916.

Disease Continued
rib. with occasional
discharge Specula bone.
Recind at Gettysburg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

N. C. Infty

Lieut Col and Inspr Gen A.N.V.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.

Date Oct 13, 1864

Post Office Farmville Va

County

State

Disease and remarks: Opt by Bd. Off. Pr. Ed. report as Lt. Col. Baldwin Ordnance Off. A.N.V. G.S. right thigh ball entering outside of left thigh emerging at opposite point. Granted furlough for 30 days with (over)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 113

W. J. Taylor

(825) Copyist.

SEP. 12. 52488013 1916.

Recommended to be
transferred to post duty.

Trippe, A. C.
2nd Lt.

Subject: unreported to Chf. Ord. Bureau

Title of record: Circular

Dept. & Army of Tenn. -
J. E. Johnston

Date: Feb. 6, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Trippe, Jno. Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 3rd Ga.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. H. Trippe
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Surg. General by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.

To take rank Septem. 16, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 186

(886) C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Trulpe. John Henry

Tex.

P —

Sept 16 1864

Allison, J. W.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 11, 1864.

63 - A.

Reg 1668

Eng J & H Rippe

(One month) Requisition:

Requisition for medicines &c for the Indian Troops three months from 1st April to 11th July 1863 Hindoostan

Also Requisition for medicines &c for Troops left by Sir Hugh Rose's force on the Sautpoor line

Sir Hugh Rose's force left Calcutta 1st January 1863

Bombay Medicines on hand received

Acid Acetici	℥	℥iv	℥iv	Lancets (Thumb)	none
" Sulphurici Dilut	℥	℥i	℥i	Needles Surgical	doz 12
Alcohol (Rectified)	℥	℥xl	℥xl	Splints Assd	—
Ammoniæ Subcarb	℥	℥ss	℥ss	Syringes Assd Common	— 4
Camphor	℥	℥ij	℥iij	Syringes Glass	— 2
Cerate	℥	℥ij	℥ij	Scalpels Assd	— 1
Chloroform	℥	℥iv	℥iv	Thermometers	3 doz
Collodion	℥	℥ij	℥ij	Trusses	12
Confectio Aromatica	℥	℥ij	℥ij	Tourniquets	4
Creasote	℥	℥ij	℥ij	Vials assd	4
Cupri Sulphas	℥	℥ij	℥ij	Sulphur Flowers	℥ss
Ether Sulphuric	℥	℥iv	℥iv	Comps. Tr. Ind. Bark	2 Gall
Ether Sulphuric Fort	℥	℥ij	℥ij	I Certify that the	
Extract Cinchonæ	℥	℥ij	℥ij	medicines above required	
Ferri Chloridi	℥	℥ij	℥ij	are necessary for the sick	
Glycerini	℥	℥iij	℥iij	at this place because	
Hydrargyri Chloridum Mite	℥	℥ij	℥ij	we are not having above	
Hydrargyri Cum Creta	℥	℥ij	℥ij	on hand and the	
Hydrargyri Chloridum Corrosivum	℥	℥ij	℥ij	requisition is agreeable	
Hydrargyri Unguentum	℥	℥ij	℥ij	to the Supply Table.	
Iodinii	℥	℥ss	℥ss	H. G. Tripps	
Liquor Ammoniæ Acetatis	℥	℥iv	℥iv	Surgeon	
Liquor Arsenicalis	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Liquor Bismuthi et Ammoniæ Citratis	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Liquor Ferri Perchloridi	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Liquor Opii Sedativus	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Magnesiæ Sulphas	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Morphiæ Acetas	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Morphiæ Hydrochloras	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Opium	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Potassæ Bicarbonas	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Potassæ Chloras	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Potassæ Iodidum	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Potassæ Nitras	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Quinæ Sulphas	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Saccharum	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Sinapis	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Sodæ Bicarbonas	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Spiritus Ætheris	℥	℥ij	℥ij		
Spiritus Vini Rectificatus	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Tinctura Cinchonæ Composita	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Tinctura Ferri Perchloridi	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Tinctura Opii	℥	℥iv	℥iv		
Unguentum Hydrargyri	℥	℥iv	℥iv		

X Cotton 21

X Lint 5 Yards

X 1 Bandage

Reg 966

Eng Dr Triplett

Approved

(Asst)

B. Engd Eng. Div Division

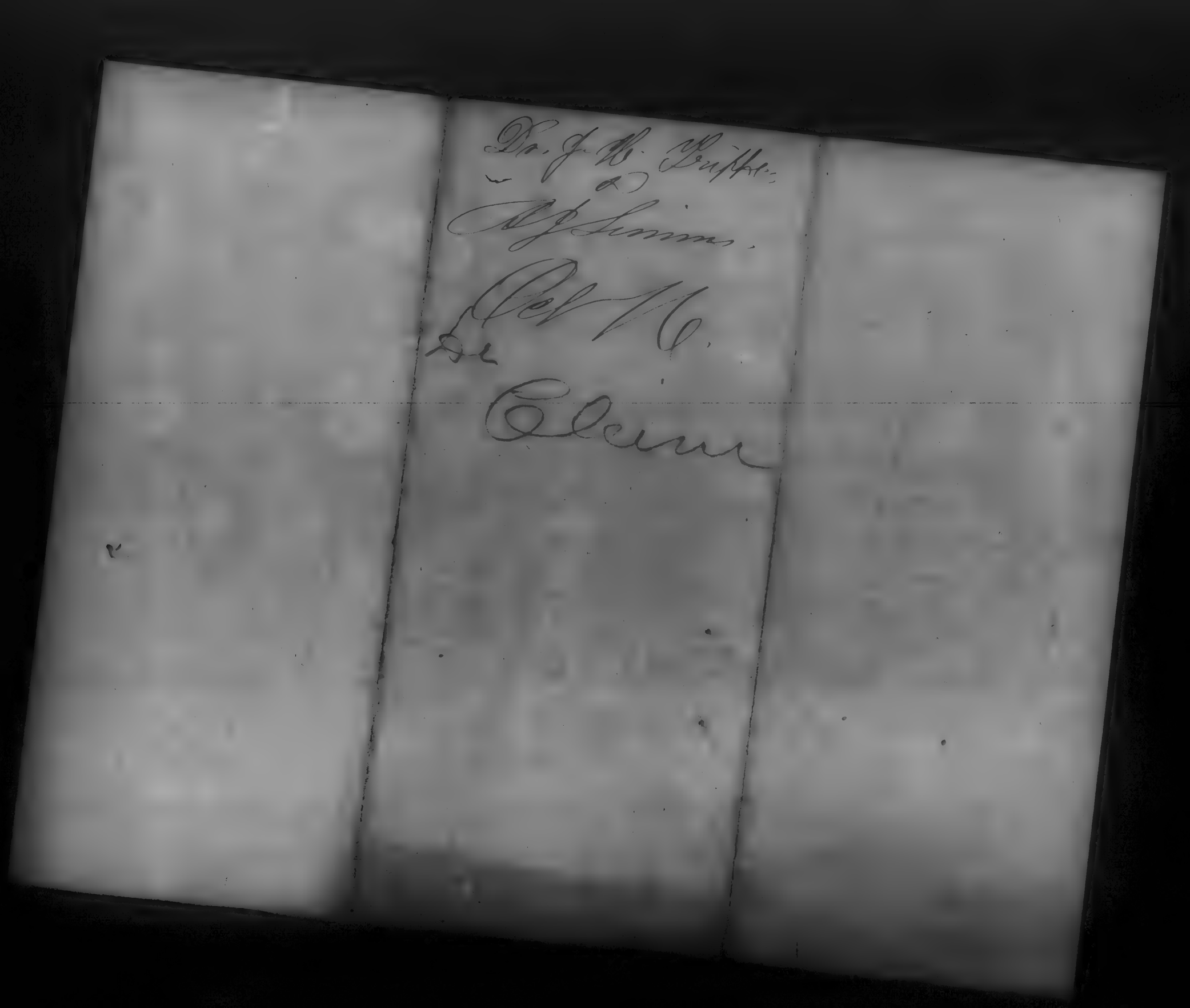
Approved
Lieut Col Hains
Mc Director Post Corps
Army of Mat Gen

Requisition for Medicines, Hospital Supplies &c for Camp on Cold Water Pine mountain, from 17th Oct. to 17th Nov 1862, 4th Batt. of La Vol, Commanded Lieut. Col. Peter Morgan's Surgeon J. H. Triplett, Commanded 34 Enlisted men 431 Total 465

	On hand	wanted		On hand	wanted
Acid Tannic	none	oz 1	Tinct Cinchona comp	none	lb 1
" Gallic	"	lbs 1	" Ferri Chloridi	1/4	" 1/4
Chloroform	1/2	" 1/2	Opii	3 ozs	" 8
Creoli de Sabine	1/2	" 1/2	Vini Colchici	6 "	lb 1/2
Cerefabrica	"	" 1/2	Bougies gum elastic	1	doz 1
Ext Colocynth	1/4	oz 4	Catheters	—	" 6
" nucis vomicae	"	" 4	Cupping glasses	—	" 8
Ferri Chloridi	2 ozs	" 2	Cork screws	—	" 1
Potassae Iodidi	2 "	" 2	Probangs	—	" 1
Hydrargyri cum creta	1 lb	lb 1	Splints assd	—	set 1
Tinct Opii	—	" 1/4	Syringes glass	—	" 2
Opii pulv	1/2	" 1/2	Teeth extracting	—	" 1
" Gum	1/4	" 1/2	Trocars	—	" 1
Sulph Magnesia	none	" 2	Trusses hernia	—	" 3
Quinine Sulph	2	" 4	Candles Tallow	—	" 3
Laudanum	2 ozs	" 2	Whiskey	1 gal	Dog 1.
Ethereo Nitrici	1/2 lb	" 1/2	Bed Sacks	10	" 10
Syrup Scillae	10 ozs	" 2/3	Blankets	10	" 15
Binders boards	—	" 8	Hatchets	—	" 1

I certify that the medicines above required are necessary for the sick at this place in consequence of having none on hand and the requisition is agreeable to the supply table.

J. H. Triplett
Surgeon 4th Batt La Vol



Oct. 16. 1861.

Griffis Dr. U.S.
Lynchburg Va.

Your Claim for pay as private & physician to General Hospital Lynchburg Va from 26th August to 1st Oct 1861. at $80. pr month pr account rendered, approved by the Surgeon General U.S.A. Oct 10 1861 has been this day adjusted showing the sum of $76 to be due which will be remitted by Treasurer of the U.S.

Clerk.

Oct 16.

Simms D.A.J.
Prussellville Ga.
This is intended for R. Lee

Your Claim for pay as private & physician to the 6th Regiment Ga. Vol. from July 1st to Oct. 1st 1861. at $80 per mo. per bill rendered, approved by the Surgeon General U.S.A. Oct. 10. 1861. has been this day adjusted. at $180.

showing the sum of $180 to be due which will be remitted by Treasurer U.S.

Clerk

134

Fort

U. S. Ships M. S.

Lynchburg

October 16, 1861, Va.

Doctor's

Claim

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

October 15 — 1861

137

I Certify, That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to

F. P. Ripps, M. D.

The sum of Sixty six dollars (66 00) being the amount of his account for services as private physician to Gen'l Hospital Lynchburg, Va. from 26 August to 1 October 1861 @ $80. per month — Appointed by Surgeon General Cobb. October 1st 1861 — Lynchburg.

Payable to F. P. Ripps, Claimant

(Lynchburg) Virginia.

Specification:

For Services of Physicians employed with Medical Staff of the Army

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Wm. B. Lewis

Auditor.

To Lucius Cooper Esq.

Comptroller.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Sixteenth day of October 1861

($66 00/100)

Lucius Cooper

Comptroller.

Trippe, (Tripp) J. H.

Surgn.

4 Bn. Ala. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 133/19

June 10, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

T | Ala

J H Trippe

Surg 4 Ala Bn.

Appears on an official copy of a
RETURN
of the Field and Staff Officers of the Breckinridge Division, Army of the Mississippi.

Return dated Vicksburg July 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 13

Simpson
Copyist.

T | (CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Trippe,

Surg. 4th Ala. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of commissioned officers belonging to the 1st Brigade of the Reserve Corps. Army of the Miss., now serving in the Department of South Miss. and East La.

Roll dated

July 5 1862

Date of commission, election or appointment May 20 1862

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 29

Before.

Copyist.

Subject:

Special Order Number

186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
taine information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Trippe, J. H.

Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 39/24

Feb 15 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Treppe, J H
Surg.

To be Assgd. to duty

Spec. Field Or. #115,
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Sept. 24, 1864

(Confederate.)

22 Batt'n H. Art'y. Ga.

(Co. E, (Montgomery Guards),
(22 Battalion Georgia Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The unattached companies commanded by Capt. Bernady (Bartow Artillery), Capt. McMillan (Wise Guards), Capt. Lamar (Co. A, Oglethorpe Siege Artillery), Capt. Nunn (Co. B, Oglethorpe Siege Artillery), Capt. Hussey (Montgomery Guards), and Capt. Barnard (Emmet Rifles) formed the 22d Battalion Georgia Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 652, Headquarters District of Georgia, dated Savannah, November 26, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

The Confederate States

To J. F. Tippe. M.D. ... Dr

For account of his account for
services as private physician
to General Hospital, Lynchburg
Va. from 25 August, to 1 October
1861 @ $80 per month - approved
by Surgn. General Letter O.
161 - 1861 ... $ ...

Trist, Hore B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

H. B. Trust

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 22d Battn. Artly Cos. A. B & E. 4th Cav. Co

Station Savannah River Batteries

Report received July 25. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 97

F. Cave

(425) 140 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T S C.

Hore B. Trist

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Surg Kinloch

Date of appointment Feb 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

To take rank Mar 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 27, 1862.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks Dec 30 - 64 Surg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No 86, page 261

(626) R. J. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. B. Trist

Surgeon. Mercer Artly.

Appears on a

Report

of the Heavy Artillery Military District of Georgia, Maj. Gen. M. Laws commanding

Report dated Savannah, Ga. Sept. 4, , 1864

Station River Batteries

Date Aug 17, , 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report S, No. 13: inclosure 4.

T. Cary

(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. B. Trist

Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Heavy Artillery, Military District of Georgia, Maj. Gen. McLaws commanding.

Report dated Savannah, Ga. Sept. 4., 1864

Station Forts on Savannah River

Date aug 17., 1864.

Remarks absent 30 days leave since aug. 18. 1864.

Inspection Report S, No. 13; inclosure 4.

T Barry

(664) 4710 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

H. J. Tidwell

Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filed July 21, 1862

Remarks: Requisition Field Service,

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 16

(635) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

H. B. Trist
Maj. Med. Corps.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries, Savannah River, Ga., commanded by Lieut. Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of May, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 70

J. E. Murphy
Copyist.

(651)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

H. B. Trust
Surg. M. C.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries, Savannah River, Ga., commanded by Lieut. Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of June 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 71.

(921) F. E. Murphy Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

H. B. Trist
Major M. C.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries, Savannah River, Ga, commanded by Lieut. Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of July, 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 72

(981) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

H. B. Trish
Maj. M. & P. A. & I.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries Savannah River, Ga, commanded by Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of Aug, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

French

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 73.

J. E. Murphy

(857) 4451 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

H. B. Trist.
Major M. C. P. A. & S.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries Savannah River, Ga, commanded by Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery

for the month of Sept. 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 74.

F. E. Murph

(961) Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I.

H. B. Trist
Major M. & P. A. & S.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries Savannah River, Ga, commanded by Col. Edward C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

For the month of Dec , 186 V.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 76.

(981) J. E. Murphy, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.A.C.S. Asst
Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

Nov 1863.

Post Pocotaligo Batteries

Troops stationed with Col Anderson's

Remarks: Comd

M. C. Leonard

(962) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. B. Trist

Surgeon, Fort Jackson.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled Aug 13, 1862.

Remarks: Special Requisition.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 76

G.M. Rose

(625)

Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

A. & I. Gen'l,

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filed August 29, 1862.

Remarks: For Saab River Battery,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, Page 95

(685)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. B. Trist

Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled Sept 15, 1862.

Remarks: Special Requisition

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 116

Copyist.

(685)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. B. Trist.

Surg. Savannah River Batty's.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Oct. 14, 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 37

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

[illegible]

Surg. Jas. River Battalion

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filed [illegible] 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 11

[illegible]

(685) 3457 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. B. Trist

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment detach'd 1. 29. 30 & 57 Ga. Inf. & 22 Batt'n Arty.

Station Savannah River Batteries

Report received Apl. 27. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 181

T Lau

(685) 1864 Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

H. B. Trist

Major Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers in the Military District of Georgia.

List dated Not Dated, 186 .

Where born District of Columbia

From what State appointed Georgia

Date of commission or appointment, March 14, 186 2

Remarks: Under Col. E. C. Anderson

Shepherd Copyist.

(862) 600

Trust 1873

No. 31.

No. 5 Abstract F. 2d Dr 1864

Field Hospital
Company Cr., 186
River Batteries

Requisition for Straw,

For June 1864

Issued June 2d 1864

REQUISITION FOR STRAW. for No. 2[illegible] Field Hospital Regiment of

commanded by Maj H B Trist, for the month of June, 1864

STATIONS.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR.	Monthly Allowance to each.	Total Allowance.	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
Savannah	50	—	—	50	12	600	
TOTAL.				50	12	600	

I certify on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

H. B. Trist Lt Commanding Company.

Received at Savh, the 2 day of June 1864, of Capt Jno—
H. Thomas. four tons pounds of Straw, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. B. Trist Lt Commanding Company.

S B

Triat, Hore B.,
Surgeon.

Confederate

Mar. 14,1862. Appointed from S.C. as Surg.; April 17,1862; to rank Mar. 14,1862; to report to Med. Dir. Kinloch. Remarks: "Sept. 30,1864, surg. in charge of savannah River Batteries".(Report,A.O)

April 1,1862. At Port Jackson signs requisition for Med. Supplies for month of April. (PP)

April 3,1862. At Savannah, Ga., signs voucher for two horses without rank.(PP)

April 8,1862. Ordered to report to Surg. R.A. Kinloch, Med. Dir., having passed examination.(S.O.80(17),AGO)

June 1,1862. Signs as Surg., P.A.C.S., Batteries savannah River.(PP)

Sept. 5 & 28,1863. At Savannah, Ga., signs as Surg., P.A.C.S.(PP of P.D.Jordan,paper J-796,AGO)

---. Return shows him Surg. attached to Dist. of Ga.(Mercer comdg) under Col. E.C. Anderson.

Memo.- Col. Anderson relieved Gen. Mercer April 26,1864

Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

------as-------

Prepared by ---. Examined b

No. 12.

No. 3 ABSTRACT A

Dollars

Paid

No. 12.

No. 3 ... Abstract A ..... Qr. 1862

Dollars 225 100

Paid 3 of Qr. 1862.

J. C. & G. Christ

No. 12.

The Confederate States of America,

To H. B. Trist Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	To two bay horses	220	00
		220	00

I warrant the above horse to be not over eight years of age, gentle, work good work horse and sound in every respect.

H. B. Trist

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of December 1862.

Major Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Demopolis, on the 22nd of Dec, 1862, of Capt. C. S. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two Hundred & twenty dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

H. B. Trist

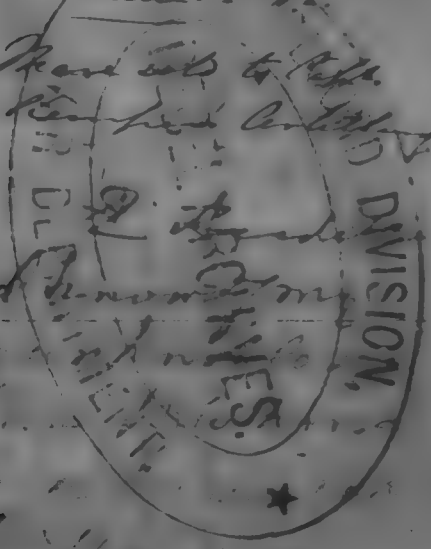
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

1

Surgeon H. B. Tripler

Baltimore Md. June 10th 1862

Recd Sick & Hosp. Reports Med. Purveyor



Letter rec'd June 10 –

Col. Hamilton

Sir Will be able to attend to the business – (Over)

Recd June 10. 1862

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph.
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va.

Sir;

In May 1861, I sold to the acting Quarter Master in Alexandria, then a member of the "Alexandria Rifles", a black man, to do service in Capt. Kemper's Light Battery. I have never yet drawn the pay & wish to do so at present; Five hundred & forty-dollars is the sum ($540/00). The bill of sale I left with Mr Chs B. Mauny in Lynchburg.

I am
Yours respectfully
H. B. Trist
Lieut. P. A. C. S.

Battery Lee Rich
June 1st 1862.

REQUISITION.

Regiment. .....

Station. Fort Morris East Ga

Period. One month

From ... June 1st.

To ... July 1st.

A. A. Trist.
Surgeon C. S. Army.

A. Thomas
A. P. Bagwell
A. Asst Quartermaster Gen.

151

S. G. O. Rec'd 186

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
INSTRUMENTS.		
Amputating		sets.
Ball forceps		no.
Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12		no.
" metallic (assorted)		no.
Catheters, gum elastic, 2 to 10		no.
" silver, 3, 4, 5		no.
" cases		no.
Cupping glasses and pump		no.
Lancets, spring		no.
" thumb		no.
Needles, surgeon's (assorted)		no.
Pocket		sets.
Probangs		no.
Scarificators		"
Splints, assorted		sets.
Syringes, enema		no.
" [illegible] gum		"
" metallic		"
Teeth extracting		"
Tongue depressor, large		no.
Tourniquets, field		"
" spiral		no.
Trepanning		sets.

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
Nutmegs		oz.
Tea		lb.
Whiskey, bottles of		doz.
BEDDING:		
Bed sacks		no.
Blankets, woolen		"
Gutta percha cloth		yds.
Musquito bars		no.
Pillow ticks		"
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.		
Bandages, inlet (assorted)		doz.
" suspensory (assorted)		no.
Basin's boards, 15 in. by 4 in.		"
Corks, assorted		doz.
Cork screws		no.
Cotton batting		lb.
" wadding		lb.

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
Razor strops		no.
Scales and weights, apothecary's		sets.
Scissors		pr.
Sheep skins, dressed		no.
Silk, surgeon's		oz.
Spatulas		no.
Sponge		lb.
Tape		pieces.
Thread, linen		oz.
Ties		pr.
Towels		no.
Twine		"
Vials, assorted		doz.
Waters, 4 oz.		
Wax, sealing		sticks.
HOSPITAL FURNITURE.		
Basins, wash, tin		no.
Boxes to [illegible]		no.
Buckets, tin		no.
Candlesticks, tin		no.

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES		

Teeth extracting.

Tongue depressor (hinge) sets

Tourniquets, field, no.

" spiral, no.

Trepanning. no.

Trocars (1 small), sets.

Trusses, hernia, no.

no.

BOOKS

Anatomy, Surgical.

Medical Practice, cop.

Regulations for Med. Dept. cop.

Surgery, Operative, cop.

Thompson's Conspectus, cop.

Blank. cop.

no.

HOSPITAL STORES

Arrow root,

Candles (sperm), lb.

Farina, lb.

Ginger (fluid extract), lb.

lb.

Binder's boards, 1st qu. by 4 in. no.

Corks, assorted, doz.

Cork screws, no.

Cotton batting, lb.

" wadding, lb.

Flannel, red, yds.

Hatchets, no.

Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood), no.

Ink, 2 oz. bottles, no.

Knapsacks, hospital, no.

Lanterns, no.

Lint, lb.

Litters and stretchers, no.

Measures, graduated, no.

Medicine chests, no.

Medicine cups and glasses, no.

Mess chests, no.

Mills, coffee, no.

Mortars and pestles, wedgewood, smaller, no.

Muslin, yds.

Needles, sewing (assorted, in cases), no.

Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue, yds.

Pans, bed, pewter, no.

Paper envelopes, no.

Paper, wrapping, lbs.

" writing, quires.

Pencils, hair, quires.

" lead (Faber's, No. 2, no.

Pens, steel, doz.

Pill boxes, wood, gross.

" tin, papers.

Pins, assorted, no.

Razors, papers.

no.

Basins, wash, tin, no.

Boxes for pepper and salt, no.

Bowls, no.

Buckets, tin, no.

Candlesticks, tin, no.

Cups, tin, no.

Dippers and ladles, no.

Graters, no.

Gridirons, no.

Kettles, tea, no.

Knives and forks, no.

Locks and keys, no.

Mugs, no.

Pans, frying, no.

" sauce, no.

Pitchers, no.

Plates and dishes, tin, no.

Pots, steamer and chain, no.

" coffee and tea, tin, no.

" iron, no.

Skillets, with covers, no.

Spoons, no.

Trays, tin, no.

Tumblers, tin, no.

no.

Date:

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article on hand, whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate and by different mails.

Surgeon C. S. Army.

481

REQUISITION.

Regiment,

Station, Fort Jackson

Period, One Month

From April 1st

To April 30th 1862

F. P. Porcher

Surgeon C. S. Army.

Approved

J. P. Logan

Med. Director

426

S. G. O. Rec'd 186 .

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION: Fort Sackett PERIOD: Jan. Month

From April 1st *to* April 10th

Regiment : ~~Colonel~~ Maj: L. Anderson *Surgeon* H. B. Trist.

COMMAND: *Officers* ; *Enlisted Men* 800 ; *All others entitled to Medicines*' ; TOTAL

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
MEDICINES.			
Acidi nitrici,	lb.		
" sulphurici aromatici,	lb.		
" tannici,	oz.		
Alcoholis,	bott.		
Aluminis,	lb.		
Ammoniæ Carbonatis,	oz.		
Antimonii et potass: tartratis,	oz.		4/3
Argenti nitratis (fused),	oz.		1/5
Camphoræ,	lb.		1 1 1/3
Cerati resinæ,	lb.		
" simplicis,	lb.		1 2
Chloroformi,	lb.		1/3
Copaibæ,	lb.		2/3
Creasoti,	oz.		
Cupri sulphatis,	oz.		
Emplastri adhæsivi,	yds.		5
" cantharidis,	lb.		
" ichthyocollæ,	yds.		
Extracti colocynthidis comp:	oz.		
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb.		
Hydrargyri chloridi, corr:	oz.		
" " mitis,	lb.		1
Iodinii,	oz.		
Liquoris ammoniæ,	lb.		
" potass: arsenitis,	oz.		
Magnesiæ sulphatis,	lb.		8
Massæ pil: hydrargyri,	oz.		5
Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr.		
Olei menthæ piperitæ,	oz.		
" olivæ,	bott.		
" ricini,	qt. bott.		4
" terebinthinæ,	qt. bott.		2
" tiglii,	dr.		

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Pilul: cathartic: comp: (U. S.),	doz.		
" opii (U. S.)	doz.		
Plumbi acetatis,	lb.		1/3
Potassæ bitartratis,	lb.		
" chloridis,	lb.		
" nitratis,	lb.		1/3
Potassii iodidi,	oz.		
Pulveris acaciæ,	lb.		
" capsici,	lb.		
" ferri per sulphatis,	oz.		
" ipecacuanhæ,	lb.		1/3
" " et opii,	oz.		2 1/3
" lini,	lb.		
" opii,	lb.		
" rhei,	lb.		1/3
" sinapis nigræ,	lb.		4
Quiniæ sulphatis,	oz.		6
Sacchari,	lb.		
Saponis,	lb.		
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb.		
Spiritus ammon: aromatici,	oz.		
" ætheris nitrici,	lb.		
" vini gallici,	bott.		
Syrupi scillæ,	lb.		
Tincturæ colchici seminis,	lb.		
" columbæ,	lb.		
" ferri chlorid:	lb.		
" opii,	oz.		5
" camphorata,	oz.		
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb.		1/3
" " nitratis,	lb.		
Zinci acetatis,	oz.		
" sulphatis,	oz.		

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
INSTRUMENTS.			
Amputating,	sets.		
Ball forceps,	no.		
Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12,	no.		
" metallic (assorted),	no.		
Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10),	no.		
" silver (3, 6, 9),	no.		
" cases,	no.		
Cupping glasses or tins,	no.		
Lancets, spring,	no.		
" thumb,	no.		
Needles, surgeon's (with cases),	no.		
Pocket,	sets.		
Probangs,	no.		
Scarificators,	no.		
Splints (assorted),	sets.		
Syringes, enema (assorted),	no.		
" penis, glass,	no.		
" " metallic,	no.		
Teeth extracting,	sets.		
Tongue depressor (binge),	no		
Tourniquets, field,	no.		
" spiral,	no.		
Trepanning,	sets.		
Trocars (1 small),	no.		
Trusses, hernia,	no.		
Nutmegs,	oz.		
Tea,	lb.		
Whiskey, bottles of	doz.		
BEDDING.			
Bed sacks,	no.		
Blankets, woolen,	no.		
Gutta percha cloth,	yds.		
Musquito bars,	no.		
Pillow ticks,	no.		
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.			
Bandages, roller (assorted),	doz.		
" suspensory (assorted),	no.		
Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.	no.		
Corks, assorted,	doz.		
Cork-screws,	no.		
Cotton batting,	lb.		
" wadding,	lb.		

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Razor strops,	no.		
Scales and weights, apothecary's,	sets.		
Scissors,	no.		
Sheep skins, dressed,	no.		
Silk, surgeon's,	oz.		
Spatulas,	no.		
Sponge,	lb.		
Tape,	pieces.		
Thread, linen,	oz.		
Tiles,	no.		
Towels,	no.		
Twine,	lb.		
Vials, assorted	doz.		
Wafers, (½ oz. boxes),	no.		
Wax, sealing,	sticks.		
HOSPITAL FURNITURE.			
Basins, wash, tin,	no.		
Boxes for pepper and salt,	no.		
Bowls,	no.		
Buckets, tin,	no.		
Candlesticks, tin,	no.		
Cups, tin,	no.		
Dippers and ladles,	no.		

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.		

Tourniquets, field,	no.
" spiral,	no.
Trepanning,	sets.
Trocars (1 small),	no.
Trusses, hernia,	no.

BOOKS.

Anatomy, Surgical,	copy.
Medical Practice,	copy.
Regulations for Med. Dept.	copy.
Surgery, Operative,	copy.
Thompson's Conspectus,	copy.
Blank,	no.

HOSPITAL STORES.

Arrow root,	lb.
Candles (sperm),	lb.
Farina,	lb.
Ginger (fluid extract),	lb.

Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.	no.
Corks, assorted,	doz.
Cork-screws,	no.
Cotton batting,	lb.
" wadding,	lb.
Flannel, red,	yds.
Hatchets,	no.
Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood),	no.
Ink, 2 oz bottles,	no.
Knapsacks, hospital,	no.
Lanterns,	no.
Lint,	lb.
Litters and stretchers,	no.
Measures, graduated,	no.
Medicine chests,	no.
Medicine cups and glasses,	no.
Mess chests,	no.
Mills, coffee,	no.
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small),	no.
Muslin,	yds.
Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case),	no.
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds.
Pans, bed, pewter,	no.
Paper envelopes,	no.
Paper, wrapping,	quires.
" writing,	quires.
Pencils, hair,	no.
" lead (Faber's, No. 2),	no.
Pens, steel,	doz.
Pill boxes, wood,	papers.
" tin,	no.
Pins, assorted,	papers.
Razors,	no.

Bowls,	no.
Buckets, tin,	no.
Candlesticks, tin,	no.
Cups, tin,	no.
Dippers and ladles,	no.
Graters,	no.
Gridirons,	no.
Kettles, tin,	no.
Knives and forks,	no.
Locks and keys,	no.
Mugs,	no.
Pans, frying,	no.
" sauce,	no.
Pitchers,	no.
Plates and dishes, tin,	no.
Pots, chamber and chair,	no.
" coffee and tea, tin,	no.
" iron,	no.
Skillets, with covers,	no.
Spoons,	no.
Trays, tin,	no.
Tumblers, tin,	no.

Date: April 19th 62

H. B. Tripp.
Surgeon C. S. Army.

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

426

Head Quarters 1st Texas
May 9th 1864

Special Orders
No 76

Assigning Asst Surgeons
~~H B Trist~~ T P Shields
T F Mann & Surgeon
E N Wood, to duty
at Baptist College and
Hamblen Star Hospitals

H B Trist
Asst Surgeon

Recd at Division Hd Qrs
May 18th 1864

Hd Qrs Va Forces.
Richmond. Va
May 17, 1861.

Special Orders.
No 76.

The following named Medical Officers of the Va Volunteers are assigned to the posts opposite their respective names. and will report without delay to the Commanding Officers for duty

Asst Surgeon	H.B. Ernst.	Baptist College	Richmond
" "	F.A. Shields	Camp at Hermitage	Fair Grounds
" "	F.F. Mercer	1 Regt Va Vols	" " "
Surgeon	E.N. Wood	4 " Va Vols	" " "

By order of Major General Lee
R. Barnwell
Adjutant General

Trist, H. B.

Surg.

Battimore Last Resort.
May 11th 1862.

W. H. Tricker
Med. Inspector &c.

Sir;

I have received a/c from Surgeon
the Medicines &c &c. for this month & acknowledge
the same to the Surg. Genl.

Yrs. respectfully
H. B. Tricker
Surgeon S. A. P. I.

Asst-Surg. U.S.A. Prisoner

Med. Purveyor

Savannah.

Sir;

I have to acknowledge the receipt of
your Invoice Aug 16th, of Medical Supplies rec.
They came to hand in good condition, Aug 18th
I however to call your attention to the Ham meat, which
is unfit for use, being full of maggots & having a
most offensive odor.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
[redacted]
Surgeon U.S.A.

P. Carlisle
Aug. 19th 62.

Asst. Surg. W. H. Baldwin
Chief Surgeon
Command.

Sir;

I have ordered ... to the Surg. Genl the receipt of a part of the Medicines & Hospital stores on the Louisiana, but shall not send the same until I hear from you, as written "within and" or "within contents" cannot be found.

Ft. Jackson
July 9th 62

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
J. B. Trist
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Asst. Surg. W. H. Forbes
Med. Purveyor
Lancaster

Sir;

The Hospital Supplies, as per Invoice Sept 18th, came to hand on the same date. All in good condition.

Yrs. respectfully
H. B. Tolles
Surgeon U.S.A.

Lancaster
Sept. 18th 62.

Invoice of MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, &c., *this day turned over by* Asst Surgn W H Prideaux *Medical Purveyor, at Savannah, to Assistant Quartermaster, for Transportation.* Asst Surg W H Prideaux Pur Med

	Bales.	One	Boxes.
	Bunks.		Demijohns and Jugs.
	Litters.		Knapsacks.
	Packages.		
	Kegs.		

W H Prideaux *Medical Purveyor*

I Certify that I have received the articles specified in the above Invoice.

Jas F Stewart Capt & AQM

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

Savannah, May 9 1862

TRIPLICATE.

Lieut Surv.r G.H. Tidbarn
Asst. Surveyor
Savannah.

Sir;

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the Instruments as specified by Invoice Feby 4th 63. All in good condition

Yrs: Respectfully
V.H.B. Trist.
Lieut U.S.A.E.

Lieut Surv.r Tidbarn Feby 7th 63.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A. Barracks
Fort Sumner
Sir,

The Medicines &c. on hand Sunday
Feb 16th are in good condition & this date.

Respectfully
H. B. Treat
Surgeon U.S.A.

Asst Surg. W. H. Trotter

Med. Purveyor

Savannah.

Sir;

The hospital stores on the Sarvin left 26th arrived in good condition on the 27th.

Respectfully

Savannah Jan 29/62.

H. B. Tritt

Surgn U. S. A.

Asst. Surg. W. H. Trickam
Med. Purveyor.
Savannah

Sir;

The Medicines &c. came duly to hand in good order & condition, on Saturday the 10th of August. Duplicate receipts, as per Invoice, have been forwarded to the Surgeon General.

Invoice 2 Vols.

Your obedt. servt.
H. B. Tripler
Surgeon U.S.A.

Asst. Surg. U.S.N. Stationed

Medl. Purveyor

Savannah.

Sir;

I have acknowledged to the Surgeon General the receipt of my medical outfit for this month, as per Invoice.

August 5th 1862.

Very respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

A. J. Trist.

Surgeon U.S.N.

No. 33.

In 1st Abstract C 3 Oct. 1863

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Lt B Frost Surgeon

Issued Sept 1 1863

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, *for* 3 *Private Horses, in the service of* H.H. Tristram

Confederate States Army, for 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* September 1863

and ending on the 30 *of* September 1863, *at* Savannah

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1	30	3	12		10½		1080				945		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H.H. Tristram Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Savannah the 1 of Sept 1863

of Capt T. Wesley Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

1080 pounds (56 bushels) of Corn, — (32 bushels) of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 945 pounds

of Fodder, and — in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

H.H. Tristram Surgeon P.A.C.S.

No. 33.

No. 7 Abstract C 3 Or. 1863

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For H B Tuttle Surgeon USA

Issued August 1 1863

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, *for* 3 *Private Horses, in the service of* H B Trist Surgeon

Confederate States Army, for 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* August 1863

and ending on the 31 *of* August 1863, *at* Savannah Ga

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R.	
FROM.	TO.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1	31	3	12		10½		1116					976	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H B Trist Surgeon

RECEIVED at Savannah the 1 of August 1863

of Capt P W Neely Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

1116 bushels of Corn, ——— bushels of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, 976 pounds

of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

H B Trist Surgeon

(Signed in Duplicate.)

NO. 40.

No. 16. Abstract K. 186

Special Requisition.

J. D. Jordan
Hospital Steward
3d Army Corps.

NO 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Clothing for F. D. Jordan
Hospital Steward for Savin River Batteries
Ls Linens
2 Pr Drawers
~~2 pr Socks~~
1 " Shirt
1 " Sack Coat
1 " Blanket

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: No clothing issued since [illegible]

H. B. Trist
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Capt W Seely Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Edwd C. Anderson Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 9th of Aug 186[illegible]

Capt W Seely Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

All the Articles

H. B. Trist
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Trist, H B

No. 49

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

H B Trist Surgeon

FOR HIS OWN USE.

by Tindall

£ 32 —

Received, Savannah, September 1 1863, of

Capt J W Neely

2 pair Shoes @ $11.00 $22.00

for which I have paid to the said Capt J W Neely

the cost price Twenty Two Dollars.

DUPLICATE. H.B. Trist Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Trist, Hore B.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 80/17

Apr 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 330.

No. 12 Abstract 3 Qr. 1863

Company Sing HB Trist.

Requisition for Fuel.

For July 1863

Issued July 1 1863

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Surgeon H. B. Trist stationed at Savannah for the month of July 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself						
For my Servant,	1					
Total,	1					

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

H. B. Trist Surgeon U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Savannah 1863 of Capt. O. M. Kelly

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army 1 cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood,

and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Trist Surgeon U.S.A.

No. 30.

No. 26 Issued [illegible] 3 Qr. 1863

Company

Requisition for Fuel.

For H B Price Surgeon

Issued August 1 1863

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for H. B. Trist Surgeon stationed at Savannah for the month of August 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself	1					
For my Servant,						
Total,	1					

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

H. B. Trist Surgeon

RECEIVED at Savannah Ga Aug 1 1863 of Capt P Weeks

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army 1 cords, — feet, — inches of Wood,

and — of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Trist Surgeon

No. 29.

No. 31 Abstract F 3 C. 1863

Company Hospital

Requisition for Fuel,

For August 1863

Issued August 1863

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Hospital Company of Regiment of Ills. Vols.

Rees Battery commanded by Col. E. B. Anderson for the month of August 1861.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and Servants	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Barracks												
Rees Battery					20 ½	2						
Total Allowance,							2					

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

H. B. Tridt Surgeon (Commanding Company.)

RECEIVED at Barracks Aug 10 1861 of Capt T. K. Neely Assistant Quartermaster, Rees coords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood, and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Tridt Surgeon Commanding Company.

No. 30.

No. 42 District 1 3 Qr. 1863

Company

Requisition for Fuel.

For H B First Sergeant

Issued Sept 1 1863

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for H. B. Trist Surgeon stationed at Savannah for the month of Septemb 1863.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself,	/					
For my Servant,						
Total,	/					

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

H. B. Trist Surgeon U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Savk Sept 1 1863 of Capt. D. McN[illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army 1 cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood,

and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Trist Surgeon U.S.A.

No. 30.

In 44 Abstract for Oct. 1863

Company

Requisition for Fuel,

For Capt S Wheeler 186

Issued September 1863

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Capt S W Seely a q m stationed at Savannah Ga for the month of September 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself,		6				
For my Servant,						
Total,		6				

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

S W Seely Capt & A Q M

RECEIVED at Savannah Sept 1 1863 of Capt S W Seely a q m

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army ——— cords, Six feet, ——— inches of Wood,

and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE,]

S W Seely Capt & A Q M

No. 4

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

of H 15 Asst Surgeon

in August 18th 1863

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for Hospital Company, Regiment
of Lt. Rhode Battery commanded by Col E B Anderson
for the month of August 1863

STATIONS.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Laundresses	Servants	Total drawing Rations	Total Allowance	REMARKS.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	
	20	12		240		

Total 20 12 240

I Certify, on honor, that the above Return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

H. B. Trist Surgeon

RECEIVED at Savannah on the 10 of Aug 1863
of Capt J W Neely asst Quartermaster C. S.
Two hundred & forty pounds of Straw, in full of the above account.

H. B. Trist Surgeon.
Commanding Company.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 6

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

of Hospital & River Batts

in September 1863

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for Co. ~~Company~~, Hospital ~~Regiment~~

of Siege Batteries, commanded by Capt. Wheeler

for the month of September 186 3

STATIONERY.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawing Straw.	Total allowance to each.	Total Allowance	REMARKS.
					Pounds	Pounds.	
Harewood	30	30	12	3 to 1			

TOTAL..... 31 360

I Certify, on honor, that the above Return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

H. B. Trist Surgeon U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Harewood on the 1 of October 186 3

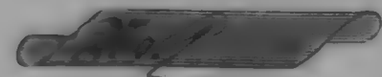
of Capt Wheeler's Co. Quartermaster C. S.

360 pounds of Straw, in full of the above account.

H. B. Trist Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)



REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

of Surgeon's Office Chief

in Savannah 186

September 24th

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for Hospital ~~Company~~, 1st Tenn ~~Regiment~~

~~of~~ Batteries, commanded by Surgeon H B Fist

for the month of September 1863

STATIONERY.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for.	Total allowance to each.	Total Allowance.	REMARKS
				Pounds.		Pounds.	
Savannah	30		1	31	12	360	
TOTAL.....				31		360	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

H. B. Fist Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Savannah on the 24 of September 1863

of Capt Wheeler a _____ Quartermaster C. S.

360 pounds of Straw, in full of the above account.

H. B. Fist Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Commanding Company.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 38.

No. 5 Abstract 1 Oct. 1863

STATIONERY.

Issued 10 Sheets 1863

Maj. H Bezeal

No. 38.—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, for H. B. Trist Surgeon

stationed at Savannah for the 3d Quarter commencing

on the 1st July 1863 and ending on the 30th of Septemb 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Envelope Paper	Number of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.
6	4	100	25	2			1

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

H. B. Trist

Surgeon U.S.A.

RECEIVED, at Savannah on the 1st of July 1863

of Capt. F. W. Seely Quartermaster C. S. Arty.

6 quires of letter paper, 4 quires of foolscap paper, 100

sheets of Envelope paper, 25 steel pens, 2 Penholders ounces of wafers, ——— ounces of

sealing wax, ——— pieces of tape, 1 Bottle papers of ink powder, ———

——— in full of the above requisition.

H. B. Trist

(Signed in Duplicate)

Surgeon U.S.A.

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

No. 20 Abstract I 2 Qr., 1863

Surgeon Hospital

August 18th

No. 40.

Special Requisition

For Hospital Rain Battens

1000	One thousand feet inch boards
200	Two hundred feet 3 X 3 scantling
15	Fifteen pound nails
2	Two door locks
1	One pr scales
2	Two Spiders
2	Two cooking pots
1	One wood saw

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: equipment of hospital for command. —

H. B. Trist

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Capt J. N. Nulty Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

E. Kirby Smith Maj Gen Commanding.

Received, at Shreveport the 17 day of August 1863

of Capt J. N. Nulty Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

H. B. Trist

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

NO. 40.

No. 35 Abstract K..... Qr. 1863

Special Requisition

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Hospital

1000 lbs One thousand feet inch boards
200 lbs Two hundred " 3×3 scantling
X One wagon
2 Four mules
2 Four setts harness

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Equipment of hospital for Last Rio Battery.

H. B. Trist
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Capt. J. H. Veitch, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Jacksonville, the 28 of September 1863
of Capt. J. H. Veitch Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

in full of the above requisition.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H. B. Trist
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

No. 24

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

W. B. Tisdale Surgeon

FOR HIS OWN USE.

19. 2d 100

Nov 14 1865

No. 2

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

W. B. Trist
Surgeon Pacs

FOR HIS OWN USE.

1 Q. 2d 100

Decr 1st 1863

Received, Savannah, Dec 1st 1863, of

Capt J W Neely

~~Major Hermann Hirsch~~, Q. M., the following Quartermaster's Stores:

7 11	Pen & small Buttons @	3.75
1 [illegible]	Pair shirts	8
1 [illegible]	Pair Drawers	8
		19.75

for which I have paid to the said Capt J W Neely the cost price Nineteen 75/100 Dollars.

W. B. Tristram A.D.C.

DUPLICATE.

No. 29.

No. 10 Abstract 1 / Qr. 1864

Field Hospital

Requisition for Fuel,

For January 1864

Issued 2nd January 1864

No. 29.

Ark

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Field Hospital River Batteries

commanded by ——— for the month of January 1864

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and Servants	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Savannah Ga.	10	Five Places.	2				20	—	—	—	—	
Total Allowance,							20	—	—	—	—	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fair Lawn 2d this 1st day of Capt T. M. Healy

Assistant Quartermaster, Stanley cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood,

and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Trist Surgeon Commanding Company.

No. 29.

No. 43 Abstract 1 Qr. 1864

Turnpike Hospital

Requisition for Fuel,

For March 1864

Issued March 1st 1864

Rivers Story Ast

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Steamer Hospital & Barge Regt. Quarters

commanded by _____ for the month of March 1864

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and Servants	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	COAL. Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
10 Fire Place					2.	20						
Total Allowance,												

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Savl Mch 1 1864 H. B. Trist Surgeon Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster, Swartz cords, _____ feet, _____ inches of Wood,

and _____ of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Trist Surgeon Commanding Company.

Trust No. 33. Ft. 13

No. 2 District C 3 A. 1863

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Surgeon H B Trust

Issued July 1 1863

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, *for* 3 *Private Horses, in the service of* Surgeon H.B. Trist

Confederate States Army, for 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* July 186 3

and ending on the 31 *of* July 186 3, *at* Savannah Ga

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.							REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODR.		
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 50 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1	31	3	12		10 1/2		1116					976		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H.B. Trist Surgeon U.S.A.

Received at Savannah the 1 of July 186 3

of Capt. O. Wells Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

1116 ~~bushels~~ lbs of Corn, ~~bushels~~ bushels of Oats, pounds of Hay, 976 pounds

of Fodder, and (0) in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

H.B. Trist Surgeon U.S.A.

Voucher No. 2

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 25 of June 1862

C. W. Gibb

Surgeon

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 24 day of June 1862

Pay ..... $ 102

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 162

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon H. B. Trist Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—					$162 —		$162 —		
For myself									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for [illegible] years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

Maj. H. Hirsch and to the 31st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. H. Hirsch

this 30th day of June 1862, the sum of One hundred & sixty-two 100 dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$162

Forage..... —

Amount....$162

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. B. Trist Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 221

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 21 of May 1862

U. S. Navy

Surgeon S. G.

From the 14 day of March 1862

To the 21 day of May 1862

Pay $421.20

Forage

Amount $421.20

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself					52	00	421	20	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that ~~the last payment I received was for~~ this is the first payment received ~~and to the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 421.20

Forage.....

Amount....$ 421.20

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible] Lieut. C.S.A.

Trust H B

No. 29.

No. 7 Abstract 1 2d Qr. 186 4

Field Hospital

Requisition for Fuel,

For March 186 4

Issued April 1 186 4

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Fld. Hospital & Ren Battn Regiment of

commanded by for the month of 186

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Tenafly Hosp							20					
Total Allowance,							20					

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

H. B. Trist Surgeon Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at Sur Genl Office 1 186 4 of Capt D. McNeely

Assistant Quartermaster, Twenty cords, — feet, — inches of Wood,

and — of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE,]

H. B. Trist Surgeon Commanding Company.

No. 29.

No. 27 Abstract No. 2dc Qr. 1864

Field Company Artillery

Requisition for Fuel,

For May 1864

Issued May 1 1864

No. 25

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Field Hospital ..... Regiment of .....

..... commanded by Maj H B Trist ..... for the month of May 186 4

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Savannah Depot for Sick Places			1			10	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Allowance,						10	—	—	—	—	—	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Savh May 1 1864 of H. B. Trist Surgeon Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster, Capt ..... cords, ... feet, ... inches of Wood,

and ..... of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Trist Surgeon Commanding Company

No. 30.

No. 14 Issued 2d Qr. 1864

Surgeon U.S. Army

Requisition for Fuel,

For April 1864

Issued April 1 1864

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Surgeon U.S. Army Stationed at Savannah for the month of April 186 4

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself						
For my Servant	3	4				
Total,	3	4				

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Savannah April 1 186 4 of H. B. Tuit Surgeon U.S. Army

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army three cords and four feet of Wood,

and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Tuit Surgeon U.S. Army

No. 21

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

H B Frost Surgeon

FOR HIS OWN USE.

Five 3

$ 25 —

Received, Savannah, Aug 3 1863, of

Capt J W Nealy A.Q.M.

Ten pairs shoes @ $3.25

for which I have paid to the said Capt J W Nealy

the cost price Twenty four — Dollars.

DUPLICATE. H. B. Trist Surgeon

No. 7

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

A. B. Trust Sanjeeva

FOR HIS OWN USE.

Aug 2 16

$6 6 6 5

Received, Savannah, July 9th 1865, of

Capt S W Neely

February.	1 Pr Shoes	@	11 00
March 30	1 " Suspenders		2 25
	2 " fatigue suits		6 50
	3 ¼ yds Cloth @ 7		21 00
	1½ doz large Buttons		5
	1½ " small "		3 15
	1 fatigue suit		7 75

for which I have paid to the said $57 15 Capt J W Neely

the cost price Sixty Six 50/100 Dollars.

S. B. Pratt

Surgeon U.S.A.

DUPLICATE.

Triest, N. B.

Arty. & Ord.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.	Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Triat, N. B.

Arty. & Ord.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.	Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

N. B. Trist
Capt. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom report Chief of Ordnance

Date of appointment March 8, 1865

Date of confirmation March 8, 1865

To take rank March 2, 1865

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 342

F. Ham

(986) Copyist.

No. 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence New Orleans La. 1st W.B. Trist Capt. Asst. Q.M. Vol. duty

Done at Shreveport La.

this 7 day of June, 1865.

Approved: [signature] C. S. A. [signature] U. S. A. } Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Trist, N. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Eda

J. G. Frist
Lieut A D C

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom report Lt Genl Thomas

Date of appointment June 10, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 10, 1864.

To take rank June 5, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Trans Miss Dept

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 54

F Ham

Copyist.

(GSA)

x

Treat N. P.

Pvt. Orleans Light Horse

RECOMMENDED BY Col. Allen Thomas

CONDITION TO Intrade

See personal papers of

Gustave Breaux Jr.

, Co. Appx, 4th Reg't La

x Sig on Pen Papers

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(600)

FORM 22.

[redacted] 2d

ABST. B..... QR. 186

A. P. Smith

Dollars.....111 00

Paid....15....of.....June.....1864

FORM NO. 22.

The Confederate States of America,

To. W. R. Smith
Clerk Judge Advocate's office La.

186

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For extra pay while on detached duty at Hd Qrs Maj Gen Lee, from May 8th 1862 to 14th of June 1864 (inclusive) 37 days @ $3 per diem	$111	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

By order of Major Genl Lee
Louis H. Kennedy Capt & A.A.G. Genl

RECEIVED AT Meridian the 15 day of June 1864, of Capt E. T. Pennington Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and Eleven Dollars and ~~00~~ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. R. Smith

No. 21.

No. 59 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1864

N P Smith

Amount [redacted]

Paid 15 of June 1864.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

No. 22—Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Private N. P. Pyst. Ala 1st Ala Bn:

1864.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For actual expenses while on Courier duty as bearer of dispatches under orders to Enoch=ville Ala.	$55.	00

I certify that the above acct. is just and accurate: That I have actually paid out the above sum of Fifty five Dollars as stated and that the same was necessary for the Public service.

Subscribed & sworn to before me in absence of J. of P. This 15th May 1864

N. P. Pyst

Geo. W. Saw. H. Cook's pension mus

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

By order of Lt Gen Polk

Dep. Inspr. Gen. [illegible]

RECEIVED at Meridian on the 15 day of June 1864

of Capt J. F. Penning'a A. Q. M., C. S. A., Fifty five Dollars

and ~~~~~ cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

N. P. Pyst

Trick. N. B.

RECOM'D FOR Captain Cavalry for Ord. duty

SEE 27/T APPM'TS [illegible]

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John M. Rose
C. A. 100.

R.34

Ap.

1

Payne, D. B.

J. L. - Lynchburg, Va.

See personal papers of

Robt. G. Kyle,

Capt.
Corp., Co. K, 4th Reg't N. C. S. T.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(580) This card must not be taken from the files.

Irish N. C.

1st Lieut. Co. D. 1st C. D. C. Brig. Gen'l Thomas's Reg't Staff

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 79.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence New Orleans La.

Done at Natchitoches La.

this 6th day of June, 1865.

H Zuya Col Cav C. S. A.

Approved:

E Boardman Brig. Gen. U. S. A. Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

GEO. L. ANDREWS

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

AGAW-O/sjr 30 December 1949

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Kenneth T. Urquhart
3808 Morris Place
New Orleans 20, Louisiana

The records show that one H. P. Trist, name also found as J. B. Trist, a private of Company B, Crescent Regiment, Louisiana Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 20 March 1862 at Corinth, Mississippi. The company muster roll for May and June 1862, shows him present.

His name appears on a Register of killed, wounded and missing, at the Battle of Shiloh, 6-7 April 1862, which shows he was wounded in the arm. No later record of him has been found as a member of that organization.

The records also show that one H. P. Trist was appointed 1st Lieutenant and Aide-de-Camp, Confederate States Army, from the State of Louisiana, 10 June 1864, to take rank 5 June 1864 and was ordered to report to Brigadier General Thomas. He was surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, Confederate States Army and paroled at Natchitoches, Louisiana, 6 June 1865. His residence at that time was stated as New Orleans, Louisiana.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

Trobell, B. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

C. W. Trobell

Major.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl Whiting

Date of appointment July 24, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862

To take rank July 22, 1862

Date of acceptance July 26, 1862

Delivered Genl Whiting A. A.

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Act. No. 354.

Promoted Lt Col.

June 15, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 410

(605) A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Trotman, E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
1	30
2	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

LITTLE ROCK, Dec 18, 1862

Special Order No. 115

III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

1 E. Hopkins Asst. Surg. McRae's Ark Regiment

By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES:

T. S. Anderson

Assistant Adjutant General.

(CONFEDERATE.) 8

T

E Trotman
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Col McRae Reg.

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War G. of R.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 17
62. S.O. 48.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 331

R B Duncan

(526) Copyist

Trotman, ?.
Ass. Surg.
McRae's Ark. Regt.

Subject: resign.

Title of record: S. C. #115

Trans. Miss. Dept. Holmes

Date: Dec. 18, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Dec 18th 1862 H 24 Hdqrs.

Resignation of Asst Surgeon E Fortescue Rucker 12th Ind Battery

Recommend resignation be accepted

H Hoffman Brig Gen Comdg

Cincinnati Dec 15th 1862

Accepted

Dec 14th 1862

Approved & forwarded

J W Keller

Med Dir

21st Corps

D Cumberland

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2d Div 20th A.C.
Dec 16th 1862
Approved & forwarded

Chas Cruft
Col Comdg 2d Brig

Hd Qrs 2d Div.
Dec. 15th
Approved & forwarded

F. T. Hunt
Brevet Brig Gen U S A
Chief of Artillery

Hd Qrs 1st Corps A.M. Army
Camp near New Baltimore
Dec. 17th 1862
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

T. C. Hindman
Surgeon in charge

Medical Director's office
Louisville Ky
Dec 16th 1862
Approved
John H Baxter
Surgeon U.S.A.

Hdqrs Dept of the Ohio
Dec 18th 1862
Approved & forwarded

Jno. G. Parkhurst
Major General Comdg

Med. Dir's Trans. Miss: Dept
Letter Book. Dec: 16/62
Respectfully forwarded,
approved.

Jno Moulton
Major Gen'l Comdg.

RECORD DIVISION, W.D.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Hd Qrs 7th Regt New York S.M.
Oct 1st 1862

Lt Col J. C. Gibbs
Comdg 7th Regt

Sir I send the Surgeon to tender my resignation as Asst Surgeon of this Regt on account of my continued ill health

I am very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
E. H. Stinson

I certify that I have examined Assistant Surgeon E. H. Stinson, and find that he is unable to perform the duties required of him in the Army because of Enlargement of the Heart, and Incipient Tuberculosis. I therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted. Dr. Stinson has been sick since the last of August, with Typhoid Fever, which has resulted in this present condition.

James McCaskill
Div. Surgeon of Brigade

Mr W. 25th aht B

3d Quarter 1862

E. Footman

Dolls 81 99

Paid the 13th Aug 1862

Leary June 6th 1862

This Contract entered into this 8th day of June 1862 at Leary State of Arkansas between Surgeon General C.S.A. Chief of the C.S. Army, and A. E. Sotman of Leary in the State of Arkansas, Witnesseth that for the Consideration hereafter mentioned the said A. Sotman promises, and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer amenable to the Army Regulations (and to furnish the necessary Medicines) and the said Surgeon General doth promises, and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States to pay or Cause to be paid to the said A. Sotman the Sum of one hundred & Sixty Two dollars for each and every Month he shall Continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full Compensation, and in lieu of all allowance and emoluments whatsoever (except that for Medicines furnished which shall be at the rate of per cent on his Monthly pay to be determined by the Surgeon General) this Contract to Continue till determined by the said doctor, or the Commanding Officers for the time being of the Forces General. Witness our hands & Seals Signed sealed & delivered in presence of

A. E. Sotman

A. Rust Lieut

Geo. Clark Surgeon

Witness

The Confederate States

To. Dr. E. Trotman Dr.

1862

June 19th. For my services as a Private Physician employed by Brig Genl A Rust. to attend on the sick in Hospital at Searcy, as per Article of Agreement annexed hereto for fifteen days at One hundred and Sixty two dollars per month $81.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated and were agreeably to the Article of Agreement made between myself and Genl Rust E Trotman

Asst Surgeon

Witness

Brigt. Genl C.S.A.

Received at Little Rock Aug 14/62 of Maj Scott Crump A.A.G. Eighty two Dollars in full of the above account

E Trotman

Asst. Surgt.

Prott, James E

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt 1st Ala M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 34 Ark. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6da

James E. Pott
Capt + A D C

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Arkansas

To whom report 34th Ark. Regt

Date of appointment Jan 27, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 27, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863

Date of acceptance May 30, 1864

Delivered D M Gist

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 264

J Ham

(000) 5000 Copyist.

Trott. James C.

Capt & A.Q.M. ~~Reg't~~ Arty

CHAP. - 09 1/2 - 34.

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

RANK , , , ,

COMMISS'D , , Aug 2 1861

BORN IN , , , Texas

AGE , , , , 29

APP'TD FROM , , Ark

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(528)

Write nothing above this line.

Trott James G.

Captain A. M.

Brooks' Regt Cav

1865

APPOINTED May 2 63

SEE LIST NO. 3

QUARTERMASTER'S COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 126—1 3—644

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. E. Trott

Capt.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Brooks

When appointed 24 Aug, 1862

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Post or station Camp Bragg

District Arkansas

Division Prices

Brigade Fagans

Regiment Brooks

Battalion

Remarks: Quarter Master

G. E. Jones

(652) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 34 | Ark

Jas. E. Pratt Trott

A.A.G. 34. Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 516

(935) F. Cave

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 34 Ark.

James E. Pratt
Asst. C. M. 34 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 35

(635) W. Cullen

Copyist

635

Trott, J. E.

Capt & A.Q.M. Co. ____ Reg't ____

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Little Rock Ark. J. E. Trusk Capt 1 Ark Inf

Done at Shreveport La.

this 7th day of June, 1865.

Approved } Commissioners.

W. E. Byrne ..... C. S. A.

G. L. Andrews ..... U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

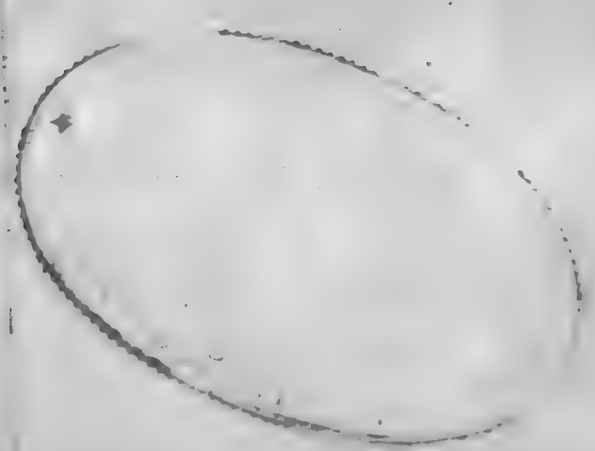
~~[illegible] B.~~

Trott, J. E

Capt & A A D M.

Col Crosses Brigade

No 43 Abstract of Title for
A. M. Wallis
Dollars 21 ""
Paid 23rd March 63



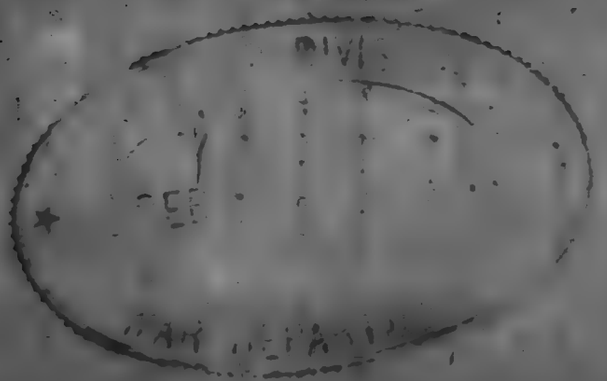
[No. 22.]

No. 38 Abstract B 3 Qr. 186

P. R. Hollis

Dollars 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 3rd of Sept 186 1



[No 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt L. M. Hollis
A.A.G. 1st Cav. Div.

Dr.

186 1.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 30th	For 15 days service @ $4	60	00
		$	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

E. Windsor.
Col. C.S.A.
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Fayetteville N.C. the 30th day of Sept 186 1,
of Col E. Windsor C.S.A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Sixty _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

L. M. Hollis
A.A.G. 1st Cav. Div.

Hd Qrs Brooks Inft Regiment

I. 98.

Camp near Little Rock Ark
28th February 1863

Application to appoint
James E Inskeep to act Q.M.
of regiment

Respectfully submitted
to the Secy of War. Vacancies A.Q.M. available
for assignment to
this Regiment.

Headquarters
2nd Div 7th Army Corps
May 21. 63

No Roll

Respectfully submitted
to the Secy of War. Vacancies A.Q.M. available
for assignment to
this Regiment.

Headquarters
2nd Div 7th Army Corps
May 21. 63

Office Chief Q.M.
District of Arkansas
April 1863
Respectfully forwarded
for the consideration of the
Quartermaster General

J. M. Bell
Major & Chf Q.M. D.A.

Camp Near Little Rock. Ark.
February 25th 1862.

Hon James A. Seddon.
Secretary of War.
Richmond.
Virginia.

Sir.

Application is made respectfully. that James E. Pratt. be appointed an Asst Quarter Master. and assigned to duty with my Regiment. He has been serving as Acting Regimental Q.M. Sergt. since the twenty sixth day of August 1862. is well qualified. can give the necessary bond without delay. and it is asked that the appointment be confirmed. giving him rank from the date from which he has been serving he has been previously recommended. and has recruited. bond. which is placed in the hands of Col Charles A. Carroll. Commanding Brigade.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Ob Servt.
S. W. Compton
Lieut Col &
Commanding 3rd Regt.
Pagan's Brigade.

I respectfully recommend the above appointment

Ben T. Duval Maj & A.A.G.
Pagan's Brig.

Hd Qrs 2d Brigade
Camp Feb 25th 1863.
All of this Affairs Connected with will be carefully attended to. R. Duffy A.A.G. Pagan's Brig

Voucher No. 3

Paid 1st of May 1863,
J. E Dow Capt'n agn
Brooks Regt

From 1st of November 1862
To 1st of May 1863,

Pay.....$ 840

Forage.....

Amount. $ 84000

FORM No. 2, (OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt J. C. Frott Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months	Days.	Pay per Month Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	1862	1863							
Pay—	Nov 1st	May 1st	6	"	144.	00	$144.	00	
For myself									
For ... year's service.									
Forage for ... Horses.									
							$144.	00	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Maj' Gen T. Leadar A.A.G. Va

and to the 3rd day of November, 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge, that I have received of Maj Gen T. Leadar A.A.G. this 1st day of May, 1863, the sum of Eighthundred forty four Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

To ... years' services

Forage, ...

Amount ..... $ 844

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

J. C. Frott
Capt A.A.G.
Jackson's Brigade

No 2.32

Capt. W. E. Hunt

A. A. G.

June 23 1863

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arks., this _____ day of _____, 1863, viz:

1 Cask

I, _____, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arks., this 25 day of [illegible] 1863, viz:

[illegible] $7.50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

[illegible]

Trott, J. E. Capt. & A.A.
A.G. Penn. Vols. Mil. Staff
Gratuity 1863

Receipt for Gratuity.
Issued to Capt. J. E. Trott
A.A.G. Mil.
Harrisburg 24th 1863

Received with Report of Ordnance
the 2nd day of January 1863 at
Cape Town C.G.H. the following
list of Guns & Carriages &c.

viz

11 Cwt Rodman Guns, Palmerston
(45) Com Trail — J. C. Ward
Colonial Corps
1st Brigade.

No. 6 Abstract No.

Last Quarter 1863.

J. E. Trott Esqr. & Co.

January 22d 1863.

Received at Little Rock Ark
on the 22d day of January 1863.
of W L Cabell Chief Qr Master Trans
Mil Dept & Army the following
named Qr Masters stores

(10) Ten Quires note Paper.
(12) Twelve Lead Pencils.
(1) One Quire Envelope Paper
(4) Four 8 oz Bottles Ink.
(100) One hundred Letter Envelopes.
(1) One Dozen steel Pens
(3) Three oz rubbers.

W. L. Cabell
Capt & A.Q.M.
Ist Lt. Brigade

No 2 Leather

October 7th 1862

Received at Camp Elm Springs, Ark.
on the 7th day of October 1863. of Capt
J. C. Stuell U.S.A. Com. Col. Brooks Regt.
the following list of Clothing, Camp &
Garrison Equipage.

Nil.

No Cash Received

F R Earle
Capt Comdg
Company E

No. 1248 Abs. 8. Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

C. J. Hall

14 day of May, 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 18

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 16 day of Nov 1863:

	Cost, Dollars. Cents
1 Overcoat	18-00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

J. E. Trott
Capt 34 Ill Vol
Brevet Major

Boucher Ao 60

List of Articles of Clothing, Camp, and Garrison Equipage which were lost on the March from Hanburg to Little Rock Ark while in possession of Capt J. E. Trott A.Q.M. Brooks Regiment. in the Quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1863.

(Nil)

(5) Five Suits Clothing
(2) Two Hats
(1) One Blanket

I certify on honor that the above articles were actually lost and that the deficiency was by unavoidable loss in actual service. That due care and attention were exerted on my part

J. E. Trott
Capt & A. Q. M.
Brooks Regt.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Regt.)

Trott J E

No 416 Abe. S. 2 Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Capt J E Trott

17 day of April 1863.

Amount, Cost and paid $

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, ~~A. D. M. G. U. Army, and~~ Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 17 day of April 1863 viz:

	Cost. Dollars.	Cents
01 Two Coverlets	1	00
	1	00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

J. E. Stroll
Capt 4th Ark
Brook Right
Fagan Brig

ORDERED IN DUPLICATE

586. C. & G.
No. Alexandria Va. 4 Jan. 1862
Hon. E. Trott
Capt. & A.Q.M.
Van Buren Ark.
Dec. 26. 1862.

Return of Camp near Harrisonburg
Virginia on the 26th day of Dec 1862.
of Capt Jas I Bristol A.A.G. 1st Brig
King's Regt. The following list of Camp
& Garrison Equipage.

Brig. Gen.
Comdg 1st Brig
1st Division

Trotter Sidney Pvt 1st Ky

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trotter, J. R.

Trotter, J. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

T. R. Trotter
Asst Surg:

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Genl Bragg

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 15, 1862

Date of acceptance Mch 31, 1863

Delivered Surg: Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks: Nov 2-64. 15
Miss Regt. A.T.
Promoted Surgeon
Sept 19, 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 335

R B Duncan

(635) Copyist

897

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. R. Trotter
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi
To whom reported Surg. General by letter
Date of appointment Nov 4, 1864.
Date of confirmation Dec 17, 1864.
To take rank Septem 19, 1864.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 188

(C&S) J. R. Trotter

5-20 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of Jan, 1864.

Command 15 Miss Regt

Remarks: Loring's Division

Adams Brigade

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 15 Miss

T. R. Trotter
Asst Surg. 15 Miss.
Loring's Brig.
Station Atlanta Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia.
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled Aug 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 347

(636) Barton Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: [illegible] Sept. 30. 1864
[illegible] Lieut. Col. Hd.
Qrs. Gen. L. S. F. O. No.
111 Sept. 30. 1864 Ordd
to report to Gen. Stewart for duty with 15
Miss. Regt. Sept with
wounded at Decatur
Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 412

(985) Copying.

Trotter. Tillman Richd

Minn

P[illegible]

[illegible] Sept 19 1864

Allan

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 12.
12 - A. 1864&5.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War

Jasper S. Whiting

A1190
Aug 7/62 Asst Adjt Genl

Resignation of T. R. Trotter
2d Lt Stanford's Light Battery
2d Brigade 1st Div of W
July 16th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
Alex. P. Stewart
Brig. Genl

Resgn from
B. F. Cheatham
Mg Gl Comdg
1st Div

Chief Surgeons Office 1st Div
July 16. 62

This officer passed a very excellent examination before Army Board. He was recommended for position in the Medical Dept & respectfully [illegible] July 31/62

---

ask that his resignation at this time be accepted.

D. W. Chandler
C.A.B. & med. D. A.M.

Headquarters 2nd Corps
Camp Tullo July 19th 1862
Approved & respectfully forwarded.

+ W. B. Hazen
Brig Gen

2nd Corps dept No 2
Tullahoma July 21/62
Approved & respectfully forwarded

Gustavus Smith
Genl Comdg

[illegible]

Aug 2. 1862

DIVISION
ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

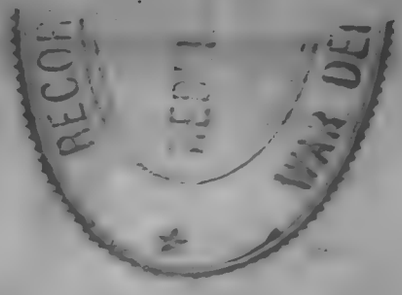
Camp Near Tupelo Miss
July 16th 1862

To the Honorable
The Secretary of War
Sir

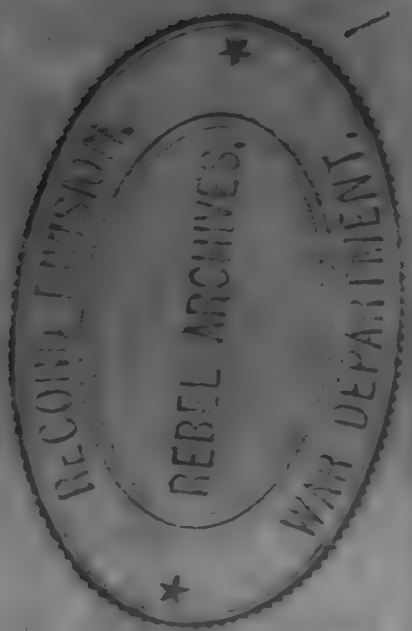
I have the honor to most respectfully tender my resignation as 2d Lieut Stanfords Battery of Light Artillery 1st Div A. M. for the following reason I am by profession a Physician and have been examined by the Army Board Medical examiners for the position of Asst Surgeon and have passed a favorable examination and my recommendation will be forwarded by the Board for Appointment

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
T. R. Trotter
2d Lieut Stanfords Battery

To
Hon G. W. Randolph
Secretary of War
Richmond, Va



Report of
Medical Board



Corinth Miss. Oct 1862.

Sir

I am instructed to inform you that your examination by the A.B. Medical Examiners U.S. has been satisfactory that you will be recommended to the Secy of War U.S.A. for the appointment of Asst Surg U.S.A.

O. H. Morrison
Recorder

To
Dr. O. R. Trotter

1312

Camp near Augusta Ga

Apr 22 1864

T. H. Stokes

Surgeon 2d S.C.

Acknowledges receipt of appt as Surgeon & accepts the same. Forwards Oath of Office.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Camp near Augusta Geo
Feby 22nd 1865

S Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector General
Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the appointment of Surgeon P.A.C.S. and to notify you of my acceptance of the same — enclosed please find the oath properly filled up. Subscribed & attested. I am Twenty Seven years, ten months of age. I reside in Mississippi. was appointed Surgeon on the 19th day of September 1864. and was born in the State of Mississippi —

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Fillman Richard Foster
Surgeon P.A.C.S

302-T-1865



Letters Received
A & I G O,

FORM OF OATH.

I Tillman Richard Trotter aged 27 years 10 months, born in Mississippi, appointed from 19th day of Sept 1864 do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I T R Trotter Surgeon
P A C S

Sworn and subscribed before me this 21st day of February 1865. at Augusta Georgia

Wm H Ker J P

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 15 Miss.

Sidney Richd Trotter
Asst Surg. 15 Regt. Miss Inf.

Appears on a **Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga
Aug. ..., 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, July 15, 1862.

In what Dept. serving 15 Regt. Miss. Inf.

By whom assigned Surg. Foard

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W H Gallup Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Trotter

Ast Surgeon Div Hosp.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Adams' Brigade, Loring's Division, Stewart's Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jno. Adams.

Report dated near Atlanta

Aug 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: Present, not at inspection

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 4.

L Burton Copyist.

(654) 2400

Trotter, D.H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assgnd. to duty.

Title of record: S.O.129/5

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date:

July 22, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 83.

Paid the 25 day of July 182

J. G. Trotter

2nd Lt Co C 1st Regt N.C.S. C.S.

From the 20 day of April 1861

To the 13 day of May 1861

Pay, - - $ 61.33

Forage, -

Amount, $ 61.33

Rec'd

The Confederate States of America,

To T. R. Trotter 2nd Lt C.E. 1st Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—as 2nd Lt									
	April 20	May 13		23	80		61	33	
For myself,									
For ——— year's service.									
Forage for ——— horses.									
							$ 61	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] C.S. Army

this 25 day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 61,33

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 61.33

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. R. Trotter

2d Lieut C.(C) 1st Regt Hvy Artl

Voucher No. 511

Paid the 5 day of Sept 1861.

J. J. Slotter.

1st Lieut Co. C 1st Regt N. C. C. S.

From the 15. day of May 1861

To the 31. day of August 1861

Pay, - - $ 285.33

Forage, -

Amount, $ 285.33/100

The Confederate States of America,

To J. B. Trotter 2d Lieut Co. C. 1st Va Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—as 2d Lieut	1861 15 May	1861 31 Augt	3	17	80		285	33	V
For Myself, - - - - - -									
For . year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$285	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of B. Bloomfield Capt & A.A.G. Portsmouth this 5th day of Sept 1861, the sum of Two Hundred Eighty five 33/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 285 33/100

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 285 33/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Trotter
2 Lieut Company C 1st Va
C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 100

Paid the 20 day of Nov 1864

Lieut H. B. Sartlett

1st N.C. Regs C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 1st day of Nov 1864

Pay, - - $ 192.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 192.

4

The Confederate States of America,

To T. B. Trotter 2d Lieut Co C 1st Regt N.C.V Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—2d Lieut	1st Sept	13 Nov	2	12	80	00	192	00	Mustered out of service Nov 13 1861
For myself, - - - - - -									T B Trotter 2d Lieut Co C. 1st Regt N. C V
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$192	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Bloomfield at Yorktown Va and to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & A.C.S. Rockwell A. D. C. this 13th day of November 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Ninety two 00/100 Dollars. being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $192.00

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 192

(Signed Duplicates.)

T B Trotter
2d Lt Co C 1st Regt N C

Requisition on D. M.
Other supplies Medicines
No 4

Requisition on the Quartermaster's Department for extra supplies of Medicines

		£	s	d
1	Tinct. of Serpentaria	1	5	
7/8	Sublimed Do	1	25	

Approved

Head Quarters

Requisition on the Quartermaster's Department for extra supplies of Medicines

I certify on honor, that the medicines above required are necessary for the use of the sick at this post in consequence of the articles having been refused us by the Medical Purveyor and the prudence of which cannot be questioned without it, and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table

F R Trotter
Asst Surgeon

Approved.—

Received at Canton Miss on the 22d day of Oct. 1863 of Maj Gill Quartermaster U.S. the articles above enumerated

F R Trotter
Asst Surgeon

Troup, J. R.

A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

J. R. Trout
Capt. A. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.
To whom report Genl W. H. T. Walker
Date of appointment June 30, 1863.
Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.
To take rank May 2, 1863.
Date of acceptance June 30, 1863.
Delivered Genl. Cooper
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Adjutant Generale Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 146

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(634) 5707

Toombs'-Benning's Brigade.

Prepared by ___, Examined by ___

TROUP, JAMES ROBERT, Capt. & A. A. G.

March 18, 1862. Appointed A. D. C., with rank 1st Lieut.; to rank March 1, 1862; to report to Gen. R. Toombs; remark: "Appointed Capt. & A. A. G., May 2, 1863. (Report A. G.)

June 25-July 1, 1862. Seven-Days' Battles. Gen. Toombs, comdg. Brigade, mentions his A. D. C., Capt. Troup. (Vol. 11-2, p. 697.)

Sept. 17, 1862. Battle of Sharpsburg. Gen. Toombs, comdg. Div., mentions his A. D. C., Capt. J. R. Troup. (Vol. 19-1, p. 893.)

Memo. Infer he went with Toombs when relieved. J.S.M.

~~June 30, 1863. Appointed Some Co., Capt. & A. A. G.; to take rank May 2, 1863; to report~~ to Gen. W. H. T. Walker. (Report A. G.)

June 30, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., ordered to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston at Jackson, Miss., for duty with Gen. W. H. T. Walker. (S. O. 155 (13) A. & I. G. O.)

Sept. 19-20, 1863. Chickamauga. Gen. W. H. T. Walker, comdg. Div., mentions Capt. Troup, his A. A. G., who was dangerously wounded. (Vol. 30-2, p. 242.)

Oct. 25, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., reports under G. O. 71. (1-70-1416 T; Report A. G.)

Dec. 21, 1864. Capt. J. R. Troup assigned to duty as A. A. G. of Iverson's Cav. Brigade, A. of Tenn. (S. O. 302 (2?) A. & I. G. O.)

Dec. 31, 1864. Gen. G. W. Smith, comdg. 1st Div., Ga. Militia, mentions Capt. J. R. Troup, Insp. Gen. "Who has long served with the Militia of Ga." (Vol. 53, p. 38.)

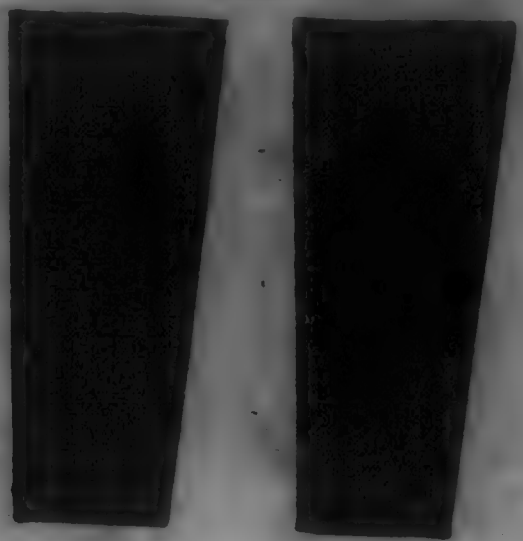
as his a.a.g. who had served
with the Ga. Militia a long
time. Gen. Smith was captured
at Macon Ga. April 20. 1865
with several other general
officers C.S.A. and they seem
to have all been paroled
shortly afterwards. at that
place. It is possible that
Captain Trapp was with
General Smith

No record of parole found
as 1st Lt or
Capt James Robert Trapp.
A. A. G. C.S.A

5-23-07

13th Ga Inf
Co. "G"

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Toombs'-Benning's Brigade.

Prepared by ___, Examined by ___

TROUP, JAMES ROBERT, Capt. & A. A. G.

March 18, 1862. Appointed A. D. C., with rank 1st Lieut.; to rank March 1, 1862; to report to Gen. R. Toombs; remark: "Appointed Capt. & A. A. G., May 2, 1863. (Report A. G.)

June 25-July 1, 1862. Seven-Days' Battles. Gen. Toombs, comdg. Brigade, mentions his A. D. C., Capt. Troup. (Vol. 11-2, p. 697.)

Sept. 17, 1862. Battle of Sharpsburg. Gen. Toombs, comdg. Div., mentions his A. D. C., Capt. J. R. Troup. (Vol. 19-1, p. 893.)

Memo. Infer he went with Toombs when relieved. J.S.M.

~~June 30, 1863. Appointed from Ga., Capt. & A. A. G.; to take rank May 2, 1863; to report~~ to Gen. W. H. T. Walker. (Report A. G.)

June 30, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., ordered to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston at Jackson, Miss., for duty with Gen. W. H. T. Walker. (S. O. 155 (13) A. & I. G. O.)

Sept. 19-20, 1863. Chickamauga. Gen. W. H. T. Walker, comdg. Div., mentions Capt. Troup, his A. A. G., who was dangerously wounded. (Vol. 30-2, p. 242.)

Oct. 25, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., reports under G. O. 71. (1-70-1416 T; Report A. G.)

Dec. 21, 1864. Capt. J. R. Troup assigned to duty as A. A. G. of Iverson's Cav. Brigade, A. of Tenn. (S. O. 302 (27) A. & I. G. O.)

Dec. 31, 1864. Gen. G. W. Smith, comdg. 1st Div., Ga. Militia, mentions Capt. J. R. Troup, Insp. Gen. "Who has long served with the Militia of Ga." (Vol. 53, p. 38.)

mem. W.H.T. Walker Return

April 30, 1864 ... July 24, 1864 Comdg Div ... Harders Div ... Div ...
... July 26. 1864

Aug 9 1864 Comdg Div Harders Corps

... 1864 Comdg ... transferred to Harders

... Nov 1 1864

... Walker ... Div ... Walker

Capt James Nocar Vicksburg
A.A.G.

As. Sec a.a.g. who had served with the Ga. Militia a long time.

Gen. Smith was captured at Macon Ga. April 20. 1865 with several other general officers C.S.A. and they seem to have all been released shortly afterwards. at that place. It is possible that Captain Irons was with General Smith

No record of parole found as to Sergt
Capt James Robert Irons.
A. A. G. C.S.A

5-23-07 11 AM

Brown
Jr Mk
J.P.C.

..... i

ps.

..... Capt James Robert Crump

..... a a q.

The Adjutant General's Office,

Publication Branch,

1712 G Street, N. W.,

May 22, 1907.

Mr. J. R. Crump

Please furnish the information requested below.

Chief Clerk

INFORMATION DESIRED.

Parole. This officer was on Dec. 21. 1864. assigned to duty with Sweeny's Cav. Brigade - This brigade remained with Wheeler's Cav. Corps in N. C. under Sherman - Johnston's Convention of April 26. 1865 On. Dec. 31. 1864 Gen G. W. Smith Comdg Militia of Georgia reports the above named J. R. Crump

(A. G. O. 2011)

Appl. T. 44.

Richmond
July 10th 63

R. Toombs
Brig Genl

Recommg? [illegible]
Troops for [illegible]

[illegible]

Endorsement
[illegible]
Respectfully
Refd July 14/63

[illegible]
July 14 63

[illegible]

DIVISION

WAR D[illegible]

Trouk J R.

RECEIVED FROM Oaks to Lt Col T Walker

SEE 12/1 ANNUAL 1863

Lt Col T Walker.

Geo Lee

Oaks to Lt Col Walker.

Tuscumbia, T. T.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

584-D-Bark-Smith & Co.

Trouble J. R.
Cable the Walker

RECEIVED : Jim Walker
FOR Cable Sun Bryndle.

SEE 24 C A TS - 1 F 3

[illegible] Jas B. Cummings
Asst.

Strait W. A.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. I Vol. 69
3216 - S - 1864

Trouble. } R.

RECEIVED FOR May 4 1908 (by the last mail)

SEE 133/1 [illegible] 1908 (1-150)

c.2m

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 10
- H. 1864.

Troup - Jas. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2600 page

App. for Appointment

Dated - Oct. 19 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Troup, J. R.

Capt. A. A. G., P. A.C.S.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 155/13

June 30, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Jas R Troup

Capt A A Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 1864.

Corps Hardee's

Division Walker's

Brigade

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 3 Simpson

Copyist.

Troupe (Troup) J.R.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Iverson's Brig., Cav. Brig.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page .....

(855) Copyist.

Voucher No. 146

Paid the 4 day of June 18 1/2

1 Lieut A R Kemp

Aid de Camp C. S.

From the 1 day of May 18 1/2

To the 31 day of May 18 1/2

Pay, - - $ 135.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 135

The Confederate States of America,

To J. R. Thorp 1st Lt & A.D.C. Brig. Genl R. Toombs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—1st Lieut Staff & A.D.C.									
For Myself,	May 1	May 31	One		135		135	-	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$135	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st Aug Barksdale A&I Gen Richmond

and to the 30 day of April 186 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Ambler

this day of June 186 2, the sum of One Hundred & Thirty Five 100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $135

Forage, - -

Amount, $135

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. R. Thorp
1st Lieut A.D.C

Voucher No. 1.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of April 1863

J. S. Grove
Capt A.C.S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay	$ 250 00
Forage	
Amount	$ 250 00

The Confederate States,

1

To Capt J R Trout Cadiz . Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From— 1863 To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—								
For myself.....	1 Oct 30 Nov	2	—	140	00	280	00	Cadiz Maj Gen Jno B Walker Staff absent on wounded leave J R. Trout Capt & AAG
For years service..								
Forage for horses.								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Maj Gen C. Tilton 2m and to the 30 day of September, 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gen Stirock 2m

this 1st day of March 1864, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty 00/100 dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 280.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 280—00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J R. Trout.
Capt & AAGenl.

C Vo 33

Vouchers 4 Qr 1863

Vo 10

Requisition for Forage

For

Corps in Kansas

in Oct 1863

FORM NO. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Capt J. P. Young A.A.Q. C. S. Army, at Chickamauga, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of October, and ending the 31 of October, 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	NO. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE, EACH. Corn, pounds.	Oats, pounds.	Hay, pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
October	1st	31	1	12		14		372				434	

| | | |

Vouchers to Abstract G.

No 5 2nd 1864

Forage Requisition

for

Capt J C Stamps A.A.C.S.

June 30th 1864

NO. 33.—[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

Requisition for Forage for 2000 Private Horses in the service of Capt. J. R. Brooks A.A.G. C. S. Army, at Camp in the Field for 91 Days, commencing the 1st of April, and ending the 30 of June, 1864.

[F. M. PAUL, PRINTER, GENEVA, GA.]

DATE. PERIOD. From—	To—	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	REMARKS.
1864		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bus.	Bus.	Lbs.	Lbs.	
June 30th	April 30	12	14		240	420			One Horse Ten Months
" "	1st May	31 May	"	"		744	868		
" "	1st June	30th June	"	"		720	840		
TOTAL,						1824	2128		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. R. Brooks
Capt & A.A.G.

RECEIVED AT Camp in the Field, the 30th of June, 1864

of Major N. C. Tilton, Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1824 lbs

Bushels of Corn, ——— Bushels of Oats, ——— Pounds of Hay, 2128

Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

J. R. Brooks
Capt & A.A.G.

Voucher No. 251

Paid the 14 day of July 18[illegible]

A. L. Camp

Lieut. & A. C. Camp C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - $135

Forage, -

Amount, $135

The Confederate States of America,

To Y. R. Troup. 1st Lt. & Aid de Camp. 2nd Forces Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— 1st Lt. Staff A.A.G.									
For Myself.	June 1	June 30	One		135	-	135	-	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$135	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Lindsley 13th Richmond Va.

_____ and to the 31 day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. R. Chapman A.A.G. this day of July 18 . the sum of One hundred & thirty five 135 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $135

Forage, - -

Amount, $130

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. R. Troup

1st Lieut & Aid de Camp

Troop D 6th

VOUCHER NO. 6

Paid the 19 day of Dec 1863

J. R. Troop

Capt. 1st C. A. G. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay.....$ 141 [illegible]

Forage.....

Amount.....$ [illegible]

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. C. Thomas

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, Captain	1st Sept	30th Sept	1	00	140	00	140	00	
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm Ward Bradford A.A.G. to the 30th day of August, 186 4

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Robt Thomas, A. Q. M. this 14th day of November, 1864 the sum of One Hundred and Forty 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $140.00

To.....year's service,

Forage for.....horses,

Amount, $140.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Troup, Robert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Robert Troup
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl. Robt. Toombs.

Date of appointment Mar. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 18, 1862

To take rank Mar. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Mar. 4, 1862

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Aide de Camp
with rank of 1 Lt.

Appointed Capt. A. A. G.
May 2, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 154

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

Trousdale, Leon

A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Leon Trousdale
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Genl. W. J. Wright

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 20, 1863.

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Resigned Apr. 15, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 145

(625) Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

875

Stroudale, Leon

Capt. & A.A.G. Wright's Brig. Cheatham's Div. Hardee Corps

Tenders resignat'n

Mch 11/64

Ch.1-170-27-T

Trousdale. Leon

Ashland.

Wright's (M.) Brigade

Jas A. Gardenhire

Co. Reg't Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the files.

Trousdale. Leon

Remarks

A.A.G. to Gen Wright

Sec 25 T. Act of 1863

~~Sec~~ personal papers of

Eugene T. Harris

, Co. , Reg't A&I

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(839)

Trousdale. Leon

Editor 'Union Tennessean'

Nashville. Tenn

See personal papers of

Henry T. Hulbert

....., Co. ....., ~~Reg't~~ Tenn

Geo W. Harris "

Henry H Harrison "

Milton A Haynes "

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

S.C.

Trousdale, Leon.
Capt. & A.A.G.

Compared jrk.

Wright's (M.J.) Comd.

Trousdale, Leon

Wright's (M.J.) Comd.

✓Jan. 20,1863. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt. & A.A.G., April 30,1863; to rank Jan. 20,1863; to report to Gen. M.J. Wright.(Report,A.O)

✓Mar. 7,1864. All records to date show him as Capt. & A.A.G. of Gen. M.J. Wright's Brig.

✓Mar. 7,1864. Tenders resignation as Capt. & A.A.G. of Wright's Brig.(Col.Jno. C. Carter comdg), Cheatham's Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.(PP)

✓April 15,1864. Resignation accepted.(S.O.88(1),AGO)

Prepared by jrk. Examined by----

Ich Nolf Zahlte a 19. 63
den Trino dato
Bonks
Sail 20 Mark 1863

Zum

Form No. 12—Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.

The Confederate States,

To Jno Bowman Dr.

1863

		Dolls.	Cts.
March 25	3 New Plank Trunks	15	50

2d Lt Q.M. Dept.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return for the March quarter ending on the 31 day of March, 1863.

H. L. Elcan Jr
QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Gallatin Tenn, on the 20 day of March, 1863, of H. L. Elcan Major Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Fifty Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jno Bowman

Capt. Truesdale A.A.G.

Endorse his resignation and assigns as a reason therefor, the inadequacy of his pay. Respt submitted to the Secretary of War with the request that it be not accepted.

A.G.O. } By Order A.A.G.
Jan 31. 64 } Jno. Withers,
A.A.G.

---

2 Cav Div

Have you any special reasons for the request that the respondent be not allowed to resign at this time?

3 Feb 64 [illegible]

[illegible]

J. 25.

Hd Qrs Wright's Brigade
Cheatham's Div. 2d A.C. - A.T.
near Dalton Geo. March 11, 1864.

Lieut. Truesdale
Capt & A.A. Genl.
Hdqrs No 28. at 2d A.C.
Atlanta Ga.

Unconditional Tender
of Resignation

Hd Qrs Wright's Brigade
March 11th, 1864

Very respectfully,
your obt. svt.

John C Carter
Col. Comdg Brigade

230

Rec'd & rec'd Feb 21/64 -
Forwarded [illegible]

Hd qrs Cheatham's Div
Mar 11 1864

Respy forwarded

O. F. Strahl
Brig Gen Comdg Div

Hd Qrs Cavalry Corps
in March 12 1864

Respectfully forwarded

W. Hardee
Lieut Gen

No 23 / Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Dalton Ga.
March 14. 1864.

Respy forwd the reasons assigned indicate Genl Johnston to approve

W. W. Mackall
A.G.

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
March 14 1864

Your letter of this date
tendering your resignation as Captain
and Assistant Adjutant General in the
Provisional Army of the Confederate States
is received. I am sorry that
have not been able to meet with the
views you entertain, but I cannot
say that I am surprised at your decision.
I am, General, very respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos. Jordan
Captain & A.A. Gen.

Gen. R. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Gen.
Richmond
Va.

Autumn 20 Dizzy

Hd Qrs Wright's Brigade
Near Dalton, Geo, March 17, 1864.

General!

I beg leave, respectfully, to make the following statement in connection with my tender of resignation, dated March 11, 1864, preferring that this paper should be forwarded, in connection with my explanation of reasons, to the preparation of a new paper containing the reasons on its face.

My salary as a. a. Gen. is totally inadequate to the support of my family, who are refugees from their homes in Tennessee, and barely furnishes support to myself in the position. I have no other means of support, for my family I have been, without solicitation on my part, tendered the editorship of a public Journal already established in the State of Georgia.

Brig Gen M. D. Wright, who is cognizant of all the facts, personally, heartily approves and recommends my resignation. Being my immediate Chief, it would be an act of courtesy to him, as well as an act of justice, to accept the tender.

I have the honor to be, Gen'l,
Very Respectfully, Yr Obt Svt
Leon. Bowdale
a. a. G

Lt W. W. Mackall
Chf of Staff
Army of Tenn

Sec. T. G.

Capt L. Trousdale
1st Ten Regt Brigade

Hon C. L. Gardenshire Nelson
Ga - asks acceptance of
Capt T's resignation that
he may become editor of
a paper of which he is part
proprietor -
He has his troops at
Pocotaligo - & asks acceptance
of his resignation.

A.G. Has resignation of
Capt. Trousdale been
received? If so, submit
with this letter.

J.A.S.
Feb 24/64 Secy War

Returned
Feby 25/64.
Rec'd Feb 23/64
Answered A.G.O. 2d. Inst

Resignation returned to Hon
Secy of War
The necessary action was
returned to enter thereon
J.E. Johnston Feby 18th 64
Resignation returned by order of
the Secretary of War.

C.H. Lee
Actg A.A.G.
Feby 24th 64

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED
MEDAL OF HONOR
1864

5

Dalton Ga
Feb. 17th 1864

Hon James A. Seddon
Richmond Va

Sir; I beg leave to call your attention to the case of Capt. Leon Trousdale A. A. Gen., of Gen Wrights Brigade, Gen Cheatams Division, army of Tennessee. Capt Trousdale is a professional Editor of fourteen (14) years standing. Immediately preceding the fall of Nashville he was editing, the Nashville Union, for many years the leading Democratic organ of the State. When Nashville fell he lost, his press and material. He and his family, have since been exiled from their homes and reside in the South. For the last twelve months, he has been in the Military Service of the Confederacy, as indicated in the above title. The salary will not furnish his family, with the common necessaries of life. He has therefore forwarded his resignation, which it is hoped will be accepted.

Capt. Trousdale is part owner of

the "Chattanooga Rebel", a newspaper now published in Marietta Geo. He was also one of its founders. He has forwarded his resignation, with the view of taking charge of the Rebel as Editor. He is a Nephew of Gov. Trousdale, and a gentleman of the highest standing as an editor and as a man.

I respectfully submit, that he could do the country more service as an editor than as a soldier. It seems to me, that the fact, that the enmy captured his press and material, and prevented his acting as editor in April or Oct. 1862, ought to deprive him of exemption. Such it is believed is not the spirit of the law. The provision was doubtless designed, to prevent men from taking up the profession for the sake of exemption. I therefore respectfully ask his exemption. I vouch for the facts before stated.

E. L. Gardenhire M. C
4th District of Tenn.

P.S. If his resignation is accepted his address will be Marietta Geo; if it is not accepted it will be Head Quarters Gen Wrights' Brigade

E. L. Gardenhire

Write nothing above this line.

Leon Trousdale

Captain & Adjutant General
Staff of Brig Gen Wright

April 10, 1863
Granted leave for 10 days

(Dept. Army of Tenn. Braggs)

(A. G. O. [illegible])

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Leon Trousdale

Capt, A.A.Genl

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, in Cheatham's Division,

Report dated Shelbyville March 9 1863.

Whether commissioned or not comd

By whose authority

Remarks:

Box 50
No. 8

SEArmstein
Copyist.

T (CONFEDERATE)

L Trousdale

Capt A A Genl

Appears on a REPORT of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 186 3

Division

Brigade Wright's

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Leon Trousdale

Capt A A Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 1864.

Corps Hardee's

Division Cheatham's

Brigade Wright's

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Tropsdale, Leon

Capt.,

A. A. Gen. Brig. Gen. Wright

Subject: Leave of Absence

Title of record: S. O. 94/1

Dept & Army of Tenn- Brag

Date: Apr. 10, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

U.S.S.H. Aug 1863

Capt Lieut Rowlands

21 Dec 1863

Approved

By command of
Col Jas H. Judson
Com'd Brigade
Lieut Rowlands
A. A. G.

FORMS NO. 32 and 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt L Bowdish

for Thirty One days, commencing the 1 of August, 1863, at Dalton

DATE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.			TOTAL No. ANIMALS.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
										Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 Aug				2			2	31	62	12				744	31		310	

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied .....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Dalton, on the 31 day of Aug 1863, of Maj H L Elcan Quartermaster 10 Pa Cav

744 pounds of Corn, 31 pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, 310 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Capt & A. A. Gen'l

D.

Vol. 1 Aug. 1863

31 Dec 1863

San Francisco

I

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Hundred Fourteen Blank Books 36 Quires
100 One Hundred Envelopes
30 Thirty Pen Holders
1 One Paper Knife
1 One Pint India Rubber
200 Two Hundred Wafers & Ruby Reds
66 Sixty Six Wafers Reds
12 Twelve Brigade Printing Reports
6 Sixty Reports of Efficiency & Inspection of Officers
300 Three Hundred Officers Pay Receipts
288 Two Hundred & Eighty Eight Company Muster Rolls
500 Five Hundred Regimental Reports
1450 Four Hundred & fifty Descriptive Lists
8 Eight Quires Cap Paper
30 Thirty Five Quires Letter Paper
10 Ten Quires Note Paper
6 Six Lead Pencils
1 One Office Pencil
3 Thirty Blue Pencils

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

Inscription of the Asst Quarter Master of 1st Michigan Brigade for the Month ending 31st August

Received at Falls Church the 31st day of Aug 1861 from Capt H L Stevens Assistant Quartermaster

the articles specified in the above requisition

Remarks: [illegible]

Brigade Quarter Master's Office, Fort Corcoran, Aug 31st 1861

H. A. G

Trowbridge, Louise

[No. 33.]

No. 17 Abst. G 13 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863

Lieut. Trowbridge

Issued August 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Capt. Leon Dimmdale
W. A. Lines at Chattanooga Tenn for Thirty one days, commencing the first
of August and ending the Thirty first of August 186 6

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
August 31	1	31	2	8		14					868		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Chattanooga, the 31 of August, 186 6 of W. A. Lines
Assistant Quartermaster. 496 ~~bushels~~ pounds corn, —— bushels oats, —— pounds hay, 868 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Leon Dimmdale
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Trinidad

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Lieut. Trinidad A.A.G.t

Issued July 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for A. A. Gen'l of 1st Div. at Head Qrs 1st Brigade for Private Horses in the service of Capt Com Bonnifield 31 days, commencing the 1st and ending the 31 of July 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 31	1	31	2	8	7	7		496		434	434		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Harrisonburg, Va. the 31 of July, 1863, of A. A. Gen'l Major 496 pounds corn, 434 pounds oats, 434 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATE)

Trans T B

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Majr and C. S

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4433 – 5	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of ~~manuscript~~ *cards herein* 2

Number of ~~manuscript~~ *papers herein* 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

Trent, T. B.

Capt., A.C. S.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 60/14

Mar. 12, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Return

of Officers of the Staff, Post of Chester, S. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Return dated Chester, S. C., May 3,* 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5,* 1865.

Post or station Chesterville S.C.

Remarks:

* As it appears on the roll.

Number of men

15

S. R. Hammer

(962) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

I S. C.

F. D. Trout

Capt Comsy Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Comsy Genl

Date of appointment April 17, 1862

Date of confirmation April 17, 1862

To take rank April 17, 1862

Date of acceptance May 8, 1862

Delivered Comsy Genl

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned June 17, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 234

(986) P. B. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J S C.

J B Trout

Maj Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Maj T. G. Guerin

Date of appointment July 31, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank July 29, 1863.

Date of acceptance Sept 20, 1863.

Delivered Comsy Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Chesterville S. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 219

R. J. Duncan

(635) Copyist.

1262 1863

Christianville

WAR DEPARTMENT

Request a copy of this appointment as Captain

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Copy No 2.

Secret Service Department
Whitehall, 1st April 1919

Dear Sir,

I am directed by Mr Secretary Churchill to inform you that he has decided to appoint you to the Secret Service Department, and to request that you will report yourself at the Office of the Department at 10 Downing Street, Whitehall, S.W.1 on Monday next, the 7th instant, at 10 a.m.

Mr Secretary Churchill desires me to say that he trusts you will find the work interesting, and that he hopes you will be successful in it.

Yours faithfully,

[illegible]
Secretary.

No 86 Reg 5

4 Jany 1864

Maj: H. B. Trout

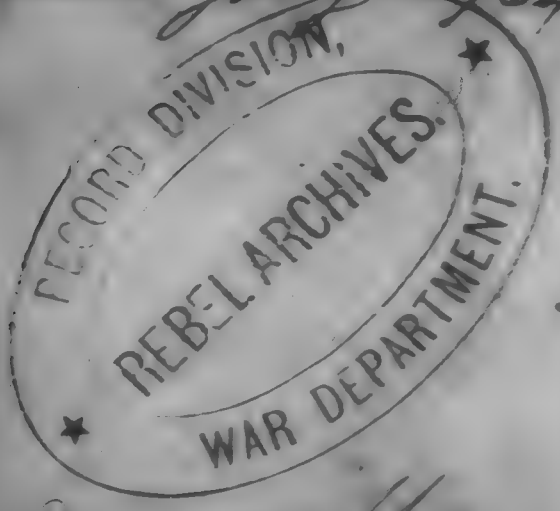
Chesterville,

S. C.

Wants Voucher to abst of Warden retnd. Sends Nov 1863

~~Dec 22/63~~

amend Jany 12/64



Jany 7/64

Chattanooga May 4 1864

Office Dep. Commissary.

Col. J. B. Kaufman Chf. Q.

Col Upon examination.
of my Vouchers. I discover one which I omitted
in my Abstract of purchases consequently it
does not appear on my Returns. As there
were named are the only two papers
ent I will be obliged if you will return.
them to me. I am herewith.

Monthly Return for Nov.
Abstract purchases for Nov.
Report of persons & Articles for Nov.
Summary Statement for Nov.

Respectfully
J. B. Grant
Maj. & C.S.

No. 10. Reg 3

9th Mch. 1862

J P Trout--

A & S
Commissaries &c

Sends Returns for Nov & Dec

SECOND DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd 14th Mch 62

Gossamer at Fort Monroe
March 9. 1862

Col L. B. Northrop. C.S.S.
Richmond Va.

Sir. Herewith enclosed I hand package. 7. papers. concerning the Receipts and issues made at this Depot. in the month of November. Viz.

Invoices of Provisions transferred to and purchased by me. numbered from 1 to 21. inclusive.

Monthly Return.

No 1. Abstract of Issues to Troops.
" 2 Abstract of Do " Employees in Q.M. Dept.
" 3 Do " Sales to Officers.
" 4 Receipt. for Stores transferred to A.Q.M. Chas Schwartz Operator. with copy of order for the same.
" 5. Receipt for Stores transferred to General Duty Detachment.
" 6 Receipts " Do transferred to Capt D. McNeill Asst. 18th Regt. N.C.a Vol.
" 7 Receipt for Stores transferred to Capt A.J. Edwards Asst. 18th Regt. N.C.a Vol.
" 8. Copy of Survey on Beef condemned.
" Monthly Summary of Funds received and disbursed.

J. B. Trout A.A.C.S.

P.M.O.

Coosawhatchie S.C.
March 9. 1862.

Col L.B. Northrop C.G.S.

Sir. I feel that some explanation is necessary with regard to any irregularities which may exist in the papers forwarded herewith. or in the rising to which they refer.

Called suddenly to the charge of the depot. at which I was the first in charge. entirely unprepared. and. my attention forced to the necessities of the troops. especially in the article of fresh meat. which required constant and great effort to obtain. I was unable to give the necessary time to the drawing of papers. and in fact. had no instruction as to the form. and limitation of issues. My effort has been to serve faithfully as far as my knowledge went. the Department for which I was acting. The irregularity in issues as shown by my abstracts, proceeded from exchanges in rations, which I was fully provided as allowable, but in the aggregate from a calculation I think that no loss has occurred but on the contrary a saving both to Government has been made.

Submitted Respectfully. by J. B. Trenholm A.A.C.S.
at
Coosawhatchie S.C.

No. 8. Reg 3.

9th March 1862

Ft B. Trout

Reg 1 63

Coosawhatchie SC

Sends Returns for Decem.



Rec'd 14 March 62

Corinth Miss.
March 9. 1862.

Lt. L. B. Northrop. C.G.S.
Richmond Va.

Herewith enclosed
I hand package contains papers concerning
receipt and issue of Subsistence Stores at this
Depot during the month of December 1861.
Viz.

Monthly Return of Receipts & Issues.
Package of Invoices of Stores transferred to and pur-
-chased by me numbered from No 1 to 19 inclusive
No 1. Abstract of Issues to Troops.
2 Do " Do " Quartermasters Dept.
3 Do " Do " men in Hospital.
4 Do " Do " workmen under Lt Radcliffe Engineer in charge.
5 Abstract of Issues to Laborers on Bridges.
6 Do " Sales to Officers.
7 Receipt for Stores transferred to Capt I W Walker A.C.S. 25 Regt. No Ca Vol.
8 Receipt for Stores transferred to Capt. D Frazer Commanding Scott Mottes Rangers attached to Black's Battalion of Sth Ca Cavalry.
9 Receipt for Stores transferred to Genl A.J. Gonzales Commanding Siege Train. — No 10.

No 10. Receipt for Stores transferred to Capt A. J. Edwards A.C.S. 13th Regt Sth Ca Vol.

11 Receipt for Stores transferred to Genl A. J. Gonzales Judge Advocate.

12 Receipt for Stores transferred to Lieut J. C. McIlheiney, Comdg 2d Sec. Co E 1st Ca Light Artillery.

13. Receipt for Stores transferred to Capt H. Estill A.C.S. 6th Regt Sth Ca Vols.

14 Receipt for Stores transferred to Capt J. W. Walker A.C.S.

15 Receipt for Stores transferred to Capt C. McClenaghan A.C.S. at the post of Pocotaligo Sth Ca.

16. Abstract of Issues to Brig Genl Dowdeswells Brigade.

17 Do " Do " Hospital of 13th Regt Sth Ca Vols.

Monthly Summary of Funds.

The statements in my letter accompanying the Vouchers of November, apply equally to those of December herewith. No attempt having been made at making up Returns, in consequence of the pressure of business. Submitted by.

Your Respectfully

J. B. Smith Capt & A.C.S.

to

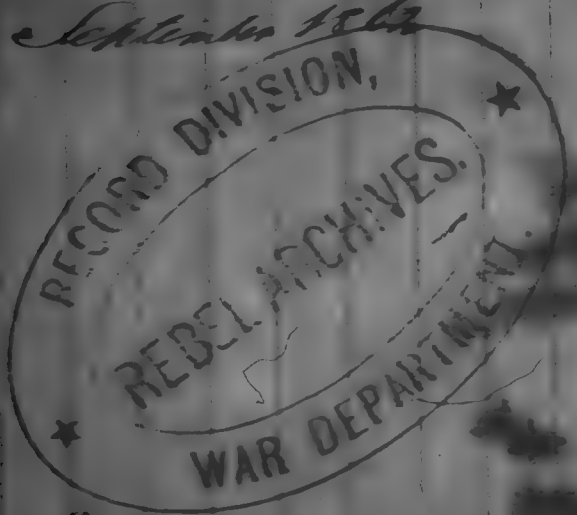
Brig Genl Hatchie Jr Sth Ca.

Subsistence Department C.S.A.

Copy 4 Feb 62

Capt J. B. Frost
Asst
Hardeeville
S.C.

Sends Returns for
September 1861



Read Oct 14 1861

Subsistence Department, C. S. A.

Subsistence Department, U. S. A.
ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

E. Jan 29/1853
Capt. J. B. Hood
A Q.M.
Fort Lauderdale
F.C.

Explaining 4th Inf. Rt.
1851 and Fort Worth Rec
of the same year.

W

Jan. 24, 1853

Subsistence Department, C. S. A.

Hardeeville S. C. Jany. 20/63.

Col L. B. Northrop C. S. S.

Colonel. Yours under date of December 24th 1862. covering remarks upon my Returns for November, December & 4th Quarter 1861. came duly to hand & at the earliest possible moment I reply. The delay in reply has been occasioned by my continued & repeated absence from the post in search of supplies of Beef &c. which are now scarce in my neighborhood. I enclose Copies of Abs. of Provisions sold to Officers for Nov & Dec. with the prices inserted. I discover a small error in the item of Land in the Abs. of Sales for Oct. the Amt. $22.92 should be $26.44 an error of $4.02 shall I add to the Amt. in my next quarterly Ret.

I also enclose Abst. of Purchases for Nov. & Dec. & 4th Qr. corrected as required. You will observe that all the purchases are entered on the Monthly Returns in detail which I understood to be correct. & I never heard of an order to furnish Abst. of Purchases (Monthly) until Oct. 1862.

For relation to the over issues referred to in the remarks I can only say that I was sent up to take charge of the Post with no preparation. & I had no book of Regulations, I made the exchanges of articles estimating Value for Value & acted in perfect good faith in doing so. & I had no wish to claim at all in the subject of Commutation. I could of course have no motive that it

were restricted to certain Articles. I received a Copy of the Regulations on the 8th July 1862.

Not one of the Commands to whom these were issued were made on a Ration on account of Exchange matters, at this remote period from the time of issue. Having made a fair & open statement with regard to this matter. I trust that, these irregularities will be overlooked. on account of misapprehension especially when it is taken into consideration that by these same irregularities a considerable sum has been saved to the Govt in the Value of Rations which will be found upon examination of the entire Accounts.

I am Sir Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. B. Yonge
Capt & A.C.S.

At the time of these irregularities
I was acting A.C.S.

69 Regts
Dec 1, 1863.
Maj. F. B. Strout C.S.
Crestonville,
Va.

Lines Gov. rec'd 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dec 4/63

Subsistence Department, U. S. A.

Chattanooga Tenn Dec 1. 1863

Col L B Northrop C.S.

Col. Herewith enclosed hand. Monthly return of Provisions issued & transferred in November 1863. accompanied by the Abstract of Purchases & Purchases. No requisitions have been rendered for the receipts of the Land in kind, having taken by the appointed Commissioners, have been detained in their hands until we could get the work regulated. In the receipt of the Land I was unable to render a report of provisions & articles sold until now and it should have been rendered monthly.

Respectfully

J. B. Hunt

Maj & C.S.

No 107 Regt S

24 Jany 1864.

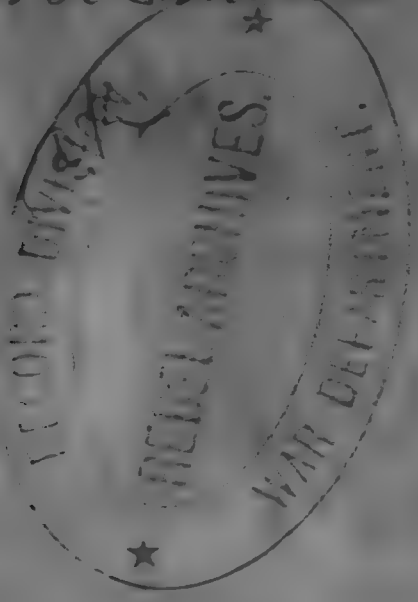
Maj. F. B. Trout

Chattanooga

Tenn.

Has no rolls for April to

Oct 1864 Inclusive.



Comm 30/64

Office Commissary
Charleston SC 24 Jan 1862

Lt W Barnwell Asst Adt
Genl

Sir

I received your letter of the 6th October 1862
with draft for $1000

I am not in charge
of any stock of provisions and have no
control over the

Your attention was frequently
called to my letter of 15th August and the great
scarcity of provisions in this state
your earliest convenience from

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
J B Trout
Maj & CS

1st Reg 5
18 Army 1864.
Maj Lt. B. Trout C.S.
Chattanooga
L.C.

Returns for last two months
retnd.

retnd Dany 2/64



Dany 2/64

Off Dep Commissary
Charleston S.C. Jany 15th 1864

Maj J B. Bisaer
C.S. Richmond Va

Major:

Your favor of Feb 13th
Inst is at hand

The papers enclosed in my
letter of Jany 8th were intended as substitutes
for those, in those returns was solicited.

Unwilling that there sh
of returns for the month of November 63,
the first of which is incomplete, should
be on file in your office, this return is
again respectfully requested and am

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
318 Treas
Mess. C.S.

Office Asst Commissary
Christiansted July 18. 1854

Maj. W. H. Brown U.S.

Sir I am sorry I have to inform you that I have not received any reply to my communication of my Account Current which I must still be dissatisfactory & until which I cannot safely close. It has been sent [illegible] for examination & correction at the moment. [illegible] embraces between (44) pages accompanied by certificates & copies of the several requisitions No 1 to 16 inc. In your remarks on my June return you say "Abstract Sum. & Forts incomplete." Upon examination I found I had two Abstracts of the same consequently omitted one when sent you with my Account both Abstracts immediately on discovering it on the 26th of May last and sent you one of the Abstracts requesting you to return me one of the 5 I have never heard from it. Have it not already returned to me, & upon earliest communication sent me one of the Abstracts as you do not require but must copy as my papers are incomplete without it.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
T. J. Lowe Maj. 6th

April 1862.

In remark. In Schedule of Assessment within you should state the amount of each article. In explanation I answer thus. A Gig assessed in January as duly written in June 4 marked Feby. 10. 1853. which appears to be the Copy of a letter or Circular. which reads thus:

"In Sec[r] last Leg[n] notice that Carriages were required on Schedule of Taxable Assessment thereon. Riverwalk Island Assistant Gaoler. Gaol, Perth 4th January 1862. with pencil. No Abstract for March also for Assessment May 4th January 1862. with pencil Abstract for June Assessment

July Aug 4 Sept 4 3rd quarter 1862

Your journal book of accounts for the months of

June July Aug 4 1st quarter 1862.

Sept Oct Nov 4 3° do 1862.

Dec Jan Feby 4 3° do 1862

Abstract Assessment for quarter ending March 31st 1862 to be made out from the Assessment Schedule by me.

You make no answer to the Abstract of Assessment, nor in any other part of the same paper. You send the Abstract of Value sent with your marked assessment, by which I find you have assessed your Assessment Gig at £10 which is according to the Schedule. I marked the Assessment all my Assistant Abstracts of Value, which you have made use without.

I cannot find the error you note, in the Assessment of 125 in lieu of 15 in the Case for you do

do do 4 to the 4th quarter 1862.

May 1862.

June. 1862.

2d Quarter 1862.

Office Maj. Gen.
4 2d Quarter 1862

Mr. [illegible] Returns for Dec 1861. & Jany Feby & March 1862 also the Account Current for Oct 1861. & 1st Quarter 1862. for milk &c.

Cr. [illegible] Dr. [illegible]

By Sales Dec 61	5082 ~ 165 12 qrs.	To Rent &c. 24 & 25 Dec 61. per	
" " Jany 62.	1 ~ 3 11 1/2 " do.	10 Do. Jany 62 41403 do. 1 qr.	
" " "	6585 " do	" " " 62 2316 " do	
Pigs Feby "	4417 " do	" " " 62. 7268 " do	
Do to Mch "	2340 " do	Pigs Feby 62 5845 " do	
Cattle purchased.	87 50 " do.	Do Mch do 2340 " do	
		Total Pigs per. 87 22 " do	

Mr. [illegible] Dr. [illegible] Quarter to 25 Dec. [illegible]
(the same plan is now adopted in the Dun account) per 1 qr.
on Dec 25 1861. & Jany Feby & March 1862. & milk &c. per
Cow per qr 18 lbs. 1 qr.

Cr. purchases per returns, not allowed by me on Dun a/c
61 & Jany Feby & March 62

Cr. fragments as under Nos 5. 8. 14. 17 & 26 to Dec account
& 1st Quarter 1862.

Wm Thos Wyatt-Edgell

Dun Outfarm No 2

Pour compte de Recettes pour Dec 1861. à Janv. Févr. à Mars Mai de
Compte courant pour Déc 1861. à 1er Juin 1862. pour mémoire
Mois.

Recettes pour Mois.		Dépenses pour Mois.	
Mois Déc 61	5082 fr 65 Cent.	Mois Janv. 62	11403 fr 10 Cent.
" Janv 62.	17315 " do.	" " 62	23516 " do
" " "	6685 " do	" " " 62.	7288 " do
Mois Févr.	4477 " do	Mois Févr. 62	38726 " do
" Mars "	5345 " do	Mois Avril 62	5345 " do
Total pour mémoire	87750 " do.	Total pour mémoire	87732 " do.

Pour extrait des Recettes pour Déc 1861. à Janv. Févr. Mars Avril
(Mois pour lequel une mise en Dépôt a été faite comme) pour Mai
Juin Déc 1861. à Janv. Févr. Mars Avril 1862. Versé à ce jour
Mois Cent. fr 18 Cts. Cent.

Pour pouvoir être retiré, sur attestation, dès Juin
1862 à Janv. Févr. Mars Avril 62

Par payement en Traites N° 5. 8. 11. 17 & 26. à leur échéance
fin 1er Juin 1862.

Visé pour copie conforme

Le Receveur Principal

Certificat N° 2

1st month 1862.

[illegible] ... to be paid to all persons with[illegible] ... that ... in ... in the Establishment which would be given ... if they were not exactly for the first 10 days for each ...

[illegible] ... paid when duly made ... abstinence ... and ... in ... Commissary Store, and the amount ... not allowing ... [illegible] ... Teacher ... [illegible] ... in ... to the ... of the case.

£6.00

Abstract of Invoices. 12th ... 62 ... Gillison. You remark that an error of £1 is made against the Govt. This error is in stating this price per pound at 8d instead of 6d. In support of this I beg leave to refer you to Voucher No 1. Bill of Mr. Gillison (who manages for the C.A. Gleaning) and you will find that on the same date viz: 30th 61 the price of Beef was changed from 6d to 8d per pound.

£1.04

In the answer to your remarks on Voucher No 8. Wardrobe & Canvas. £40 0s should be £39 6s. In this taken up in Invoice No 14, Comp, Lady £280 lbs Beef omitted entirely. Voucher No 1st. Comp. Lady. For 83 lbs Beef in Feby. also omitted on that of Substitutes I can only explain by supposing it was back to the Commencement of my Invoices from the 1st to 31st Dec 1861

At first I had no Regulation except [illegible] Army list quite one, and then do not exist for months by which of Invoices afterwards and some stumpy notice that addition was made to monthly ... in making them up. I was entirely without any ... till I met with a number in the Adjt. General's Office ...

6.903 T

January 1862.

Abstract of Issues to workmen under G.C. Jun 2. Rations
to Wells of Salt Beef received at £25 per 200 lbs 6.06
" " Flour do " 2½ " lbs 20.46
217½ " " Rice do " 2½ " " 36.26
3 " " Salt do " 12½ " qr. .78
Vide an the Liverpool invoice book.

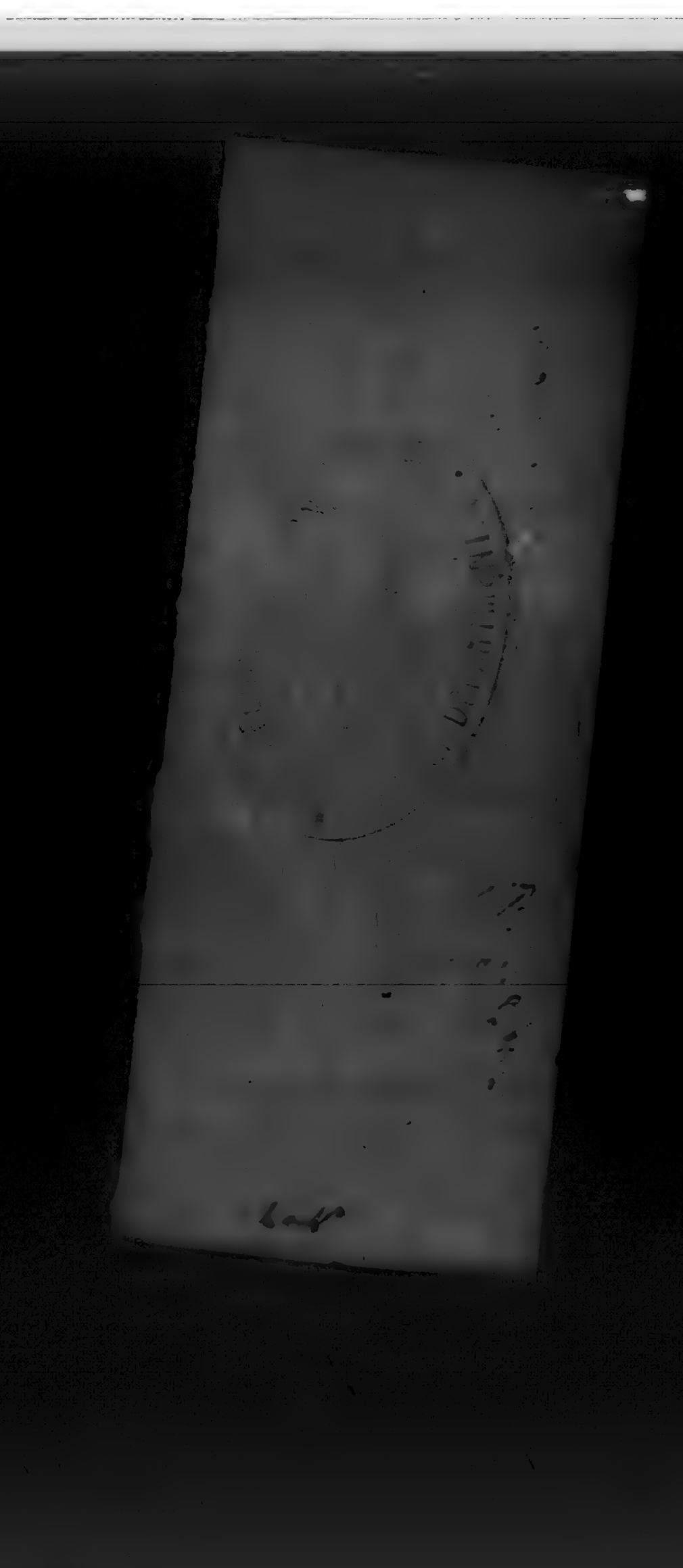
Your remark. "Error in taking up Salt Beef of 8037 lbs 8 oz
as the 400." I have corrected the whole returns of January
cannot find it. I have looked it & will endeavour to explain
If it is Salt Beef please refer to my answer to your remarks
on 1st quarter 1862.

February 1862.

Your remark. "You fail to take up 5836 lbs 13 of issues
from Rations Deficient 2 " 0 " lbs is charged.
An explanation in regard to abstract Victualling 1st Qr. 1862.

March 1862.

Your make no remarks.



I certify on honor that the amount charged by J B Trout Asst Q.M. in his Abstract of Disbursements on account of Contingencies, for the 1st Quarter of 1862, was actually paid out by him through me to Soldiers employed in taking in subsistence stores into the Warehouse from Wagons. The labor was done at various times & the amount fifty dollars was not all paid out at once

B A Eaily

Charlottesville June 23. 1864

I certify that I was a member of the Juries of Rockbridge & Deveneux, Deveneux & Rockbridge & Deveneux Rockbridge &c in the years 1861 & 1862 and that the same individuals formed the three Juries; and further that the account of the three Juries to the Confederate State Government contracted through Capt. C. B. Fontaine were all made & duly settled & paid by him.

J. W. Deveneux

3 julius 1862

July August. September.

1862.

Stockholm, 1862.

August 1862

Invoice No 4. Wm McGinnis Dr 4000 lbs Flour at 4 cts per lb Cap
is a true Bill. 60.00

Invoice No 6. Wm McGinnis Dr 1 Sack grain & Sack
is a true Bill. at $1.00 per bushel. 1.20

Invoice No 7. Wm McGinnis Dr 12½ Bushels Salt measured Sack
is a true Bill at $1.4 per Bushel. 15.00

I beg leave now to state that the Salt came to me so wet that I could not weigh it in any way possible to ascertain the quantity until it was dry. In answer to your remarks on Invoice of July 1862 that the Salt was in no condition to ascertain the quantity either by weight or measure

Purchased on Capitol. This Bill was all submitted into Congress but I am not sure, I cannot say to my self, that it was necessary for me to Cash the Bill. This Invoice was more or less made by the Congress & Cash by me. I was entitled on the Quartermaster account which he appointed & signed "I account this Invoice

the signature that of Captain Stark. I did not know a Board of Survey was necessary that it was necessary, but I furnished evidence to Capt McGinnis that he admitted on his account that he had received on my house & in transit. Invoice No 3½ Certificate explains the circumstances of this receipt from Invoice. 350 lbs Sugar @ 5¢. 17.50

" " Meal " 2½ " 5.04

Invoice No 8 Wm McGinnis Dr 1 Sack Oats measured Cap
is a true Bill .80

No. 10

~~(No. 10)~~

29th Sept 1862

No. _____ ABSTRACT K. _____ Qr. 186

Maj Stokes Battalion

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3 gallons Whiskey for sick officers

Hardeeville SC
2 July 1864
I certify that this is a true
copy — D.L. Thompson
Capt & AQ

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

Copy

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

For Stokes Battalion
Three Gallons Whiskey

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Sickness of the Officers of the Battalion
Comd. Rivers, Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.
appointed Medical Purveyor

Capt. J.B. Jones A.A.C. C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D.H. Hill
Col. COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Hardeeville S.C. the 29th of Sept 1862
of Capt J.B. Jones A.A.C. C. S. Army Three gallons Whiskey

in full of the above requisition.

Adjt
(SIGNED APPLICATER.) C.M. Rivers, Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

[No. 40.]

28th Sept 1864

No. _____ ABSTRACT K _____ Qr. 186

Col D. H Lilly

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

one Gallon Whiskey

Hardeeville S.C.
2 Feby 1864
I certify that this is a true
copy — D L Thompson
Capt Q.M.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 1 Broad-st, Charleston.

Copy

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For One Gallon Whiskey for the use by myself for Medicinal purposes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The state of my health, Affairs & Settlement. Dept Army of the

Capt 23 Inf Rgt Q. Master C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

signed D H Ellis
Capt COMMANDING. Post

Received at Hartsville S.C. the 25 of Augt 1862

of Capt 23 Inf Rgt Q. Master C. S. Army One Gallon of Whiskey.

in full of the above requisition.

signed
(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

D H Ellis
Col Comdg Post

No. 8

[illegible] 40

15th Sept 1862

No. ABSTRACT K. QR. 136

Col D. H. Hill

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for 2 gallons Whiskey

Hardeeville Ga
2 July 1862
I Certify that this is a true
Copy — D. H. Thompson
Capt A.C.S.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

Copy

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For 2 gallons Whiskey

Certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The medical officers of my Command at the hospital at Gainesville, Alabama

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director 3rd Military District
Medical Director of the Abd

To the articles specified in the above requisition.

D H Ellis
Col
COMMANDING.

Received at Hartsville the 15th of Sept 1862
of Capt JB Smith Asst Commissary C. S. Army
2 Gallons Whiskey

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D H Ellis
Col Cmdg Post

No 7

[No. 40.]

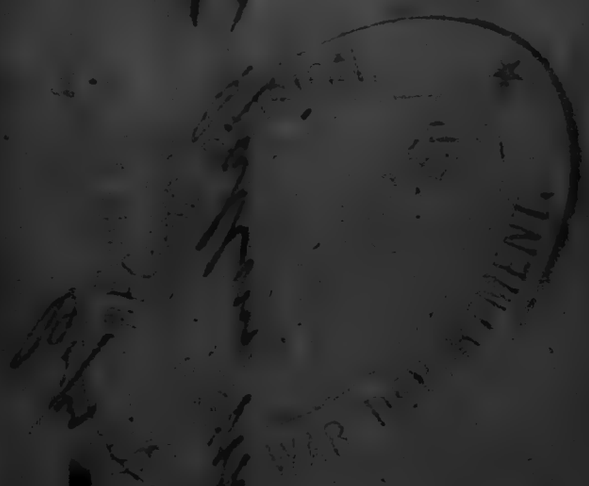
6th Sept 1862

No. ____ ABSTRACT K. Qr. Mr.

Col S. W. Ellis

SPECIAL REQUISITION

for 4 gallons Whiskey



Hardeeville SC
2d July 1864

I certify that this is strictly
obs — D.R. Thompson
Capt & AQ

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

Copy

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For Four Gallons Whiskey

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the [redacted] rendered so by the following circumstances: Necessity of the case

Of my health

Offered to Soldiers

On Camp Post.

Sigd.

Capt JB Frost ACS

[redacted] Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Sigd. D H Ellis

Col [redacted] COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Strawberry the 1st of August 1863

of Capt JB Frost [redacted] C. S. Army Four Gallons Whiskey

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE) D H Ellis

Col Comdg Post

[No. 40.]

5th Sept 1862

No. ____ ABSTRACT K. ____ Qr. 186

Lieut. J. D. Towles 4

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 Gallons whiskey

RECEIVED
HEADQ.
NORTH CAROLINA

Hardeeville SC
2 July 1864

I certify that the above is true,
Copy — D. K. Thompson
Capt A.Q.M.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

Copy

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

For 2 Gallons Whiskey

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are ~~absolutely required for the public service, and cannot~~ necessary in Accordance with Genl Heath. Upon constant application to the Weather

Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.

Lt Jno. D Barry 1st Lieut Canl in artillery

Capt 2 B Inf U.S.A. Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D H Ellis Capt COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Wadesville S Car the 5 of Sept 186 [illegible]

of Capt 2 B Inf U.S.A. Qr[illegible]C, S. Army Two gallons of Whiskey

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGN DUPLICATES) Jno D Barry 1st Lieut Canl in artillery

1905

[No. 10.]

4th Sept 1864

No. ABSTRACT. QR. M.G.

Lt Walter G Morgan
Carbon for Blacking

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Lt Walter G Morgan

Hardeeville SC
2 Sept 1864

I certify that the above
Ctg Lt Thomson
Cattaes

Evans & Cogswell Steam Printers, Charleston.

Copy

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For 3 Gallons Whiskey

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are ~~absolutely necessary for the~~ ~~subsistence and necessary for the following~~ ~~sick~~ ces: as a part ration issued to the troops of the Garrison in accordance with the Regulations of the Army and Circulars from the Headquarters of the Army

Approved

Jno. Williams
Asst Surg U.S. Army Post.

Walter G. Hardyman 2nd Lieut
Corps Staff
Quartermaster C. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Signed J.H. Harrison
Maj 11th Regt Infy
COMMANDING. Post.

Received at Ft Custer the 4th of Sept 1882

of Capt J.B. Moore Asst Surg C. S. Army Three

Gallons Whiskey

in full of the above requisition.

Signed
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Walter G. Hardyman 2nd Lieut
Corps Staff.

No 4

[No. 40.]

Wm Sylvester Hall

No. _____ ABSTRACT. Quarter

Lt. Col. Dean
Maj. Thomlinson Battn

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 gallon whiskey

Hardeeville SC
2 Sept 1864
I certify that this is a true
copy — O L Thomson
Capt A&C

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Stationers, Charleston.

Copy-

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For one Gallon Whiskey =

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles applied for are absolutely requisite for the ~~public~~ service, rendered so by the following circumstances: my health requires it having been impaired by the debilitating Climate of Texas with Malignant Dem Surg in Post

S.D. Dorn MD =

Capt 23 Inft ABS — Q. ~~Master~~ C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

(signed) J. J. Harrison COMMANDING. Post
my 11th Regt =

RECEIVED at Headquarters Post the 4th of Sept 1867

of Capt 23 Inft ABS ~~Quartermaster~~ C. S. Army One Gallon Whiskey =

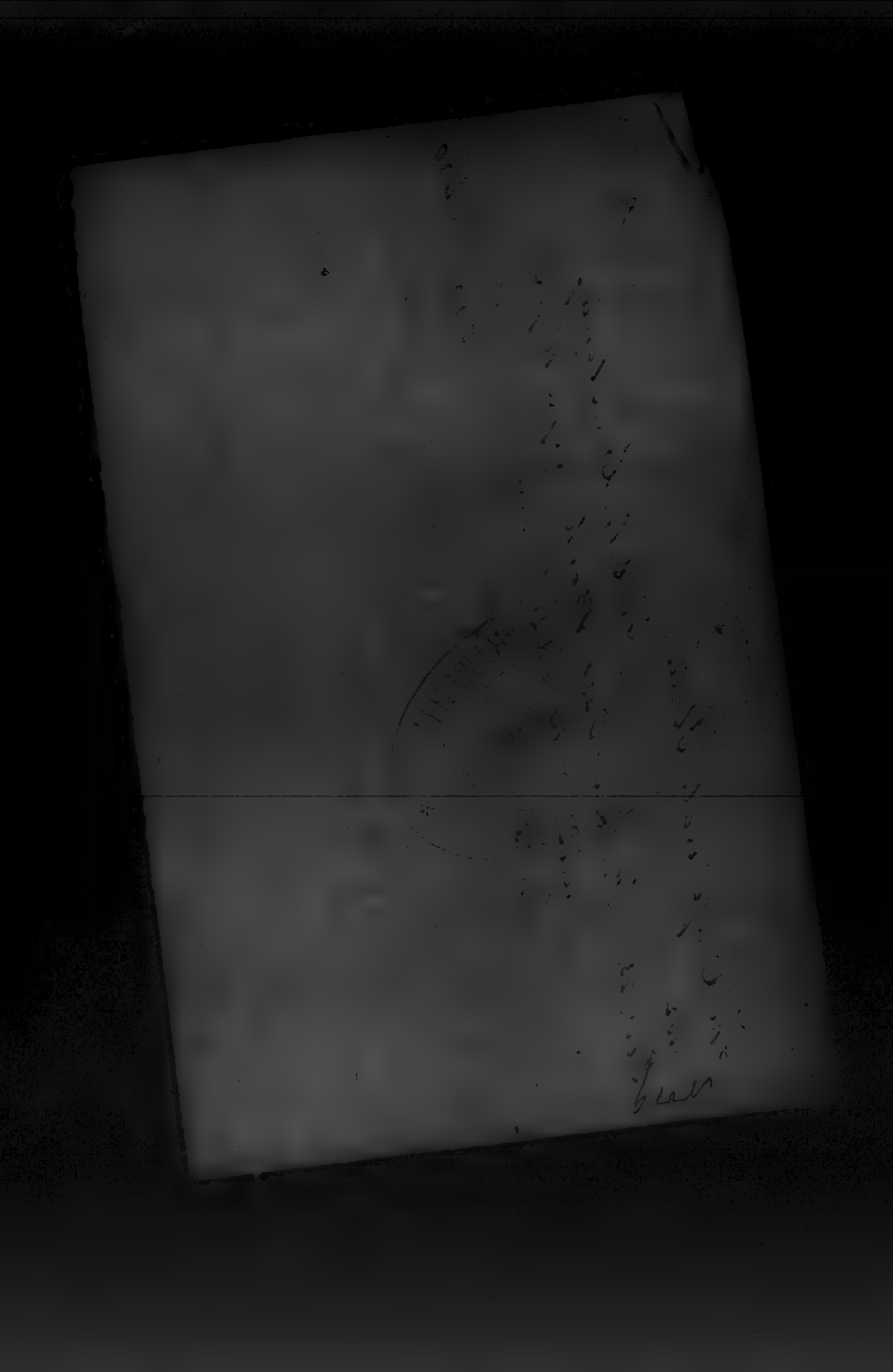
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED) signed S.D. Dorn MD.
Surg 23 Regt Infantry.

No 3½

I certify on honour that in the Month of August 1862, I was in the employ of Capt T.B. Trout A.C.S. at Fondeville So Ca as Clerk & Storekeeper; that I received 2 Hhds of Sugar & 20 sacks of Meal. by the Cars of the Charleston & S.W.R.R. Co. That the said Sugar & Meal was unloaded on the platform immediately in front of the Commissary Store, & that the packages were in good order & that there could have been loss in transportation that the packages were at once rolled into the Store & put on the Scale & one of the Hhd. of Sugar was found to have lost in the gross weight 350 lbs. Three hundred & fifty pounds, & the 20 Bags of Meal were found to have lost 144 lbs, one hundred & forty four pounds. The attention of Capt Trout A.C.S. was immediately called to it, as well as that of Mr. D. L. Thompson Capt Trouts Book keeper & Office Clerk

D. A Daly



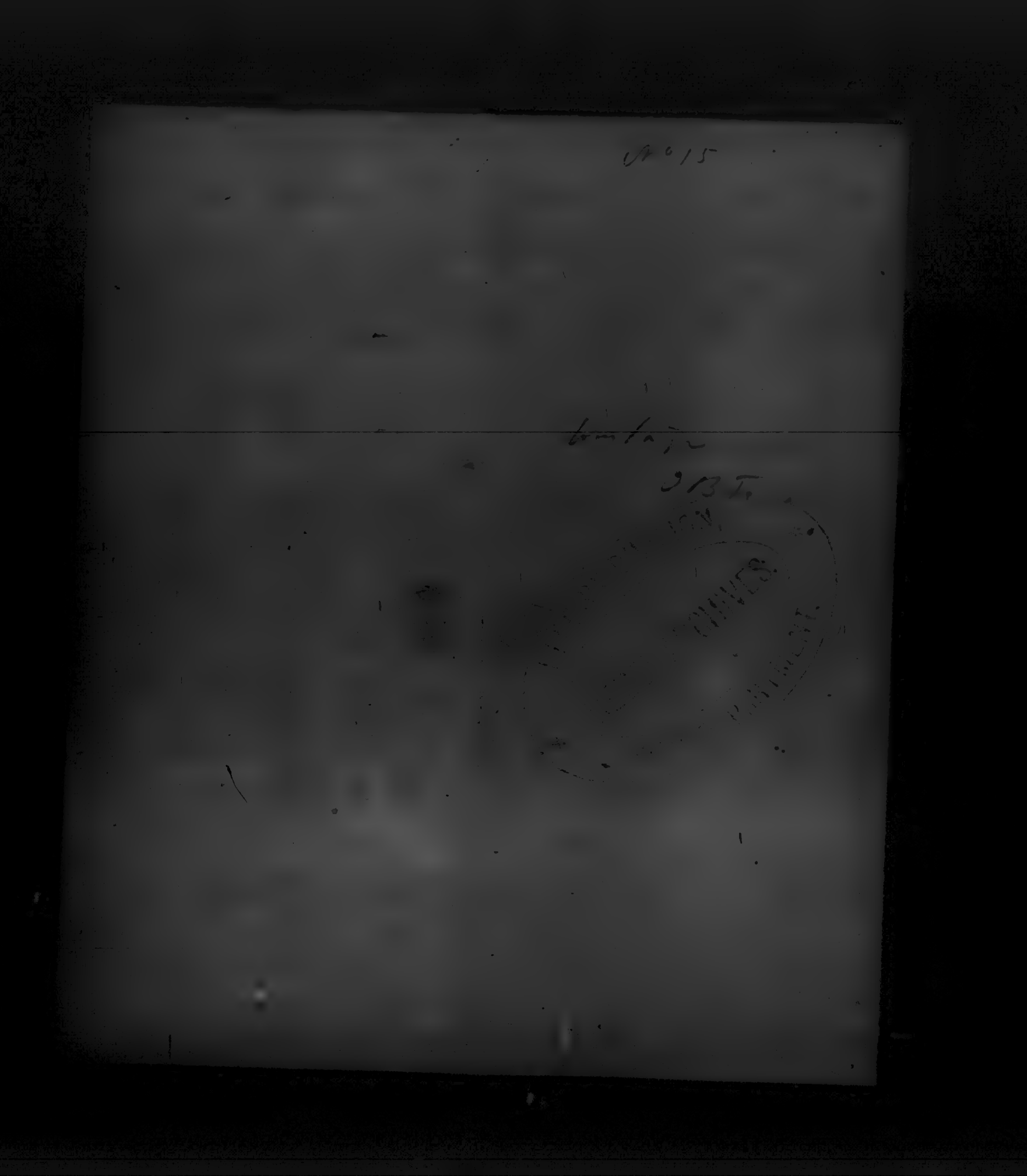
The Confederate States. Dr.

1862 To S. G. Courtenay

Dec. 23. For one Post Book. Imperial Royal
ruled. 434 Sheets single. 34.50
For 550 Envelopes. 8.80 43.30

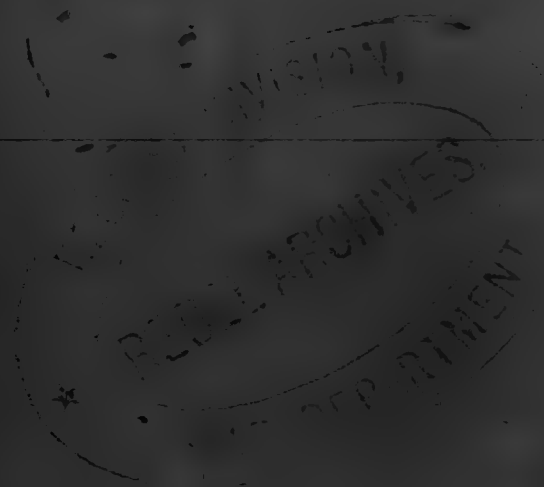
Received Payment

S. G. Courtenay



I certify on honor that the wastage, charged on my return for the Month of October 1862 on Corn meal, & flour is the Actual & true Amount; I further certify that it was not my custom to change up anything but the actual wastage on any article whether it overran or fell short of the amount laid down as not excessive in the regulations, it being my custom to take the utmost care of the Stores committed to my care on account of the necessity to the Troops & in the few instances where the wastage is excessive, I am prone to believe that upon examination the Amounts gained in issuing, Soap, Hard Bread & Vinegar will more than cover the deficiency.

J. B. Hood, Brigadier Gen



I certify the on honor that I was in the employ of Capt J B Trout A.C.S. at Hardeville & Grahamville in the month of August, September & October 1862. that the wastage charged on Candles by Capt J B Trout A.C.S. in his return of October 1862 is the true & accurate loss as ascertained in taking the stock on hand, & that great care was used in the Commissary Store to prevent waste or loss of Stores valuable for the use of the ~~Army~~ Troops I further that in my opinion this wastage on so large an issue of Candles might have occured through an inaccuracy in the Manufacturers tare of Boxes - it not being much less than one & a half pounds per Box

B A Daily

4016

I certify on honor that the wastage as charged by Capt. J. B. Trout A.C.S. on his Return for October 1862 is the true & actual amount as ascertained by taking stock. That I was in the employ of Capt. J. B. Trout A.C.S. in the months of August, September, October 1862 and of my own knowledge am aware that great care was taken to prevent unnecessary wastage of Stores available for the use of the Army.

B. A. Early

October November & December.

& 4th Quarter 1862.

October 1862.

Invoice No 2. 1000 lbs white chinaclay @ 20 Rupees. I have entered it 16 B 1865. @ Rupees 3.4 Rupees @ 81.25 No 3 $4.66
Requisition Original Communicated in Custom House from remarks on July 1862
Certificate for Original. Not known if from remarks of 2 Original Abs.
in August 1862.
Invoice of Sept 1862 with Consultancy. & 2 M. should have been transferred by Invoice, but being actually given from Factory it the first of my knowledge at the time in accounting for them.
Invoice of Original & 2 M. & A. Co. was made in a Big for the sum as practice in the Certificate of the Ord Comd. in the Abstract. Invoice was made in the way Comm. Customs.

4 gallons of White Cup & Saucers @ 35 No 4 $4.00
Invoice from Original Office of the Special Regulations No 12 & 13.
with the new of the Consig Office for the mines.

Invoice on this Consig Office. was made from remarks on July 1862.
Invoice on Goods. Amount to 39.10 on 1406.4 wood. about 2¾%. Certificate No 14
furnished on Consig on Mail invoice. 170. 4. on 32.99 wood. about 10%.
Consig on Piano Amount to. 2200. M. on 61367. 6 wood about 3½% Certificate No 15
. In August Sept & October 1862.

	wood.	Rice	Sugar	Salt.	Molasses.	Coffee
Invoice to.	1136.0 + 6.583.12 + 120,77.0		+92 25.0	+ 126. 2		+319. 2. 0
Consig Amounts to.	259.5 + 2649.1 +	31.13	+ 2.18.0	6.1	25. 2. 2	
Per Consig about	2½%	4.8%	6¼%	2¼%	5%	6%

Goods sold in Invoice in Consig Amount to Rupees 263. Rupees 24. 2. 4. Consig 652. 10
Certificate to Remarks No 16

January 1862.

[illegible] Jan. [illegible] Co. [illegible] $ 8.00
[illegible] 6.00.
2 [illegible] [illegible]
I Jan. have Certified Copies of the Special Regulations
[illegible] with the seal of the Consular Office of this Port
for the year

December 1862.

No remarks made in
4th January 1863.

Bill (for 18)
S.G. Courtenay. Special Bill wanted for. furnishing
1862. 25th. $1.50 hands.
Dec 15 2 Bottles Ink.
Dec 25. 1 Port. Book. Signal Regulations 34.50. furnishing
434 Circulars. hands.
550 Circulars. $5.00 $43.30

Jan 1863. Col. McClintock. Consular Seal arrived.
I am! that this Seal was engraved some months since
in Eng. by order of the Consul Genl; Consequently
it [illegible] by the mail of the 25th Dec. last.
I beg to return my best thanks for

J. Blount Esqre. Secs

Charleston S.C. June 4 1863.

J. V.

C. S. Troops
Capt. Jervais.

Sending resignation and requesting acceptance thereof

Head Quarters
1st Military Dist
Dept of S. & F.
Charleston June 6th 1863

Respectfully forwarded.
R. S. Ripley
Brig Gen
320 Comdg Dist

Respectfully returned
June 6 1863



Subsistence Department. C. S. A.

Charleston S.C. June 1. 1863

Genl. S. Cooper a.g.

General.

I am desirous of being relieved from service and beg leave hereby to tender my resignation with the hope that it will be accepted.

My account has also been closed and sent to the Commissary General, & my further connection with the Department, is of such a nature, that my service can be dispensed with, without detriment to the service.

Thanking you for favorable consideration & obliging.

Your Respectfully

J. B. Trout

Capt. Com. & A.C.S.

Office Commissary Subsistence
Charleston S. June 1863

The services of Capt. J. B. Trout (although he is a most valuable officer) are not essential to the Department at this time.

H. C. Guion.
Maj. & C.S.

VT 18

STATE ARCHIVES
MONTPELIER, VT.

The Confederate States Dr.

1862 To S G Courtenay

Dec. 15. For 2 Bottles of Ink. @ 75¢. $1.50

Rec'd Payment.

S G Courtenay

No 12

[No. 40.]

4th Oct 1862

No. _____ ABSTRACT K. _____ Qr. Mr.

Ch D. H & Ky

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 gallons Whiskey

Hardyville Ky
2 July 1864
I certify that this is a true
copy — D L Thornsbury
Capt & AQ

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Bracketts, Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Two gallons Whiskey - for medical purposes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The State Guard hereto

Effective

Williams

Asst. Surg.

D H Ellis

Col Comdg Post

U. S. Army, Mill

Capt 33 Inf Mo Vols

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D H Ellis

COMMANDING. Post

Col

Received at Hannibal Mo the 4 of October 1862

of Capt 33 Inf Mo Vols C. S. Army Two Gallons

Whiskey

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

D H Ellis

Col. Comdg Post

No. 13

[No. 40.]

29th Oct 1862

No. _____ ABSTRACT K. _____ Qr. 186

Col D. H. [illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 gallons Whiskey

Harrisville S.C.
2 July 1864
I certify that this is a true
copy — D.L. Thomy Ord
Capt Vacs

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Charleston, S. C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

For Two Gallons Whiskey — which I certify is for my own use.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The State of my health

Asst Surg U.S. Army

Asst Surg U.S. Army

D H Ellis

Capt J B Fonda A.Q.M. Col Comdg Post

Quartermaster U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D H Ellis

Col COMMANDING.

Received at Huntsville Ala the 29 of Oct 1862

of Capt J B Fonda A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army Two Gallons Whiskey

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

D H Ellis

Col Comdg Post

[No. 40.]

3 Nov 1864

No. _____ ABSTRACT K. _____ QR. 188

Lt O. H. Ellis

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 gallon Whiskey

Hardeeville SC.
2 Nov 1864

I certify that this is a true
copy — D L Thompson
Capt AQM

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Bryan st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Two Gallons of Whiskey which I certify is for my own use

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The State of my health

Asst Surg 1st Brigade

D H Ellis
Col Comdg 7th C. S. Army will

Capt J B Imes A.A.A.G.

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D H Ellis
COMMANDING. 7th

Received at Hardensville, Va. the 3d of Nov 1862

of Capt J B Imes A.A.A.G. C. S. Army Two Gallons

of Whiskey

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

D H Ellis
Col Comdg 7th

Col. Gen. Pennington

Mobile

The following letter was addressed to the Sec. of War on 2 April 1862

"Sir, I have the honor to request that Mr. A.B. Trowbridge be appointed an Asst. Commy of Sub. Prov. Army C.S. — Mr Bond has been acting as Com. Agt. at Corinth at this, for about five months, and has been discharging the duties satisfactorily — and has evinced his fitness for the Office, by a trial longer than usual

P.S. No application has been made by him, directly or otherwise."

(Signed) L.B. Northrop
C.G.S.

To Hon. Sec of War.

T 268 SECESSION

Trowbridge

REBEL ARCHIVES.

March 8th 1862

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Appointed

Asst Com. Subsistence for Captains

Commission in the Commissary's Dept: recommended by

Maj Genl J.C. Pemberton

Maj Genl T.S. Bowden

Com. General for

Report

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd April 8th 1862

Rec'd A.G.O. Apl 10/62

Gadsdenville. So. Ca.
March 28. 1862

Sir. Having served as agent of the Commissary Department for the past 4½ months. & feeling that my efficiency in this capacity could be better & more efficiently exercised with the Department. I hereby make application for a commission as Captain in the Commissary Department.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. B. Trask
late A.C.S.

To
Hon. G. W. Randolph Esqr
Sec'y of War

Head. 2nd Dept S.C. & Ga
Pocotaligo S.C. April 2nd 1862

I respectfully recommend
Mr J. B. Trask to the favorable
consideration of the War department
he is efficient & attentive to duty

S. C. Pomeroy
Maj. & Asst Commy
Dept of S.C. & Ga

I fully endorse the above, and recommend him to the Department of War, for the place designated. I know him to be an efficient officer

D. D. Donovan Maj. 2nd
Com'd 5th Mil. Dist. S. C.

Trout. T. B-

Capt + A.E.S.

Tenders resigned

April 30/63

Ch. 1-107-390 = 77/5

Trout T. B

Capt.

VA. INF.

Maj.

SEE 127/T ARMS 2nd B WITH

See personal papers of

T. G. Williams

Major, Co. , Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(520) This card must not be taken from the files.

Stockton Ga 12. Septr 1863

L & C H.

RECORD DIVISION
T. B. Trout Maj CS
REB. ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Commission to bring his family & the effects and take them to Columbia

Rec'd Office Chf Commsry 23. Septr

Office Chief Commsry
Charleston 23. Septr 1863.

Respectfully referred to the Commanding General.
Maj Trout C.S. is under orders to report for duty in this State. His residence is in this City, which, I presume is his reason for wishing to stop through here with his family.

H.C. Trenin
Maj C.S.

Ellis
Leave of absence granted
K

Stockton Ga 12. Septr 1863

Ltr O.H.

RECORD DIVISION
T. B. Grout Maj CS
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Permission to bring his family to the City - and take them to Columbia

Rec'd Office Chf Commy 23. Septr

Office Chief Commy
Charleston 23. Septr 1863.

Respectfully referred to the Commanding General.
Maj Grout C.S. is under orders to report for duty in this State. His residence is in this City, which, I presume, is his reason for wishing to pass through here with his family.

H.C. Ewing.
Maj C.S.

File
Passport granted
K

R. 23 Sept.

Stockton Geo Sept 12. 1863

Major A Guerin C.S.

Major.

I write to you as a friend to ask if you can & will favour me a permit from Genl Beauregard to let me bring my family with me into the City upon condition that they are to leave again with me for Columbia which if done will be with the least delay possible

You will please answer me & enclose the permit to Savannah. Care of Mrs. Corbett & Hester

& oblige

Yours Respectfully

J. B Brooks.

Trout. T. B.

Capt. A.C.S.
Hardeville, S.C.

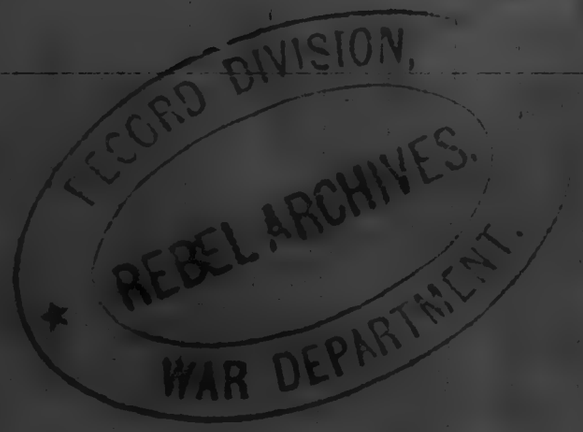
SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

J. R. Robinson
Maj. A.C.S.

2—694 Write nothing below this line.

J. B. 45

Ext from Secy of War
assigning Maj J B Trout as
Chief Commissary of State of
South Carolina



"Extract"

Confederate States of America
War Dept. Richmond July 31. 1863.

Sir,

"You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Brigade Commissary Major in the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States it ranks as such from the twenty ninth day of July one thousand eight hundred & sixty three."

"Should you accept, you will report for duty to Maj: Gen.l Quarter Master, & Chief Commissary, State of South Carolina."

(Signed) Geo W. Randolph
Sec'y of War.

(Maj. J B. Traub
Brigade Commissary
P.A.C.S.

True Copy.
J. B Traub major CS

No 65 Reg 3

Nov 3d 1862

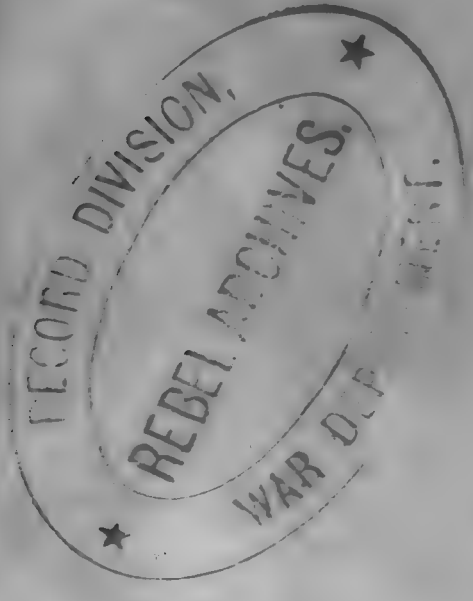
Capt T. B Trout

A.C.S. Hardeeville

S. C.

Sends his Acct

Rets 1862



Nov 8 1862

Subsistence Department U.S.A.
Headquarters [illegible]

Col L. B. Hunt U.S.A.

Colonel.

I have the honor to forward herewith my monthly returns of Subsistence Stores received and issued during the month of October 1862 viz.

Monthly Return with 3 vouchers
Monthly Returns, No's 1 & 2 and also Abstracts No's 1 and 2 and Receipts No's 1 to 8 = also Monthly Summary Statement of Issues = also Report of Persons on extra duty and Unemployed = all which I am respectfully to submit.

Your Obt Servt
J. S. H.
Capt

(No. 33.)

No 1442 ABSTRACT G 2nd Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horses.

of Capt. S. B. Smith

in May 1863

May 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

REQUISITION for Forage for two Private Horses in the service of Capt A B Smith Asst Adt Confederate States Army, at Charleston Depot for thirty one days, commencing the 1st of May 1863 and ending the 31st of May 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
	2	12	—	—	12	744	—	—	744	
TOTAL						744	—	—	744	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A B Smith Capt A A & A G

RECEIVED at Charleston Depot the 1st of May 1863 of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven hundred & forty four pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, Seven hundred & forty four —— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A B Smith Capt A A & A G

(No. 33.)

No 82 Abstract G 2 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of Capt. J. B. Trout.

in Capt. 186 3

April 16 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 8 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 83.)

REQUISITION for Forage for two Private Horses in the service of Capt. 21st Ind. Abt. Confederate States Army, at Charleston S.C. for fifteen days, commencing the 16th of April 1863. and ending the 30th of April 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
	2	12			12	360	—	—	360	
TOTAL						360			360	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. B. Trout Capt. 21st Va Cav

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 16th of April 1863 of Maj. M. W. Sorrell — Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred sixty pounds of corn, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, Three hundred & sixty — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. B. Trout Capt Rangers

No 16

J. B. Doud a. a. C. S.

Receipt for Thirty-six Sundry
Subsistence Stores

Paid 4th March 1862.

$38.10.

Estimate of Funds required for the purchase of Subsistence Stores for the use of the Troops at and near this post for twenty eight Days. commencing Feby. 1st & ending Feby. 28. 1862.

For Fresh Beef. 33.000 lbs. @ 7. $2310. 00.

" Commutation of Rations under order of the Department dated Dec 24/61. 1500. 00

$3810 00

The above is just and correct as near as can be calculated and the Funds. estimated for will be duly accounted for by me.

Corsawhatchie Miss
Feby. 1st 1862

J. [illegible]
[illegible]

Approved.

"Duplicate" J. C. Pemberton
Brig Gen Cs

Received at Charleston S. C. [illegible]
1862 from Captain H. C. Guerin P.A.C.S.A.
Five Thousand Eight hundred and ten Dollars
amount of my Estimate for Funds to purchase
Subsistence Stores, to Supply Troops, stand near
Coosawhatchie S.C. the amount I am accountable
for to the Treasury of the Confederate States America.
$5.810.00

J. B Trout
a.a.c.s.

Estimate of Funds required for the purchase of Subsistence Stores for the use of the Troops at and near this post. for twenty eight Days. commencing Feby. 1st & ending Feby. 28. 1862.

For Fresh Beef. 33.000 lbs. @ 7. $2310.00

" Commutation of Rations under order of the Department Dated Dec 24/61. 1500.00

$3810.00

The above is just and correct as near as can be calculated and the Funds estimated for will be duly accounted for by me.

Corn Hatchee Miss. J. Brooks.
Feby. 1st 1862

Approved.

"Duplicate." A. C. Cumbertson.
Maj Gen Comdg
Dist Miss

No 50

T. B. Trout A.A.C.S

Receipt for

Subsistence Stores

10th December 1861

Received from Capt H. C. Guerin Para C. S. Charleston S. C. December 10th 1861 The following Subsistence Stores

Articles	Weight	Value
20 Tierces Lard	5566 lbs	17¢

J. B Trout
a. a C. S.

(No. 16.)

No. 11 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1862

Capt C. R. Trout

8 1/2 Cr
100

Paid Oct 13th 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Capt J B Trout A.C.S. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From ___ of ___ to ___ of ___	For Mileage, from Hardeeville to Charleston & Returning being 170 miles, at 10 cts per milo.	$ 17	00
		$ 17	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey ~~and~~ without orders on public business and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J B Trout Capt Q.M.

Received at Hardeeville SC, 13th Oct 1862 of Capt Wm A Courtenay A.C.S. Seventeen Dollars, ___ cents in full of the above account.

$ 17 00/100

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.) J B Trout Capt Q.M. A.C.S.

No. 21.

No. 10 Abstract B 4 B Qr. 1862

Capt C D Grout ACS

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars, 68 40/100

Paid 7 of October 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Capt J B Trout A.Q.M. Dr.

Date.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Hardeeville Jasper from the 13 of June. 1862 to the 31 of August 1862 inclusive. 3 rooms, at eight dollars each, per month.	62	40

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself.....	2	x	x		
For my.....servant....	x	x	x		
Being.....	2	x	x	at $ 3 00/100 per cord.	6
					68 40

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J B Trout A.Q.M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Hardeeville Jasper by Lt L B Northrop C.S.A. during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J B Trout Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Hardeeville Jasper the 7th of October 1862 of Capt J B Trout A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army. Sixty eight ——— dollars, and Forty ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J B Trout Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 21.

No. 52 ABSTRACT B 4 13 QR. 1862

Capt C. Q. Trout
A.C.S.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars, 66 00/100

Paid 12 of November 1862

Is in voucher 20

Dr 96

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

J. C. B Trout, Capt Qr Mrs Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 Oct 31.	For commutation of quarters at Hardeeville S C from the 1st of Sept 1862 to the 31st of Oct 1862 inclusive, 3 rooms, at eight dollars each, per month.	48	
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself..... 6 " "		
	For my.....servant....		
	Being..... 6 " " at $3 00/100 per cord.	18	
		$66	

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J. B Trout during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

.....
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Hardeeville S C by Col W S Walker during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. B Trout, Capt Qr Mrs

RECEIVED at Hardeeville S Co. the 10th of Nov. 1862, of Capt. W A Robertson Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty Six dollars, and ..... cents. in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. B Trout, Capt Qr Mrs

No 18

U. S. A. Vol III. 64

Receipt for

Subsistence Stores

5th December 1861

Received from Capt H. L. Guerin Master of Schr. Ida
U.S. Quartermaster Dec 5th 1861 the following Subsistence Stores viz

Article	Weight	Value
11 Sacks Coffee	1100 lbs	31¢
10 Bbls Vinegar	50 gulls	25¢
25 Boxes Soap	2000 lbs	23¢
300 Sacks Flour	✓	$5.00
21 Tierces Rice	11549 lbs	3½ Cts ℔
2 Bbls Lard	533 lbs	12¢
2 Hhds Bacon	1066 lbs	31½¢

Contraband Dec 6. 1861

C. B. Trout
A.A.Q.M.

No 177
Maj. 2 13 Biut Cas
Bill of ✓
Contingencies
paid December 31. 1863
$69.00

[Form 19.]

The Confederate States,

To 313 Brig Mg Gen's Dr.

1865					
Nov	15.	For Board in Columbia	(1 day)		9 00
Dec	15	do	do	(1 day)	12
	22	do	do	(2 days)	24
	28	do	do	(2 days)	24
				Total	$69 00 ✓

I certify that the trips to Columbia were made to meet agents from Resident Richland District to get their salaries & to prevent them having absence from their posts also to make settlement of Hauling with the Q Master Dept.

J B Trout
Maj Gen'l

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered and that they were necessary for the public service accounted for on States

J B Trout Maj Gen'l C. S., C. S. A.

Received at Chesterville S.C. on the 31st of Dec 1865 of
Maj Gen'l J B Trout C. S., C. S. A.
Sixty nine dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

J B Trout
Maj Gen'l

Capt J. O. Trout
Postage a/c

No. 20.

No 7 ABSTACT B. 4th QR. 1862

Dollars 6 70/100

Paid 6 of October 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt J. B Hood ... Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him, from the 1st of August 1862 to the 30th of Sept 1862 inclusive.	6	70
		$ 6	70

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. B Hood Capt Va Vols

RECEIVED at Hairsville Ga. the 6th of October 1862.

of Capt Wm. Courtenay Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Six dollars and Seventy cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.]

J. B Hood Capt Va Vols

No 69

U. S. Steamer Ossipee

Receipt For

Ordnance Property

28th September 1861

Received from Capt H. C. Guerin Para C.S. Charleston S.C
November 28th 1861 The following Commissary Property viz

Article	Value
2 Pad locks	62½ ¢
1 Lock Hook	.50¢

Corsicana Texas.
Nov. 30. 1861.

A. Blount
A.A.C.S.

✓

No 160

T. B. Trutaabs

Receipt for

Subsistence Stores

30th December 1861

ct

Received from Capt H. C. Guerin Para. C. S
Charleston S. C. December 30th 1861 The following
Subsistence Stores viz

Articles	Weight	Value
30 Tierces Hard Bread	6566 lbs	7¢ Trcs 80¢
300 Sacks Flour		
4 Hhds & 3 Bbls Sugar	7554 lbs	9¢ Bbls 30¢
50 Boxes Soap	2506 lbs	23¢
15 Boxes Candles	600 lbs	27½¢
25 Sacks Salt	—	$9.50
25 Bbls Lard	5729 lbs	17¢

J. B Trout
A.A.C.S.

V

[No. 32.]

No. 111 Alst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

Commissary West.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Brig. Gen. B. Grant ~~186~~

Issued December 29 1863

for Cattle.

E. 14

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~, Cattle in the service of Confederate States ~~Company.~~

Regiment, of C. S. Army for one days, commencing the 29

of December 1863, and ending on the 30 of December 1863, at Columbia S.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of ~~Cattle~~ Cows	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Dec 29 1863			45 45 1				~~5#~~ 12	—	—	—	~~4.5#~~ 10 2	540	—	—	—	473	
Required,												540	—	—	—	473	
On hand, to be deducted,												—				—	
To be supplied,												540	—	—	—	473	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. B. Trout Maj. C.S. ~~Commanding.~~

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 29 of December 1863, of Majr Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, five hundred & forty pounds of corn, " pounds of barley, " pounds of oats, " pounds of hay, and four hundred & seventy three pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J B Trout Maj C.S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 114 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

Commissary Dept.

~~Company~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Maj. J. B. Grant ~~186~~

Issued December 25th 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~ Cattle in the service of Confederate States ~~Company~~,

Regiment, of C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 25

of December 1863, and ending on the 26 of December 1863, at Columbia SC

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of ~~Horses~~ Cattle	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total allowance: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	Remarks.
Dec 25 1863			45 45 2 90							10½					945		

Required, - - - - - - - - - - - - 945

On hand, to be deducted, - - - - - - - - - -

To be supplied, - - - - - - - - - - - - 945

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. B Brantley Maj & QS
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 25 of December 1863. of Major Roland Rhett

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Nine hundred ~~and~~ _____ pounds of corn.

_____ pounds of barley. _____ pounds of oats.

_____ pounds of hay, and Nine hundred & forty five (pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. B Brantley Maj & QS

No. 18

Capt. H. B. Trout Para. C. S.

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY

6th June 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Grahamsville S.C. the 6th day of June 1862, of
C. McCullough
CAPTAIN ~~H. C. OLIN~~, P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of Commissary Property.

Number and Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS
24 (new)	Hospital Returns	Good	
30 (")	Issues to Troops	"	
150 (")	Comp'y Prop Returns	"	

J B Trout Capt P A
A. C. S., C. S. A.

No. 23–

P. C. B. Trait A.A.C.S

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY

29th March 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Grahamville S. C. the 29th day of March 1862, of
Major ~~Captain~~ H. C Guerin, *P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of Commissary Property.*

Number and Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS
1-1/2 inch	Auger	Good	
1- Scale	Scale		

J. B. Trenholm
a A. C. S., C. S. A.

Office U.S. Quartermaster Depot
January 21. 1864.

Col. H. J. Taylor.
Chief Clerk.

Sir,

I have the honor of July 17. 1863 received
in due course of mail, & at the earliest possible moment in
my power to make examination & report thereon.

I admit the error in Quarters & Mr. Greenie H. for 1861. .07
The error in Quarters & Mr. Greenie H. for 1861. 4.02
" " " Qrs. Sales to officers 4 " 1861.
I also admit the error in Quarters Returns for 1861
in the item of sugar from Col. Thomas of 36 lbs. sugar
which at 12½ per lb. I have in that month stated. 3.24

I also admit error in addition of Salt on
Sales to 20th Dept. my returns stating 1100 Rations.
Inv. 20 quarts at 12½ per lb. I have in that month. 3.25
Total admitted. $11.10

On examination of the differences disallowed on the following
items for 20th Dept. in Nov 1861 I have stated as follows: D. S. J.
Same for 20th Dept. in Jan 1863 " " " 16. 15. 1
" " Sept. " Jan 1863 " " " 0 " 21 " 4
" " 20th Dept. " 1861 " " " " 0 " 4. 4
" " Quarters " " 61 " " " "
In which I have copy of the order under which the
issues of Salt were made, which Salt must be considered
as in the Differences. Upon early examination & report
in the Differences will be made
to the Hon. Secretary of War.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Maj. & Q.M.

No 76

T. B. Trout a.a.c.s

RECEIPT

FOR

Subsistence Stores,

19th April 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED. at Grahamville S.C. the 19th day of April 1862. of

~~Captain~~ Major H. C Guerin, P. A. and C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
32 Bbls 11,200 lbs.	Salt Beef	Good	

J. B Trout

a A. C. S. C. S. A.

(No. 30.)

No 48 ABSTRACT F. 2 QR. 1863

FUEL.

Issued to Capt. J. B. Trout 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 80.)

REQUISITION for Fuel for Capt J B Travis A&I stationed at Charleston S C for the month of May 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,	1/4	—	—			
For private servant,						
Total,	1/4	—	—			

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J B Travis Capt A&I

RECEIVED at Charleston S C the 1st of May 1863

of Major A A G Dwight Quartermaster U. S. Army,

three fourths cords —— feet —— inches of Wood ——

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J B Travis Capt A&I

No. 85—

T. B. Trout a.a.C.S

RECEIPT

FOR

Subsistence Stores,

22nd April 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED at Grahamville S.C the 22nd day of April 1862, of
Major
~~CAPTAIN~~ H. C GUERIN, P. A. and C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
6 Hhds 5357lb	Bacon	Good	
200 Sacks	Flour	"	
6 Boxes 458lb	Soap	"	
100 Sacks 9132lb	Meal	"	

J. B Trout
A C.S. C.S.A.

No. 8.

Certificate of use.
of Candles in the
Commissary Department.

✓

I certify on honour that there has been used in the office of the Commissary Department at this post. from the 1st day of October 1862 to the 28th day of February. 1863 Twenty one pounds. & twelve ounces of Adamantine Candles. and. Twenty two pounds of Tallow Candles. in the public Service

J B Smith
Capt & A.C.S.

Vicksburg & Co.
February. 28. 1863.

No. 12

Certificate granting
One Hog (Dead)
February 28. 1863

I hereby certify that one Hog of a lot one hundred transported by the Charleston & Savannah Rail Road Co. from Charleston to this point was found to be dead on the arrival of the Hogs at their destination & that to the best of my knowledge & belief it was not by the fault or neglect of any one attached to the Rail Road Co or any one in the Military service

Witness my hand

February 24. 1863.

C B Ernst,
Capt. A.Q.M.

No 13

Certificate regarding
Consumption of Corn

I certify that I have one hundred & fourteen Barrels of Corn for feeding Hogs kept at this post for the purpose of supplying Quartermasters stationed here with Pork Meats, and that the Amount stated above is necessary to keep the Hogs in good condition & therefore necessary for the preservation of Public property

Huntsville Ala.

February 28. 1863.

J B Knox

Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 9

Maj. H.C. Guerin C.S

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES

February 28th 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 29th day of February 1864 of Captain D.B. Drout P. A. and A C S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS
83 ✓	1 Cog	Good	

H.C. Guerin Maj
A & C. S., C. S A.

No 14

Certificate of Marriage

Hardeeville S.C.

February 1863

I hereby certify that the account of Wastage as stated on my action for the month of February 1863 is correct & true & represents the actual amount of wastage which has occurred during the months of November & December 1862 & January & February 1863. The last account of wastage was rendered on my action for the month of October 1862.

C. B Bowles
Capt. [redacted]

Centreville Va.
February 28. 1863.

(No. 33.)

No. 41 Abstract G. 4 Qr 1862

Company Capt D. D. Grout
A.D.C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For From 1 to 30 Sept 1862

Issued 1862

How much?
Denied

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 4 Brooklyn, Charleston

No. 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Nine Private Horses in the service of Capt [illegible] C. S. Army, at [illegible] for 5 days, commencing the 16 of [illegible] and ending the 20 of [illegible] 186 2.

PERIOD. Date. FROM	TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	OATS. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	HAY. Pounds	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	12	0	0	0	540	✓	✓	✓	1450	

TOTAL ..... 540 ✓ ✓ ✓ 1450

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at [illegible] the 16 of [illegible] 1862 of Capt H. A. Cowlam Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Five hundred & [illegible] bushels corn. [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay. [illegible] pounds fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. B. Travis
Capt. Cavalry C.S.

(No. 21.)

No. 267 ABSTRACT B. / Qr. 1864

T. Bissett Capt. 108

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 174 00/100

Paid 2 of Feb 1864

Copy

A. & I. Genl's Office
Richmond March 12th 1863

(Cobach)
(Special Order)
No 60

XIV. Capt J. B. Trout A.C.S. will proceed without delay to Charleston S.C. and report to General G. T. Beauregard Commanding &c. for duty with Maj W. E. Gwinn Commissary of Subsistence at that place

By Command of the Secretary of War
(signed) Jno Withers
Asst Adjt General

Capt J. B. Trout
Asst Commissary General

Official Copy
(signed) J. B. Trout
Maj & C.S.

Certified to be a true copy
Richd E. Power
Capt & A.A.G.

(No. 21.)

DATE.

Capt J B Trent A&S Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

To co quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of April 1863 to the 30th of June 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month, for April & May $ 54 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—3 Rooms @ 15 each per mo. 45 00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
April For myself,	3	—	—	@ $15 per Cord	45 00
May & June For my servant,	1	64	—	@ $20 "	30 00
Being				at $ 10 per cord	

$ 174 00

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J B Trent A&S during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Maj M.H. Quinn C.S. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J B Trent Capt A&S.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 21st of February 1864 of Capt L. R. Pinckney A Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred & Seventy four Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J B Trent Capt A&S.

Receipt

Capt J. B. Grant

Nov 20th 1861

$14

Received from Capt. C. McGonaghan Q.M. U.S.
Pocotaligo November 21st 1861 the following
Subsistence Stores. viz

Article	Weight	Value.
Carolina Rice	730 lbs Gross weight	3¼ ct Pcase

Beaufort
Nov 21. 1861

J. B Trent
A.A.C.S.

(No. 23.)

No. 1 Abstract G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

[illegible]

on [illegible] 186

[illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Brenham, Charleston

(No. 83.)

REQUISITION for Forage for three Private Horses in the service of Capt. 2nd Inft. A.C.S. - Confederate States Army, at Charleston So Ca for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863 and ending the 31st of July 1863.

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	REMARKS
1863										
July 1.	3	12	—	—	12	1116	—	—	972	
Total						1116	—	—	972	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J B Trout Capt A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Charleston So Ca the 1st of July 1863.

of Major C W Shelton Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One hundred sixteen pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, Nine hundred seventy two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. B Trout Capt A.C.S.

(No. 33.)

No. 25 Abstract G 2d Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt Hill Troop

for 23 Days 25th June 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One *Private Horses in the service of* Capt Pb Smith A.C.S. *Confederate States Army at* Graham N.C.

for Three *days, commencing the* 23d *of* June 1862

and ending the 25th *of* June 1862

DATE. 1862	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
June 23	1	8			14	24			42	
TOTAL										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

P. B. Smith Capt Q.M.

RECEIVED *at* Graham N.C. *the* 25th *of* June 1862

of Capt W. A. Montgomery *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

Twenty Corn *pounds of corn,* ——— *pounds of oats,* ——— *pounds of hay,* Forty Fodder *pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P. B. Smith Capt Q.M.

(No. 33.)

No. 29 Abstract G 3d Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt F B Hunt

for June 26th to 30 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt J B Trout A.C.S. Confederate States Army at Guaymillo Tex for Six days, commencing the 26th of June 1862 and ending the 30th of June 1862

DATE. 1862	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
June 26th to 2	8			14	80			140		
TOTAL										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J B Trout Capt Paroles

RECEIVED at Guaymillo Tex the 26th of June 1862 of Capt Wm H Lowtimay A Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighty pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, one hundred & forty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J B Trout Capt Paroles

No. 12

Due Bill from
Lieut J B Moo
Catawba Ran
5th Ga Cavalry
April 12 1862

$17.13

20 Dollars

Certify that I am indebted to J B Troubaals
at Grahamville Soba the Sum of Seventeen
—— Dollars and thirteen —— Cents for
Subsistence Stores Purchased for my own use

$17.13

April 12th 1862

J. B. Marrigault Lieut

C. S. A.

Ufton No 24 T. B.
J. P. Shaw
Telegraph Operator
Nov. 15th & 16th 1862

Copy.

Mr 2 B Trout Commissary.

Requisition is made upon you. for 1 lb. of Candles. for the use of the Telegraph operator.

signed } By order of Genl Ripley.
Benjn H. Read
A.D.C.

Telegraph Operator.

1 lb Candles (Tallow).

Recd the above from 2 B Trout. A.A. C.S. Coosaw-hatchie. Nov. 15. 1862.

signed. E. M. Harman.

Copy.

Head quarters. Dept S. Carolina
Nov 16. 1862.

2 B Trout Esq A.C.S.

Sir.

Gen Ripley desires you will furnish J. P. Chase Esq. Telegraph Operator, two pounds of the candles which you obtained for use in your Office, and take his receipt for the same.

Very Resp.y.
signed. } J. N. Harleston
A.C.S.

Recd the above named articles and quantities, pay 2. lbs Adamantine Candles from 2 B Trout A.C.S.

signed } Jerome P. Chase

I certify on honor that the annexed is a true Copy of the issue and order for the same.

S. B. Smith.
a.a.g.s.

Nov. 30. 1861

No 42

T. B. Trust A.A.C.S

RECEIPT

FOR

Subsistence Stores,

8th April 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Grahamville S.C. the 8th day of April 1862, of
Major
~~CAPTAIN~~ H. C GUERIN, P. A. and ★ C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
20 Pieces 5110 lbs	Red Bread	Good	
206 Sacks	Flour	"	
10 Tces 6121 lbs	Rice	"	
10 Sacks	Salt	"	
100 4 9534 lbs	Meal	"	
40 Bbls 8000 lbs	Salt Beef	"	
3 Hhds 3198 lbs	Sugar	"	

J. B Trant
A. C. S., C. S. A.

9

No. 9

S. B. Trent A.A.C.S.

RECEIPT

FOR

Subsistence Stores,

1st April 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Grahamville S.C. the 1st day of April 1862, of

CAPTAIN H. C. GUERIN, *P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).*

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
100 Bbls	Flour	Good	
40 Half Boxes 800 lbs	Tallow Candles	"	

J. B. Trout

A. C. S. C. S. A.

Trout T B

(No. 88.)

No 42 Abstract G 4 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horses.

Capt. D. B. Trout A.C.S.

in Town of Deer 186 3

Issued 1st Nov 186 3

E H

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Two Private Horses in the service of Maj. J.B. Gant C.S.A. Confederate States Army, at _____

for 61 days, commencing the 1st of November 1863

and ending the 31st of Dec 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
Dec	3	12	—	—	10½	2196	—	—	1921	
TOTAL										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J B Gant Maj C S A

RECEIVED at Columbia the 4th of Dec 1863

of Maj R R Hett Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Twenty one hundred & ninety six pounds of corn, _____

pounds of oats. _____ pounds of hay, Nineteen hundred

and twenty one — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J B Gant Maj C S A

11 Feby 1863
D.L. 132 Reg 3
Capt J. B. Trout ret
Hardwick &c

Sends Invoice for January
Returns.

17 Feby 1863

Subsistence Department, C. S. A.

Cantonville Miss

Oct: 11. 1863

Col L. P. Ingraham A.C.S.

Col.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Requisition for Corn & Meal for the ensuing month of January 1864.

Respectfully

C. B. Hunt

Capt. & A.C.S.

1st S. Car. Regt. Cav.

24 April 1863

Capt. J. B. [redacted]

Acts

Charleston

S. C.

Scouts Picket duty

Rets 1863.

5 June 1863

Charleston S.C. April 24/63.

Capt. L. B. Northrop C.S.A.

Colonel. I herewith enclose Hand. account of my Department at Hardeeville - For the month of March 1863. also for the Quarter ending March 31. 1863. Viz.
Monthly return & Vouchers Nos. 1 to 10 for Receipts.
" No 1 to 14 " Issues.
also Report of Issues & articles hired & employed.
Monthly Summary Statement of Funds. and
List of Certified Bills. left unpaid. at the post of Hardeeville -

also for the Quarter

Account Current & Vouchers Nos 1 to 6.
Abstract of Issues & cost of Subsistence
do " Expenditures " cost " Contingencies
do " Pay to Officers.
do " other Pay -
Returns of Commissary Property. with
Vouchers for Receipts. Nos — to —
do " Issues. Nos 1 to 11.
all which are respectfully
submitted by.

Your Respectfully
J B Trout
Capt Commy

(No. 32.)

No. 56 Abstract G. 4 Qr 1862.

Capt D. G. Trout
a. C. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For Dec 1 to 31 1862

Issued Dec 1st 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston.

(No. 32.)

Capt D. B. Frost U.S.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules in the service of ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~ of ~~—~~ C. S. Army, for Thirty one days, commencing the 1 of November 1862 and ending on the 31 of November 1862 at Hanneville S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of days.	Number of rations.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1862 Nov 1.	+ 4	+ 4	+ 4	31	124	12	—	—	10	—	1488	—	—	—	1240		
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												1488	—	—	—	1240	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. B. Frost Capt Commanding

RECEIVED at Hanneville the 1 of December 1862 of Capt W. A. Courtenay Quartermaster C.S. Army One thousand four hundred & Eighty Eight pounds of corn, ~~—~~ pounds of barley, ~~—~~ pounds of oats, One thousand & Forty ~~—~~ pounds of hay, and ~~—~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. B. Frost Capt & Pmstr.

No. 17.

Capt. H. B. Trent. Para. C.S.

Subsistence Stores

RECEIPT FOR ~~COMMISSARY STORES~~

4th September 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED. at Hardeeville S.C. the 4th day of September 1862, of
C. Mc Cloughan
CAPTAIN [redacted] P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores.

Number and Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS
3 Boxes 120 lbs	Ca Candles	Good	
5 Bbls 198 galls	Vinegar	"	
2 Hhds 1857 lbs	Sugar	"	

V
331

C. B. Smith Capt P.A.
A. C. S., C. S. A.

No. 29

Capt. H. B. Frost Para. C.S.

Subsistence Stores

RECEIPT FOR ~~COMMISSARY PROPERTY~~

8th September 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED. at Hardeeville S.C. the 8th day of September 1862, of
Mc Clenaghan Subsistence Stores.
CAPTAIN ~~H.~~ C ~~Gorman~~, P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of ~~Commissary Property~~.

Number and Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS
2 Bbls 75 galls	Molasses	Good	
11 Sacks 313 lbs	Hd Bread	"	

J. B. Hunt Capt &c.
A. C. S., C. S. A.

Troutman, A. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also Thomas H. A. F.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Ga

A A Troutman
Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl G W Smith

Date of appointment Oct 22, 1862.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank Oct 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct 23, 1862.

Delivered Genl G W S.

Secretary of War G W R

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 204

B Duncan

(635) Copyist.

5M

Frontman J. A

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

POST Q.M. AT Weldon N.C.

SEE [illegible] N.C.

[illegible] POST R ASTL[illegible] COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF [illegible]GINIA & NO. CAR.

FILED WITH E.T. RETURNS.

3—4264 Write nothing below this line.

E 115 J 7

Camp Allen Light Artillery
near Richmond
Oct 25 1862

1st Lt. Tomlinson
Am[n] Richmond Light Artillery

Company Clothing

Respectfully forwarded
for Lt Col Mtd Vol
Mar 11 1862 H. N. Ellis
Capt Comdg
5th U.S. Cav

Respectfully forwarded
C E Lightfoot
Lieut Colonel

Recd at War Dept March 11 1862

Recd at War Dept Nov 6 62

Respy Submitted to the Secretary of War

Jasper S. Whiting
U.S.A.
Nov 7/62 Adjt Gen'l

Ag[t] V

Resignation accepted

By order of the Secretary of War

I. Townsend
Asst Adjt Gen'l

8th Nov 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Troutman. H. A.

Dec. [illegible] Mayty m.

See 165/T Apem [illegible]

Robinson, Winslow

Clerk - Charlotte Co. Court,

Va.

See personal papers of

James E. Daffen

Private Co. I, 44th Regt Va. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(569) This card must not be taken from the files.

(No. 20.)

No. ..... ABSTRACT B. ..... Qr. 186

[redacted]

Paid ..... of 186

The Confederate States,

No. 20.

To .....

DATE

.....Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the of , 186 , to the of , 186 inclusive.		

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at the of

of 186

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars and cents,

in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

No. 22.

No 1 ABSTRACT B 3d Qr. 1864

H. H. Troutman

Capt 1 A & A G

Amount [redacted]

Paid 9th of Aug 1864

Memphis Appeal print. Montgomery, Ala.

A. C. C. Montgomery Aug. 8/64

Approved & Payment ordered.

H. T. Lockhart

Lt Col & Comm'd.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

No. 23—Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. H. A. Tomlinson A.Q.M. Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
August 9th	To expenses in coming with travelling order from the 21st day of June 1864 to the 9th day of August 1864 being Forty eight days @ $10 per day	480.	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

H. A. Tomlinson Capt. A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Received at Montgomery Ala. on the 9th day of August 1864 of Lt. Col. Geo. W. Brent A.Q.M., C.S.A., Four Hundred and Eighty Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H. A. Tomlinson
Capt. A.Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 95.

Paid 31 day of Dec, 1863

Hd Quarters 2 Mo. C.S.

From the 1st day of Dec, 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay, - - $ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110.00

No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To H. A. Tomlinson Capt & A.Q.M. Dr.

(Register, Pr. Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR Myself a Capt A.Q.M. year's service.	Dec 1st 1864	Dec 31st 1864	One		140		140		
Forage for Horses.	—								
							$140		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Robert Thomas Fulk, and to the 30th day of November, 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major Robert Thomas Fulk this day of December, 1864, the sum of One Hundred and Forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . $

To . . . . year's service,

Forage. . . . . .

Amount. $140

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. A. Tomlinson
Capt & A.Q.M.

Troutman, H. A.

Capt., A. Q. M.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 67/17

Mar. 19, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Troutman, H. A.

Capt., A. C. M.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 248 /12

Oct. 29, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Troutman, H. A.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 150/16

Jun 28, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Troutman, H. A.
Capt.
A. Q. M.

To proceed with Lt. Redwood to Abberville

Sepc. Or. #87
Hq. Vol. Conscription Bureau,
Dept. Tenn. Ala. & Miss
Montgomery, Ala.
Dec. 15/62

(Confederate.)

1 S. C.
(Butler's.)

_____

_____, { Capt. Charles T. Haskell, Jr.'s, Co., 1 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (Butler's) Regiment South Carolina Infantry.

The regiment first served in the Army of the State of South Carolina with ten companies but it was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1st with only eight companies, A to H. Companies I and K were added early in 1862. Although called an infantry regiment it acted as artillery and in May, 1863, was designated the 1st Regiment South Carolina Artillery by the A. & I. G. O. but this designation was not confirmed although the regiment continued to serve as artillery.

Book mark: _____

656. (Copyist.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Capt Ira E. Dimmock Engrs.

111 Am Tent

H. A. Montmollin
Capt & A. Q. M.

No. 21.

No 111 ABSTRACT B 1st Qr. 1864

H. H. Trautman Capt and A.Q.M.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

185 DOLLARS 100

Paid First of March 1864

Memphis Appeal pr.ss, Montgomery, Ala.

No. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To H. A. Trautman Capt. Quartermaster

DATE.		DOLL'RS	C'TS.
	For commutation of quarters at Abbeville Ala from		
	the 25th of December 1863, to the 1st of		
	March 1864, inclusive, - - - -		
	For Three rooms, at 15 Dollars each, per month,	99	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	6 3/5 cords, feet, inches, at 10 Dollars		
	per cord, - - - - - - - - - -	66	00
		165	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Officers during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. A. Trautman Capt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Abbeville Ala by Brig. Gen. Pillow during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. A. Trautman Capt. Q.M.

Received at Abbeville Alabama, the First of March 1864, of H. A. Trautman Capt. and Quartermaster Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One Hundred and Sixty Five Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

H. A. Trautman

Capt. Q.M.

No. 33.

No. 37 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Four days rat Aug 1862

Issued August 17th 1862

Flour

Corn 32

Jno

NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Six Private Horses in the service of Capt H. A Ellis
of Artillery at Gainesville for four days, commencing the 17
of August and ending the 20 of August 186 2

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allow'ce for e'ch: Corn. Lbs.	Oats. Lbs.	Hay. Lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
			6	12		14	5 2/56	288			336		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. A. Foreman Lieut Comd'g
Detachment of Artillery &
Phillips' Legion.

Received at Gainesville, the 17 of August 186 2, of Col Lig Bn N. Carolina
Assisiant Quartermaster, 5 2/56, bushels corn, _____, bushels oats, _____, pounds hay, 336, pounds fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.

H. A. Foreman Lieut Comd'g
Detachment Artillery
Phillips' Legion

(DUPLICATES.)

NO. 32

No. 38 Abstract G 3 Qr. 1862

L. H. A. Frontmans Co

Company Philips Legion

Requisition for Forage.

For 14 days in Aug 1862

Issued August 17th 1862

Flour

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, 77 in the service of Capt H. H. Ellis Company of Artillery Regiment of Phillips Legion Georgia C. S. Army, for Four days, commencing the 17th of August 1862 and ending on the 20th of August 1862, at Appomattox

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FOD'ER Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	77	x	x	77	11	308	12	x	x	14	2x	3696	x	x	11312	x	
Required.																	
On hand to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in the service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. A. Frankman Lieut Comdg
Detachment Artillery Phillips Legion
Commanding.

Received at Camp Long A. C. the 17th of August 1862 of Maj. Wm. Cameron Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty five hundred & twenty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Twenty two hundred & forty six pounds of hay and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. A. Frankman Lieut Comdg
Detachment Artillery of Phillips Legion

No. 33.

No. 32 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 186[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

[illegible] Cavalry

For two days in July 186[illegible]

Issued August 15th 186[illegible]

Philip Logan

Loan 40

Name of the owner of the forest from which he grass and marsh are cut by each stated person.

NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Det Private Horses in the service of Capt H A Roberts Co of Artillery at Uniontown for Two days, commencing the 15th of August and ending the 16 of August 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allow'ce for e'ch: Corn. Lbs.	Oats. Lbs.	Hay. Lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Aug.	15	16	6	12		14	2 12/56	144			168		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. A. Roberts Lieut Comdg Detachment of Artillery of Col Thos Legion

RECEIVED at Uniontown, the 15 of August 1862, of Maj & Qr. M. Cameron Assistant Quartermaster, 2 32/56, bushels corn, _____, bushels oats, 168, pounds hay, _____, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. A. Roberts Lieut Comdg Detachment Artillery Phillips' Legion

No 32
No 35 Abst "G"
3 Quarter 1862
A A Troutman
Lieut Comd-g
August 23rd 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C S Army for 8 days, commencing the 23 of Augt 186 2, and ending on the 30 of Augt 186 2, at Danville Va

Date of requisition	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
8	—	—	8	8	64	8	12	—	—	15	—	9072	—	—	7776	—	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

N. A. Trautman Lieut Comdg
Detachments Macon Light Artillery
Cobb's Legion, Va

Received at Danville Va, on the 23 day of Augt 186 2, of Maj W Pendleton,
Quartermaster — 7776 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, 9072 pounds of hay,
— pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

N. A. Trautman Lieut Comdg
Detachments Macon Light Artillery
Cobb's Legion, Va

No 34 Abst G.
3 Quarter 1862
N a Trueman
Lieut Armdg
Augt 21 st 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 21st Augt 1862, and ending on the 22 of Augt 1862, at Danville Va

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
21	80			80	2							160					

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. A. Trentman Lieut Comd
Detachment Macon Light Artillery
Philips Legion Ga

Received at Danville Va, on the 21 day of Augt 1862, of Maj W T Sutherlin, Quartermaster ~~pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats,~~ 160 pounds of hay. ~~pounds of fodder,~~ in full of the above requisition.

W. A. Trentman Lieut Comd
Detachment Macon Light Artillery
Philips Legion Ga

No. 32

No. 32 Abst. G, 3rd Qr. 1862
N A Trautman

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1862

Issued August 21 1862

NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 6 Public Horses in the service of Capt A McElls
Macon Light Artillery at Dunnville for 2 days, commencing the 21st
of August and ending the 23 of August 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Lbs.	Oats. Lbs.	Hay. Lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Aug 21st	21	23	6	12		12		12		44 lbs	168		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

N. A. Troutman Lieut Comd Detachment
Macon Light Artillery Phillips Legion

RECEIVED at Dunnville, the 21 of August 1862, of W. L. Nichols Capt
Assisiant Quartermaster, 1144 lbs corn, _____, bushels oats, 168, pounds hay, _____, pounds fodder.
in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATES.)

N. A. Troutman Lieut Comd
Detachment Macon Light Artillery
Phillips' Legion

No. 32

No. 33 Abst. G, 3rd Qr. 1862

Lt A Pemberton

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1862

Issued August 21 1862

NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Seventy one ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Capt Hiram Ellis Macon Light Artillery at Douglasville for 2 days, commencing the 21st of August and ending the 23 of August 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allow'ce for e'ch. Corn. Lbs.	Oats. Lbs.	Hay. Lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1													
Aug 21	21	23 71	12		14		~~1792~~				~~994~~		The company did not receive full rations of Hay
								1704			250		

H. T. Ricker
Capt 5th Ga

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

N. A. Frontiers Light Comdy Detachment
Macon Light Artillery Phillips Legion

RECEIVED at Douglasville, the 21 of August 1862 of H. T. Ricker Capt
Assistant Quartermaster, 1704 ~~bushels~~ corn, _____ ~~bushels~~ oats, 250 pounds hay, _____ ~~pounds fodder~~,
in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATES.)

N. A. Frontiers Scouting Comdy
Detachment Macon Light Artillery,
Phillips Legion

Georgia

NO. 32

No. 33 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 1862

C. H. A. Frontmans

Company Phillips Legion

Requisition for Forage.

For Two days in Aug 1862

Issued August 15 1/2 1862

Gran

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, 71 in the service of Capt. H. A. Ellis Company Phillips Legion Regiment of Georgia C. S. Army, for five days, commencing the 12th of August 1862 and ending on the 16th of August 1862, at Greensborough.

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	71			71	2	142	12			14		1848			1988		
Required.																	
On hand to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in the service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. A. Foreman Lieut Com'd'g
Detachment of Artillery &
Col Phillips' Legion Commanding.

Received at Quantico, the 15th of August 1862 of Maj. D. W. Cameron Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighteen hundred & forty six pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, 1988 pounds of bay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

H. A. Foreman Lieut Com'd'g
Detachment Artillery
of Phillips' Legion

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Troutman H A

[No. 21.]

No. 6 Abstract B, 3d Qr. 1863

H. A. Troutman

Capt 4th U.S.A.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

30 Dollars 100

Paid 21st of Aug 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

_____

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 1 1863	For commutation of quarters at _____, from the 1st of May 1863, to the 31st of May 1863, inclusive, 23 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month;	207	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	5/4					
Being - - - - -	5/4			at $ 4 ⁷⁵ per cord.	4	50
					211	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

_____
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

_____

Received at _____ the _____ of _____, 1863 of _____ Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

_____

[No. 21.]

No 60 Abstract B, 3rd Qr. 1863

1st Lieutenant
Capt U.S.A. [illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

90 Dollars 100

Paid [illegible] 1st [illegible] 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H A Trantham Capt A Q M Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 30th 1863	For commutation of quarters at Weldon N. C, from the 1st of July 1863, to the 30th of Sept 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	81	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - -	2¼				
Being - - - - -	2¼			at $4 00/100 per cord.	9 00
					90 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to myself during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H A Trantham
Capt A Q M Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Weldon N C. by Genl Ransom during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H A Trantham
Capt A Q M

RECEIVED at Weldon N C the 30th of Sept 1863

of myself Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Ninety dollars

and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

H A Trantham
Capt A Q M

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Trowbridge H. A.

VOUCHER NO. 22

Paid the 1st day of October 1862

H. A. Trowbridge

Capt. C. 2 M. Cav.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay.....$ 4.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 4.00

FORM—NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For.....year's service,									
Forage for.....horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the.....day of....., 186.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of....., A. Q. M., this.....day of..... 1865, the sum of

..... 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$.....
To.....year's service,	.....
Forage for.....horses,	.....
Amount,	$.....

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Treasurer's [illegible]

No. 45

Paid the 2nd day of March 1861

H. A. Trautwein

Capt. & A.Q.M.

$ 18000.00

On account of pay, &c.,

C. S. Army.

Richmond Va

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

[redacted]

Received at Lectureville in the State of Virginia this 21 day of June 1862, of Lieut. F. Carne, the sum of Fifteen hundred and Dollars. on account of pay, &c., of the Confederate States Army, for which I am accountable.

(Signed duplicates.)

H. A. Trentman

Captain

Trautman, F. A

Cobb's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Ass. Insp.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1703705	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I

F. A. Trautman
Capt. & M. under Gen Cobb

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865. by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 3

(6396)

Trautman, A. H.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Q Q 11

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trautman, A. H.

Troy, Mo.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 3,
Goldsboro, N. C.,

containing copies of Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Apr. 20. 1864
Returned for reassignment
to duty as Surgeon.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 137, page 16

(126) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | C.S.A.

M. M. Troy

Hosp. Steward.

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Hospital Stewards in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of Appointment July 11 1863.

Absent w. leave 1864

Station Goldsboro

Gen. Hospl. No 3

Reported April 2 per

Par 25 S.O. No 62 A. & I.G.O.

1864.

June & July 1864

Station Gastells G.H. No 1

Ferm[erly] Asst. G.H. No 3. Golds-

boro. Par 1. S.O. 42 Dept. & A.

August 1864

Aug 2/64. Appointment

revoked by Par 33. S.O. 177

A. & I. G.O. July 22. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 280.

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

(C25)

2291

Troy, M. M. (Matthew T.)

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 177/33

Jul 28 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

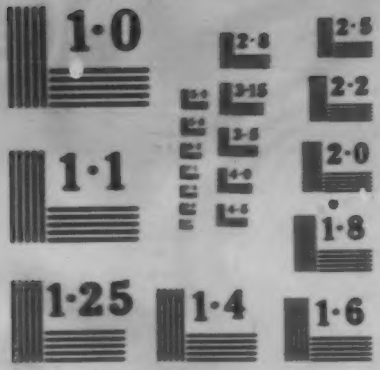
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

250


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART